

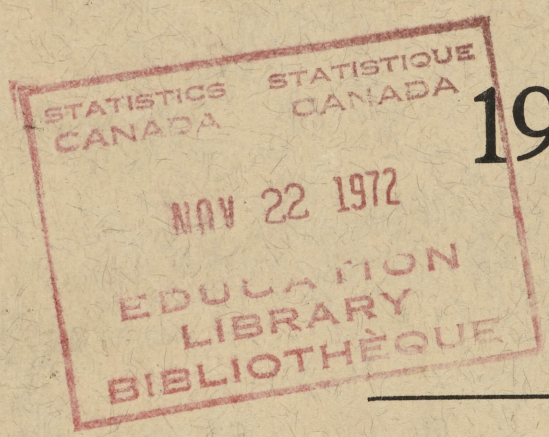
81-D-20 C.3
~~81-2410~~

DOMINION OF CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Historical File Copy

First copy not for long loan
Return promptly to Library

ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION
IN CANADA



1930

Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

Intentionally Left Blank

DOMINION OF CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION
IN CANADA

1930

Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

PREFACE

School attendance in 1929-30 continued to increase in regularity as well as in absolute numbers, the time spent in school by the average child during the year having been at least a month more than that of the child of ten years ago. The better attendance is reflected in the results of the schools, for the proportion of pupils getting as far as the high school grades has increased by more than fifty per cent in the same period. This, in turn, has increased the supply of teachers, and raised their general level of qualifications. The proportion of men in the teaching profession has shown a slow but steady gain at the same time, until it now exceeds the proportion existing before the War.

In this issue of the Survey, Part I has been recast and the scope of each chapter more definitely defined to parallel corresponding sections in Part II. Some changes have been made in the Table of Contents, as it affects Part II, to make this relation clear. Several changes and additions have been made among the statistical tables dealing with universities and colleges, private schools, teacher training schools, and the Dominion Summary of all institutions with a view to their improvement. A descriptive table is given in Chapter III which will allow a better understanding of the statistics of universities and colleges.

Part I consists of four chapters, Part II has eight sections of statistics. Chapter I gives a brief review of all educational institutions for the Dominion as a whole (corresponding to the statistics of Section I) and discusses at some length the schools of the provincial systems (statistical Sections II to V). Chapter II reviews non-provincial schools, and the statistics of these—private schools and Indian schools—are given in Sections VII and VIII. Chapter III is confined to universities and colleges, for which the corresponding tables appear in Section VI. Chapter IV reviews for each province separately all of its educational institutions, and an appendix summarizes the year's legislation of each province affecting education.

Part I has been written by, and Part II prepared under the direction of J. E. Robbins, M.A., with the supervision of M. C. MacLean, M.A., F.S.S. The Bureau gratefully acknowledges the assistance received from the several provincial Departments of Education in securing the data that are presented in the Report.

R. H. COATS,
Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
JANUARY, 1932.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introductory Notes—	
Definition of Terms used in Survey.....	vi
Ages of Free Admission to the Schools of each Province.....	ix
Ages of Compulsory Attendance in each Province.....	ix
Length of the School Year and Vacations in each Province.....	x

PART I.—WRITTEN REVIEW

Chapter I.—Provincially Controlled Schools (Dominion Summary).....	xi-xvi
Enrolment and Attendance.....	xi
Teachers.....	xiii
Consolidated <i>vs.</i> Rural Schools.....	xiv
Rural <i>vs.</i> Urban Schools.....	xvi
Chapter II.—Non-Provincial Schools and Activities (Dominion Summary).....	xvii-xxiv
A. THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT:—	
Indian Schools.....	xvii
Northwest Territories' Schools.....	xvii
Aid to Technical Education.....	xviii
Military, Physical, and Cadet Training.....	xviii
Division of Child Welfare.....	xviii
Education Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.....	xviii
B. NON-GOVERNMENTAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES:—	
Schools Privately Controlled:—Elementary and Secondary.....	xix
Schools Privately Controlled:—Business, Commercial, etc.....	xix
School Periodicals in Canada:—Directory.....	xx
Educational Associations:—Directory.....	xxii
Health and Welfare Organizations.....	xxiv
Chapter III.—Universities and Colleges (Dominion Summary).....	xxv-xxxv
Students of University Grade.....	xxv
Students not of University Grade.....	xxvi
Diagramatic Table Describing each University and College.....	xxviii-xxxv
Chapter IV.—Review of All Educational Institutions by Provinces.....	xxxvi-xlvii
Prince Edward Island.....	xxxvi
Nova Scotia.....	xxxvii
New Brunswick.....	xxxviii
Quebec.....	xxxviii
Ontario.....	xl
Manitoba.....	xlii
Saskatchewan.....	xliii
Alberta.....	xlv
British Columbia.....	xlvi
Yukon.....	xlvii
Appendix—Legislation Affecting Education in each Province, 1930.....	xlviii-li

PART II.—STATISTICAL TABLES

Tables are for 1929-30 unless otherwise dated

I.—All Educational Institutions Summarized.....	2-11
1A. Enrolment in each type of institution, by provinces.....	2, 3
1B. Expenditure.....	2, 3
1C. Further details of largest group in 1A, i.e. ordinary provincially-controlled schools.....	2, 3
2. Summary enumeration of teachers and students of all institutions in each province.....	4-9
3. School enrolment in the cities and principal towns of Canada.....	10-11
II.—Ordinary Provincially Controlled Schools of General Education.....	12-71
4. Attendance of pupils in six provinces by 50-day or 20-day periods, 1917-30.....	12
5. Summary of enrolment and average daily attendance in each province, 1891-1930.....	13
6. Number of pupils in each grade in the different provinces.....	14, 15
7. Number of pupils at each year of age in each province.....	16, 17
DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE AND GRADE—	
8. Number of pupils in each grade at each year of age in Canada (7 provinces).....	18
9. " " " " " " Prince Edward Island.....	19
10. " " " " " " Nova Scotia.....	19
11. " " " " " " New Brunswick.....	20
12. " " " " " " Ontario.....	20
13. " " " " " " Manitoba.....	21
14. " " " " " " Saskatchewan.....	21
15. " " " " " " Alberta.....	22
16. Number in each grade at each year of age in schools of more than one room in Canada (6 provinces).....	22
17. " " " " " " rural schools (mainly one room) in Canada (6 provinces).....	23
18. " " " " " " schools of more than one room in Prince Edward Island.....	23
19. " " " " " " the one-room schools of Prince Edward Island.....	24
20. " " " " " " the town and city schools of Nova Scotia.....	24
21. " " " " " " the village and rural schools of Nova Scotia.....	25
22. " " " " " " schools of more than one room in New Brunswick.....	25
23. " " " " " " the one-room schools of New Brunswick.....	26
24. " " " " " " the urban schools of Ontario.....	26
25. " " " " " " the rural schools of Ontario.....	27
26. " " " " " " schools of more than one room in Manitoba.....	27
27. " " " " " " the one-room schools of Manitoba.....	27
28. " " " " " " the consolidated schools of Manitoba.....	28
29. " " " " " " the urban schools of Saskatchewan.....	28
30. " " " " " " the rural schools of Saskatchewan.....	29
31. " " " " " " the consolidated schools of Saskatchewan.....	29

CONTENTS

V

	PAGE
VI.—Universities and Colleges—Concluded	
110. Province (or foreign country) of residence of students in each university or college.....	110-112
110A. Students from each province attending university in another province.....	113
111. Teaching staffs of each institution, classified according to the kind of work taught.....	114-116
112. Number of volumes in library of, and periodicals received by, each institution.....	117
113. Receipts, expenditure and assets of each university or college.....	118-120
VII.—Privately Controlled Schools.....	121-128
114. Students classified—the private elementary and secondary schools of eight provinces.....	121
115. Teachers “ “ “ “ “ “	121
116. Subjects of study “ “ “ “ “ “	122
117. Age grade distribution “ “ “ “ “ “	123
118-124. “ “ “ “ “ “ each province separately.....	123-126
125. Private business or commercial schools (business colleges): Students and teachers.....	127
126. “ “ “ “ “ “ Courses followed.....	128
VIII.—Native Indian Schools (Dominion Controlled).....	129-131
127. Enrolment and attendance in Indian Schools, 1911-30.....	129
128A. “ “ “ residential Indian Schools.....	130
128B. “ “ “ non-residential Indian Schools.....	130
129. Number of pupils in each standard or grade, 1911-30.....	131
130. Expenditure in support of Indian Schools.....	131
Index.....	133-135

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Definition of Terms

- Academy.*—A term used a few years ago to designate a definite type of school in some of the provinces, e.g., in Nova Scotia where academies from 1930 are to be termed high schools. The word now only survives as the chance name of a few privately-controlled secondary schools.
- Affiliated College.*—A college whose courses are approved, or in some cases prescribed, by a university which conducts the examinations and awards the diplomas to the college's students. But commonly the university exercises no financial control over the college.
- Annexed College.*—In Quebec, a college is said to be annexed when the university merely approves the curriculum and by-laws, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded by the college.
- Associated College.*—In Quebec, an associated college is an affiliated college situated outside of Quebec or Ontario, or more accurately outside of the former Lower Canada and Upper Canada.
- Assisted School.*—In British Columbia, a rural school of which the teacher's salary is paid by the Provincial Government.
- Assisted Section.*—A term used in Nova Scotia to indicate that the School Section requires some extra aid from Government or Municipality in order to support a school.
- Boards, School.*—The local bodies administering the publicly-controlled schools. (See under School Trustee).
- Business College.*—In Canada the term is generally applied to a private institution training young people for office positions. The courses do not usually require more than a year to complete. The institutions generally confer their own diplomas, while also preparing students for public examinations such as those for the Civil Service, and chartered accountants.
- Catholic Schools.*—In Quebec there are two distinct school systems, both publicly-controlled, one for the Catholic residents of the province—the Catholic Schools; the other group—the Protestant Schools—being attended by most of the non-Catholic elements in the province, including the large Jewish Community in Montreal. (See Appendix I which reviews legislation of 1930 in Quebec providing for the establishment of a Jewish School system in Montreal and Outremont).
- Classical College.*—The most numerous type of affiliated college in Quebec. Within the province they are termed "secondary" institutions. They give instruction all the way from what would be considered the elementary grades in other provinces to the end of a full course for the B.A. Degree. They are subsidized by the Provincial Government, but their courses are controlled by the universities to which they are affiliated (Laval and Montreal), not by the Department of Education.
- Collegiate Department.*—In Manitoba, a school in a town which has three teachers teaching high school work only, in contradistinction to "high school," which has only two such teachers. This "Department" is housed in the same building and under the same principal as the elementary classes. The latter fact distinguishes it from "Collegiate Institutes," where only high school and technical classes are housed.
- Collegiate Institute.*—In Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, a pure high school which has attained to a certain standard in equipment and staff; in other provinces, a "college."
- Commissioners, Board of.*—In Quebec, where the administrative school unit is the municipality instead of the district or section, the regular school board is called the Board of Commissioners, while the dissentient or minority board whether Roman Catholic or Protestant, is called the Board of Trustees.
- Commissioners, District.*—The administrative school unit which is called "school district" in all other provinces except Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia, is in Nova Scotia, called a school section. All these sections are included in 33 "districts" under district commissioners, whose powers now are mainly confined to altering the boundaries of school sections. The inspector is *ex officio* the secretary of the district commissioners.
- Commissioners, School.*—In Nova Scotia, the name given to members of school boards in incorporated towns.
- Consolidated School.*—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools, or of rural schools with village or town schools, either for the purpose of strengthening the means of school support where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages such as conveyance, instead of the original one-room school. In some cases (as in Saskatchewan) it need not be an amalgamation. The original district may be a "large district" with a graded school and provisions for conveyance, etc.

Continuation School.—Generally, a school where instruction is continued beyond elementary grades, but which has not reached the official status of a high school. In "Continuation schools" in Ontario, at least one teacher devotes full time to work of secondary grade; they are, generally speaking, the high schools of villages and rural centres.

Day Schools.—In this report the term is used to distinguish classes conducted during the day from evening or night schools. It never means "non-residential" as it does, for instance, when the Report of the Department of Indian Affairs classifies Indian schools as residential and day schools.

Department.—Used in some provinces to mean classroom.

Department of Education.—The term is used in all provinces to define the chief permanent central body in charge of public education; in Quebec the department is not under the direction of the Provincial Government, but linked with it through the Provincial Secretary; in the other provinces it is directly under the Provincial Government.

Departmental.—Refers always to the Department of Education, e.g. Departmental Summer School means a summer school conducted by the Department of Education.

District, School.—In all provinces except Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario, the smallest administrative school unit, locally governed by a board of school trustees (called "section" in Nova Scotia and Ontario); in Nova Scotia, see District Commissioners above; in Ontario it refers to a high school district; in Quebec it is a subdivision of the school municipality.

District, Poor.—In New Brunswick, a school needing a special government and county fund grant for its support.

Division, Inspectoral.—In Nova Scotia, used for "inspectorate".

Division, School.—In British Columbia, a department or classroom in a school.

Elementary Grades.—In all of the provinces except Quebec, the first eight grades (not counting kindergarten) in the ordinary schools, as distinguished from the more advanced "secondary" grades.

Elementary School.—A school that teaches the work of elementary grades.

General Schools.—The expression used in Nova Scotia Reports with the meaning that "ordinary schools" has in this report.

Grade, School.—The subdivisions of the work of ordinary day schools, the elementary "grades" being, in all provinces except Quebec, Grades I to VIII, and the secondary, Grades IX to XII, each of the twelve grades requiring about one year for the average child to complete.

Graded School.—A school with more than one classroom or teacher.

Grammar School.—The High School which is free to all qualified pupils in the county is in New Brunswick called a Grammar School.

High School.—A secondary school in all provinces, or at least a school where one or more teachers devote the greater part of their time to instruction in the secondary grades. In Nova Scotia, Protestant Quebec, Alberta and British Columbia all purely secondary schools are called high schools. In Ontario, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan the largest secondary schools are called collegiate institutes and smaller schools are called high schools. (In Ontario the smallest of all are called continuation schools.)

High School Grades.—Same as secondary grades.

Independent School.—In Quebec, the primary schools (ordinary schools) that are not publicly-administered by boards of commissioners or trustees, but by private organizations. The term is practically the equivalent of "private school" as that term is used in this report. But about half of the Quebec independent schools receive grants from the provincial Government, whereas the private schools in other provinces ordinarily do not.

Inspectors.—In all provinces, the representatives of the Department of Education who periodically visit all provincially controlled schools. They are paid by, and in most provinces they are appointed by, the Department of Education. But in Quebec, and for Ontario city elementary schools, they are appointed locally by the Municipality from a list approved by the Department.

Inspectorate.—The area under the supervision of a school inspector, except in Nova Scotia where it is called an inspectoral division.

Intermediate School.—In Manitoba, a graded school with one teacher employed for high school work; in Quebec, Protestant schools in which the first nine grades are taught.

Junior College.—An expression not frequently used in Canadian education, but when used in this report means a college teaching only part of the course for the B.A. degree, usually only two years in advance of matriculation.

Junior High School.—In British Columbia and Manitoba a school teaching grades VII, VIII and IX, and offering subjects (especially prevocational such as manual training) that cannot be taught in all schools handling these grades. They are practically all located in the larger centres, in Manitoba all being in Winnipeg.

Kindergarten Primary.—In Ontario, a school or room, combining the work of kindergarten and Grade I.

Official Trustee.—A trustee specially appointed to deal with unusual problems in a school district or section or to take the place of the regular board where the latter refuses or fails to carry out the provisions of the Education Act.

Ordinary Schools.—A term used in this report to designate all schools doing the general work of kindergarten and the eight elementary and four secondary grades (in Quebec the primary schools) as distinguished from technical or vocational schools and special schools for physically or mentally deficient children.

Primary School.—In Prince Edward Island the term is used to mean a one-room school. In Quebec the term is used in the sense that "ordinary schools" is used in this report, and within the province it designates the large group of schools giving a general elementary education as opposed to the groups (the secondary schools) preparing for professional studies in the university.

Primary Elementary Schools.—A subdivision of the Catholic Primary Schools of Quebec. They provide a course of one preparatory "year" and six "years" in advance of it.

Primary Complementary.—A second subdivision of Catholic Primary Schools in Quebec providing a general two-year course in advance of the Primary Elementary Schools (the 7th and 8th "years") directed towards commerce, agriculture, industry or (for girls) domestic economy. They are also called primary vocational schools.

Primary Superior Schools.—A third subdivision of Catholic Primary Schools in Quebec offering a course of three "years" called respectively the ninth, tenth and eleventh. In existence only since September, 1929.

Private School.—A school not directly under the control of the Department of Education in the matter of program of studies, etc., and administered by persons that are not publicly appointed. Ordinarily they do not receive grants from the Province except in Quebec. (See Independent Schools.)

Protestant Schools.—One of the two groups of schools in the province of Quebec. See "Catholic Schools".

Provincially-Controlled Schools.—A term used in this report to designate all the schools under the immediate jurisdiction of the provincial Departments of Education, and to distinguish them from (1) Indian Schools, (2) Private Schools, (3) Colleges and Universities.

Public Schools.—In Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta the *elementary* schools under provincial control are divided into two classes, "public" schools and "separate" schools. In other provinces the term generally designates all publicly-controlled (*i.e.* provincially controlled) schools, both elementary and secondary. The term is avoided as far as possible in this Survey on account of its conflicting meanings in the different provinces, but when used, unless speaking only of Ontario, Saskatchewan or Alberta, it means all publicly-controlled schools.

Rural Municipal Schools.—In British Columbia, each municipality (rural and urban) is a school district and the schools in every municipality are under the control of one Board of trustees. The schools in the rural municipalities are termed rural municipal schools.

Secondary Grades.—School grades in advance of grade VIII, usually grades IX to XII, as distinguished from the earlier grades which are termed "elementary".

Secondary Schools.—Schools organized to teach the work of secondary grades except in the Catholic Quebec system. Here the secondary schools are a group preparing students for university professional courses, as opposed to the primary schools which give the training required for teachers' certificates, admission to technical schools, etc.

Section, School.—A term used in Nova Scotia and Ontario to indicate the unit corporation for school self-government—the equivalent of "school district" in other provinces, except Quebec.

Separate Schools.—One of the two groups into which provincially controlled *elementary* (there are a few separate *secondary* schools in Alberta) schools are divided in Ontario, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, the other group being called "public schools". It is scarcely accurate to say that the separate schools are denominational and the public schools undenominational, for the public school in an area in its management and in the instruction given may be more denominational than the separate school in the same area. Rather the separate schools are dissentient schools that have arisen when either Roman Catholics or Protestants in an area prefer to set up a separate school rather than to patronize the one in existence. The separate schools in these provinces are in all cases either Catholic or Protestant. In fact legal provision does not exist for separate schools for any other group, except for coloured people in Ontario.

School.—In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan Reports, a single school room in charge of a teacher, in other provinces the whole school institution. It is used in the latter sense in this Report.

Special Schools.—The provincially controlled schools in this Survey are divided into four groups (1) Ordinary, (2) Technical, (3) Teacher Training, (4) Special. The last group contains those for children who are subnormal mentally or physically, correspondence schools, and such other provisions as may be made for those who cannot attend the classes of regular schools.

Superior Schools.—In New Brunswick, a school equipped and staffed to teach high school work free to all children in grade VII and upwards in the parish or parishes in which the school is located; in British Columbia, a school equipped and staffed to teach the upper elementary and two high school grades.

Technical School.—A school that offers full time technical courses—commercial, household science, art or industrial. Many of these schools also offer instruction to adults in evening classes.

Trustees, School.—The members of school boards. They are generally appointed by the local ratepayers (urban sections in Nova Scotia, and high school districts in Ontario excepted) to manage the school or schools in a particular district (or section or municipality, according as the local administrative school unit may have the one name or the other in different provinces). The term is used in all provinces, but is applied in Quebec only to the members of minority boards, the members of majority boards being called commissioners, as also are the school board members in incorporated towns of Nova Scotia.

Ages of Free Admission to Schools

Prince Edward Island.—Resident children from the 6th to the 16th year of their age; older children if there is accommodation.

Nova Scotia.—Trustees must provide accommodation for all residents over 5 years of age who wish to attend.

New Brunswick.—Trustees must provide accommodation for residents between 6 and 20; others may attend if there is accommodation.

Quebec.—Usually 5 to 16 in elementary schools. A fee is charged in all cases except where abolished by the municipality, and children 7 to 14 have to pay this fee whether they attend school or not, but no child from 7 to 14 years of age is excluded from school for non-payment of monthly fees.

Ontario.—The public schools are free to all residents (except separate school supporters) between the ages of 5 and 21; the separate schools are free to separate school supporters.

Manitoba.—Every person between the ages of 6 and 21 years has the right to attend some school.

Saskatchewan.—In rural and village districts, between 5 and 21; in towns and cities, between 6 and 21. In order to equalize educational costs in Saskatchewan boards of trustees are allowed to charge certain fees when the residents are not taxpayers of the district, and in certain other cases where it is considered that the revenue derived does not provide for the service rendered. Certain fees are chargeable for pupils classified in grades above VIII when a high school or continuation room is maintained.

Alberta.—Children are admitted to Alberta schools as soon as they have attained the age of six.

British Columbia.—Accommodation must be provided between the ages of 6 and 16 years. In the discretion of School Boards children may be admitted who are under 6 years or over 16 years.

Yukon.—Children are admitted to school as soon as they have attained the age of six years.

Ages of Compulsory Attendance

Prince Edward Island.—Ages 7 to 13, inclusive; monthly attendance must be 60 per cent of the days schools are in operation. In Charlottetown and Summerside, attendance must be 100 per cent.

Nova Scotia.—Children of ages from 7 to 14 in rural schools, and 6 to 16 in towns and cities. Within the age limits, children in town and country schools must attend regularly; must be reported for discipline when 5 days absent; and parents and guardians, in addition to fines, may have 2 cents a day added to their taxes for each absence to compensate the section for the loss of the "attendance" portion of the Municipal school fund.

New Brunswick.—In districts other than cities and towns under section 105 of the Schools Act (on resolution of trustees, but the question must be brought up at every annual meeting until adopted)—age 7 to 12 for a period of 80 days; in cities and in incorporated towns under same section, in which the compulsory act has been adopted by city or town council, ages 6 to 16 or grade VII standing if over 12 years old, period 120 days; in Saint John, Fredericton, Chatham and Newcastle, 6 to 14. Employment of children under 16 may be forbidden by the school board.

Quebec.—No statutory laws for compulsory attendance.

Ontario.—(a) Children 8 to 14½ must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled, must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled. (b) Adolescents 14 to 16 who have not attained university matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the plea of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part time for 400 hours a year in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. This provision came into force in September, 1921. In September, 1922, urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over were required to provide part time courses.

Manitoba.—Children of ages 7 to 14 must attend full time. Any pupil over 14 if enrolled must attend regularly. A child over 12 may be exempted for employment, but only six weeks in the term. Employment under 14 (except as mentioned) is forbidden. Children of ages 14 to 16 must attend school regularly if not engaged in some regular occupation.

Saskatchewan.—All children 7 to 15 who have not passed grade VIII standing, subject to certain conditions as to distance from school, etc., must attend full time. Employment of unexempted children under 15 forbidden. Deaf mutes between the ages of 8 and 15 must attend an institution seven months in each year.

Alberta.—All children 7 to 15 must attend full time.

British Columbia.—Children of ages from 7 to 15 must attend full time during the school year.

Yukon.—All children 7 to 14 years must attend full time where there is a school established.

School Year and Vacations

Prince Edward Island.—July 1 to June 30; for financial purposes in Charlottetown and Summerside, calendar year. In Charlottetown and Summerside there are vacations of nine weeks in summer and one week in December; elsewhere there is a summer vacation of six weeks beginning July, a fall vacation of two weeks in October, and a winter vacation of one week in December; or, at the option of the District, there may be three weeks in May, three weeks in October, and one week in either July or December, but schools of two or more departments may have a summer vacation of eight weeks and one in December.

Nova Scotia.—August 1 to July 31. There is a summer vacation of about eight weeks in July and August (but, with the consent of the inspector, trustees may fix these for January and February) and two weeks at Christmastide, also Friday and Monday of Easter season, and all statutory holidays. The school year now comprises 200 authorized teaching days. Full Government grant to the teacher is earned by keeping school open 100 days each half year.

New Brunswick.—July 1 to June 30, with a summer vacation of eight weeks commencing July 1, and a winter vacation of two weeks commencing on the Saturday before Christmas.

Quebec.—July 1 to June 30. The Roman Catholic Committee regulations require schools closed each year, from the 1st of July to the first Monday in September; the Protestant Committee regulations from the 1st July to the 15th August, but in practice, schools may open in September.

Ontario.—The school year consists of two terms: September 1 to December 22, and January 3 to June 29. In addition to the interval between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. Statistics of the public and separate schools which are shown in this report, however, are for the two terms which made up the calendar year, while those for secondary schools, normal schools, technical schools, etc., are given for the year ending in June.

Manitoba.—July 1 to June 30, with the following vacations: (a) Easter—the full week beginning with Easter Sunday; (b) Midsummer—from the first day of July to the third Monday in August, both days inclusive, or by special resolution of the board, to the first day of September; (c) Christmas, from the 24th day of December to the 2nd day of January, both days inclusive.

Saskatchewan.—For finances, calendar year; for other statistics, July 1 to June 30. (Up to 1920, however, all statistics were given for the calendar year.) The vacations are as follows: In rural and village districts at least seven weeks in the year, of which one to six weeks must be in summer. The board may declare Easter week a holiday. The summer vacation comes between July 1 and October 1, and the winter between December 23 and March 15. In towns and cities at least eight weeks commencing July 2, and Christmas week and Easter week. The board of any district in which the school is to be kept open for at least 200 days during the year may allow additional holidays not exceeding two weeks.

Alberta.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, academic year, that is from July 1 to June 30. (Up to the year 1920, however, statistics were given for the calendar year.) The vacations are: In rural districts, seven to ten weeks; Easter week in yearly schools; summer, between July 1 and September 1; winter, December 24 to January 2. In towns and cities, eight to twelve weeks.

British Columbia.—July 1 to June 30. The vacations are: Summer, July and August; winter, two weeks preceding first Monday in January; Easter, four days following Easter Monday.

Yukon.—First Monday after Discovery Day (August 17) to Friday before Matriculation examinations in June. Vacations are: From June 18 (approx.) to August 18; December 24 to January 2; from Thursday before Good Friday to Wednesday following Easter Monday.

CHAPTER I.—SCHOOLS OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS

The recorded attendance at Canadian educational institutions in 1930 was 2,490,623. To serve this number of pupils, 83,144 teachers and 32,209 schools or colleges were required at a cost of \$165,361,198. Roughly, the schools reached a quarter of the country's population and involved an average expenditure of \$66 on each person enrolled. Four out of every five enrolled were in elementary school grades, while one had completed his elementary education and was continuing his studies. One seventh of the aggregate were practically adults—over sixteen years of age—and of these, every third person was pursuing studies by means of evening classes. A concise numerical summary of educational institutions in Canada for the year may be given as follows:—

	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Expenditure
				\$
(1) Provincially controlled schools—				
(a) Ordinary day.....	30,188	2,106,878	64,880	135,901,082
(b) Technical day.....	100	47,742	1,784	
(c) Technical evening.....	340	111,301	2,914	
(d) Normal Schools.....	46	7,360	467	
(e) Blind and deaf.....	11	1,764	*300	
(2) Privately-controlled schools—				
(a) Ordinary day.....	795	92,275	5,518	6,672,000 (Est.)
(b) Business training.....	182	29,120	679	
(3) Dominion Indian Schools.....	342	15,743	*500	2,330,437
(4) Universities and Colleges—				
(a) Preparatory.....	46†	19,783	1,394	20,367,679
(b) University grade.....	152	37,400	4,708	
(c) Others.....	7†	21,257		
Totals.....	32,209	2,490,623	83,144	165,361,198

*Approximate.

†Including only affiliated schools that are not enumerated in (b).

Schools under the management of the provincial Departments of Education, i.e., (1) above, including as they do the ordinary schools of general education, a rapidly growing number of technical and vocational schools, the normal schools for teacher training, and most of the special schools such as those for the blind and deaf, serve 90 per cent of the total enrolment. The present chapter is mainly concerned with this group.

Elementary, secondary and business training schools outside of the provincial systems, i.e., under the control of private individuals, institutions, or corporations—(2) above—include about five per cent of the total. These are reviewed from the Dominion standpoint in Chapter II, as also are the federal government's Dominion wide chain of schools for the native Indian wards—(3) above.

The fourth and last group is composed of the institutions of higher education, their attendance being swelled by preparatory and extension classes in many of them to include over three per cent of the aggregate. Chapter III is devoted to them.

ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE IN PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

The provincial school systems continue to show an increasing proportion in the upper grades. For the eight provinces in which the grading is uniform, 13 per cent of the pupils in 1930 had completed the elementary grades and were giving their full time to study in ordinary or technical high schools. This contrasts strongly with eight per cent a decade ago, but there seems no doubt that the proportion in 1931 and 1932 is being further augmented. Adolescents are experiencing unusual difficulty in securing employment, and are remaining in school or even returning to school after having been out for a year or more.

Two of the major factors operating to increase the proportions in high school, have doubtless been the raising of the age of compulsory attendance and improved regularity in attendance through the more rigid enforcement of attendance laws. In 1919, the proportion of enrolment in average daily attendance for the Dominion as a whole was 64.7 per cent. By 1930, it had risen to 77 per cent, and was over 70 per cent in every province. This means that the average pupil was attending at least a month more in 1930 than in 1919, and that something like a full year had been added to his school life by means of this increased regularity. A second additional

year had been added for many by raising the age of obligatory attendance. The following figures offer some indication of the manner in which the schools' results improve with better attendance: In Nova Scotia in 1930 attendance had improved 12 per cent relatively to 1921, and the average grade of children at the age of fourteen had risen 6 per cent (allowing equal weight to each grade); in Saskatchewan the attendance had improved 18 per cent, the grade 8 per cent; in Alberta the rises were 28 per cent and 11 per cent respectively.

But more stringent attendance regulations have not been the only factors operating to place more students in the high schools. The secondary schools themselves have been changing in character to attract—or perhaps better, to serve—a wider range of students. Curricula have been altered and broadened in variety to include courses that it was previously not possible to obtain in the publicly controlled school systems. Technical and vocational courses have appeared in many quarters. Some idea of the appeal that these have made at the expense of such subjects as Latin, mathematics and the natural sciences may be gained from the following figures which compare the proportions studying certain subjects in the secondary schools of six provinces (there being no data available for Manitoba, Quebec and Prince Edward Island) in 1930 with those of ten years ago:—

PER CENT STUDYING EACH SUBJECT

	1920	1930
<i>Languages—</i>		
English.....	93.4	92.3
French.....	69.1	69.5
Latin.....	59.0	49.6
<i>Mathematics—</i>		
Arithmetic.....	69.1	47.7
Algebra.....	87.6	64.0
Geometry.....	61.2	50.7
Trigonometry.....	4.3	6.1
<i>Natural Sciences—</i>		
Geography.....	54.1	51.4
Physics.....	62.3	23.3
Chemistry.....	34.6	24.6
Botany.....	40.5	17.2
Zoology.....	30.9	11.5
<i>Technical and Vocational—</i>		
Manual Training.....	9.7	10.2
Typewriting.....	8.2	16.1
Stenography.....	9.4	14.8
Other Technical Courses.....	No comparative figures	

Owing to the frequent grouping of courses in the natural science group under such heading as "General Science," the above figures in their cases are not strictly comparable, and should not be considered indicative of more than the general trend. For the same reason, comparative figures for history for the two years are not given. But there can be little room for confusion in the language and mathematics groups, and as little ground for mistaking that Latin, arithmetic, algebra and geometry are much less generally studied in the high schools than they were ten years ago. The greater proportion now proceeding to Grade XII explains the increase in trigonometry. The French language has held its own as a subject of study in the English-speaking schools—even gained a little ground—and is studied by more than two thirds of all pupils. Other languages taught—German, Spanish and Greek—are of minor importance. Offsetting the general decreases in mathematics, Latin and science there are the increases in the technical and vocational courses shown as well as those in numerous other technical subjects for which definite figures cannot be obtained.

It has been said above that 13 per cent of all pupils are in the secondary grades, but this method of statement does not present an adequate conception of the proportion of the population receiving a high school education. It is perhaps natural to associate the 13 per cent with four grades and the remaining eighty-seven with eight grades, unconsciously inferring that each elementary grade is more than three times as important as each secondary, and from this, that less than a third of pupils get as far as high school. But there are several reasons why this method of reasoning is misleading. In the first place the final year of high school, where given, is a post-graduate year and relatively unimportant in numbers. Further, the population from which the high school enrolment is drawn in any year is in a sense much smaller than that from which the early elementary grades are drawn in the same year. To illustrate: The Grade X of 1930 is drawn mainly from the Grade I of 1920, but in the interval the numbers on which Grade I has to draw have increased, probably about 25 per cent. To obtain a more reliable picture of the average school career, the age grade tables of the seven provinces in the past ten years have been studied, and the following school-life table for the aggregate deduced therefrom. There are no such data to be had for British Columbia or Quebec Protestant schools, but the

number of their pupils is insufficient to affect seriously the validity of the following figures for the elementary and high school grades of the Dominion as a whole:

	Of 100,000 Boys and Girls beginning School, the following:					
	(a) Reach the Grade Specified			(b) Leave school at the Grade Specified		
	Boys	Girls	Boys and Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys and Girls
Grade I.....	100,000	100,000	100,000	832	599	716
“ II.....	99,168	99,401	99,284	1,244	777	1,010
“ III.....	97,924	98,624	98,274	2,556	1,668	2,112
“ IV.....	95,368	96,956	96,112	4,473	3,377	3,925
“ V.....	90,895	93,579	92,237	7,352	5,251	6,301
“ VI.....	83,543	88,328	85,936	10,130	7,414	8,772
“ VII.....	73,413	80,914	77,163	11,568	9,102	10,335
“ VIII.....	61,845	71,812	66,829	19,161	18,014	18,588
“ IX.....	42,684	53,798	48,241	13,922	15,903	14,913
“ X.....	28,762	37,895	33,329	11,380	14,895	13,138
“ XI (Middle School).....	17,382	23,000	20,191	12,362	16,603	14,482
“ XII.....	5,020	6,397	5,708	5,020	6,397	5,708

The number in Grade XII (Upper School in Ontario) does not adequately represent the proportion taking this post-graduate high school year, for it is also taught as “first year” in the universities. But it is to be noted from the above that 61.8 per cent of boys and 71.8 per cent of girls, or two-thirds of the oncoming population are getting as far as the entrance to high school. Almost half of all are doing some high school work—42.7 per cent of the boys and 53.8 per cent of the girls, and one-fifth are reaching the final or matriculation year—17.3 per cent of the boys and 23.0 per cent of the girls. The advantage of the girls is greatest in the high school years but exists in smaller degree all the way through school. Its cumulative effect is to give the average girl half a year's more education than the average boy—8.5 years as compared with the boy's 8.0 years.

TEACHERS

In terms of certificates—in fact by any available measure—recent years have witnessed a notable improvement in the competence of the teachers employed in the provincial schools. Considered in relation to the greater work that it has been noticed the schools are now doing for the average child, it appears partly as cause and partly as result. Better teachers have facilitated the progress of the pupils, and in turn as more pupils get a secondary school education more have qualified for teaching positions and have made it possible for the Departments of Education to raise the standards required for teaching certificates. An indication of the improvement in certification of teachers is given below, where the proportion with second class or higher certificates is shown for the eight provinces where certificates are thus classified, quinquennially since 1914. Collectively, the percentage has increased from 67 to 95, third class and other temporary licences having practically disappeared, especially in the Western Provinces, in spite of the fact that the requirements for the higher classes of certificate have been made more exacting. As the movement up to seconds is practically complete, further progress will have to be measured by the growing proportion obtaining first class professional standing or higher.

PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS WITH SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATES OR HIGHER

Province	1914	1919	1925	1930
Prince Edward Island.....	72	76	90	92
Nova Scotia.....	57	59	65	74
New Brunswick.....	75	78	83	85
Ontario.....	75	84	92	96
Manitoba.....	55	67	76	97
Saskatchewan.....	44	62	73	99
Alberta.....	72	73	94	98
British Columbia.....	78	73	94	97
Eight Provinces.....	67	74	85	95

The increased proportion of second class certificates or higher is a very good index of the greater permanence that the profession has attained. The disappearance of third class and other temporary licences has been accompanied by a marked increase in the length of experience of the average teacher. In Manitoba, for instance, the average time that the teacher of 1923 had been engaged in the profession was less than four years; the 1930 teacher, six years.

The proportion of men in the teaching profession has increased steadily since the close of the war, when it was at the abnormally low figure of 15.5 per cent, and now amounts to 21.1 per cent for the Dominion as a whole, which compares with 19.2 per cent for the last year before the outbreak of the war. The table below shows the trend in this regard in individual provinces:—

PERCENTAGE OF MALE TEACHERS

Province	1914	1919	1925	1930
Prince Edward Island.....	27.5	17.2	21.9	21.9
Nova Scotia.....	9.4	5.3	9.0	8.6
New Brunswick.....	10.0	6.5	10.3	10.0
Quebec.....	14.3	15.2	16.1	17.7
Ontario.....	17.3	13.3	16.2	18.9
Manitoba.....	16.6	16.9	20.2	19.0
Saskatchewan.....	34.8	20.6	26.8	26.6
Alberta.....	34.5	19.3	25.9	24.6
British Columbia.....	26.1	20.8	25.7	28.9
Canada.....	19.2	15.5	18.4	21.1

After observing the general raising of standards in teachers' certification it is of interest to note some of the provisions that have been made for their more advanced training. There is the establishment within the last few years of new professional training courses in several of the universities—Saskatchewan, Alberta, Montreal, and less recently, but within the past decade, in the Maritime universities and British Columbia. The lengthening of courses in the normal schools has been general, culminating in the experiment of Ontario in bringing teachers back for a second term at normal school after they have attended a full school year and done some teaching.

Summer schools for teachers, with one or two exceptions, are an innovation of the last two decades, but have come to occupy an important place in the academic and pedagogical improvement of the teaching profession. Most of the provincial Departments of Education now offer courses during July and August at one or more centres, frequently in co-operation with universities, while in addition many of the universities and colleges conduct classes independently. The sessions ordinarily last from four to seven weeks, and in the summer of 1930 had an attendance of more than 9,000. The courses offered by the Departments of Education are usually arranged with a view to improving the professional standing of the teacher, and are attended by few other than those engaged in teaching. Work offered by the universities commonly leads towards a degree in arts or science and is undertaken by others as well as teachers. Of the total attendance, it is calculated that 7,500 or more were teachers. This represents more than one-tenth of all teachers in the Dominion. Ontario teachers appear to attend in highest proportion—about 25 per cent while next in order come British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Alberta and New Brunswick, with percentages between 10 and 25. In Saskatchewan, Quebec and Prince Edward Island the proportions are somewhat less. A table in the section of Part II on "Teacher Training Schools" shows the location of Departmental and University summer schools in Canada, the dates of their establishment, and the attendance in 1930.

CONSOLIDATED vs. RURAL SCHOOLS

Manitoba still leads the provinces in the matter of consolidation of schools, having 108 such districts. Alberta comes next with 64, and Saskatchewan with 40. Ontario has 28, Quebec something like 30, and there are a few in the Maritimes and British Columbia. Certain data are available on these schools, in the provinces where they are most numerous, that enable some comparisons to be drawn between them and one-room schools such as they have displaced. In particular, age-grade information that has been compiled for Manitoba and Saskatchewan since the formation of the Education Branch in the Bureau of Statistics enables the progress of pupils in consolidated schools to be measured in comparison with that of children in rural schools.

Manitoba shows a very marked advantage in favour of the consolidated school. The table below gives the average grade attained by pupils at each year of compulsory school age in both classes of schools. After starting together at the age of seven each year produces a wider gap between the average pupil in the two kinds of school, until at the age of fourteen the consolidated school pupil is well advanced in the work of grade eight, and the pupil of the one-room school has not completed grade six. Apart from this advantage of distinctly more than a year on the part of the pupil of the larger school, when attendance becomes no longer obligatory, there must be a much stronger incentive for him to remain in school and complete the entrance

grade. He is already well started on his final year, while the pupil of the small school sees the entrance examination more than two years distant. Indeed, only 45 per cent of the fourteen-year-olds continue in the small school after they have reached fifteen, whereas in the consolidated school the fifteen-year-olds are 85 per cent as numerous as those a year younger. Some of the one-room children doubtless transfer to the larger schools for the high school grades, but the second percentage is so much higher that it means unmistakably greater opportunity for the rural children within the larger school unit.

Nor does all the advantage accrue to the rural district. The table below also shows the average attainment of pupils in town, village and rural schools of more than one room that are not consolidated, and they too are seen to be at a disadvantage compared to those of the consolidated districts. Their average pupil at fourteen has not finished grade seven. True, this is nearer than the rural school comes to producing the consolidated school's results, but there appears to be a definite gain to be made by the central school through amalgamation. Moreover, where the drop in enrolment between the ages of fourteen and fifteen is only 15 per cent in the consolidated schools, it is 27 per cent in this third group.

Age	Average grade at each year of age		
	Rural	Consolidated	Town and Village not consolidated
7.....	1.61	1.66	1.66
8.....	2.12	2.48	2.33
9.....	3.05	3.39	3.19
10.....	3.85	4.33	4.01
11.....	4.68	5.21	4.92
12.....	5.46	6.17	5.88
13.....	6.36	7.14	6.83
14.....	6.95	8.21	7.97
	Enrolment at each year of age		
14.....	3,165	1,272	2,649
15.....	1,439	1,087	1,930

In Saskatchewan, the same general relations hold between consolidated and each of the other two classes of schools as in Manitoba.

The teacher of the Manitoba one-room school has on the average 3.7 years' experience and receives a salary of \$867, the consolidated school teacher 6.6 years' experience and \$1,213 salary. The 40 per cent higher salary naturally secures not only a more experienced but also a better trained teacher. But in the larger school she teaches 35.6 pupils in comparison with 28.6 in the country school, with the result that her salary means only 13 per cent more per pupil taught, and since she succeeds in getting her pupils through 7.2 grades, in place of the other teacher's 5.9 grades, her cost per year of work successfully completed by her pupils is only 93 per cent of the cost of the much lower salaried teacher of the ungraded school. In other words, the consolidated school teacher, although she gets a salary 40 per cent higher actually costs 7 per cent less in terms of work successfully done. This, of course, should not be construed as derogatory of the work of the rural teacher. Her average pupil attends only 139 days in the year while the consolidated school's pupil attends 167 days. She can not be expected to cover as much work with the pupil in a year that is 28 days (almost a month and a half) shorter. Expressed in terms of attendance the one-room teacher puts her average pupil through each grade in 188 school days, the consolidated school teacher in 185. In other words, the fact that the latter's pupil attains only 5.9 grades and the former's 7.2 in eight years is accounted for practically entirely by poorer attendance; and the greater cost of the former in terms of work accomplished is more than accounted for by this irregular attendance together with her smaller number of pupils.

The teaching staff of the bigger school, then, provides instruction from Grades I to XI or XII at a smaller cost per pupil per grade than the rural teacher is able to do for Grades I to VIII, (in some cases to Grade IX, and occasionally to Grade X). This much can be said for the comparative costs of teachers, and teachers' salaries represent about one-third of the total expenditure of consolidated schools. While all of the foregoing except the last statement is deduced from Manitoba data, there is no apparent reason why it should differ substantially in other provinces.

There is a marked difference between provinces, however, in the matter of the second major factor in consolidated school outlay—conveyance costs. In Saskatchewan, where the size of such districts is particularly large, transportation costs practically as much as teachers' salaries, in Ontario only half as much. But economies of operation of the larger school unit, including the saving on salary, heating and maintenance of buildings, etc., go to offset the cost of conveyance, with the result that available data show the total cost of the larger school in terms of work accomplished to be, like teachers' salaries alone, less than the cost of the smaller. To illustrate: In Alberta, the annual cost per pupil enrolled in one-room schools is recorded as \$61.08, in consolidated schools \$86.29—or 41 per cent higher. When allowance is made for the rate at which the

grades are covered in the two classes of schools (on the basis of what is shown above to take place in the Manitoba and Saskatchewan schools) the cost per pupil per grade is only 18 per cent higher. Allowing further for the greater proportion of high school students in the larger schools, again on the Manitoba and Saskatchewan basis (the cost of a year in high school averages more than twice the cost of an elementary year) the expenses of the consolidated schools are less than 98 per cent of the small ones. The larger school, then, appears at least as cheap in terms of work done, and its added conveniences (such as healthier buildings, absence of the necessity of parents transporting their own children, etc.), are at the same time obtained.

RURAL vs. URBAN SCHOOLS: SUBJECTS TAUGHT

Though most of the Provinces make an effort to record the numbers studying each subject of the curriculum in secondary schools, data are seldom compiled on this subject for the elementary schools. For several years the Bureau of Statistics, in co-operation with the Department of Education for Saskatchewan, has been experimenting with compilations of this kind for Saskatchewan schools. Most of the subjects that are compulsory in all grades—such as the three R's—are omitted from the calculation, and attention is concentrated on subjects less generally studied with a view to comparing the amount of attention that they receive in different types of schools. The following table shows summarily the results of the compilation for rural as compared with urban schools.

COMPARATIVE PERCENTAGES OF PUPILS IN RURAL AND URBAN SCHOOLS OF SASKATCHEWAN STUDYING CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN GRADES I TO VIII, 1930

Grade	Nature Study	Elementary Science	Art or Drawing	Music	Manual Training	Hygiene	Agriculture	Home Economics	French	Physical Training	Cadet Instruction
I Rural.....	44	1	79	30	2	65	-	-	3	59	-
Urban.....	72	-	92	73	8	82	-	-	4	78	-
II Rural.....	71	3	84	33	2	79	1	-	3	60	-
Urban.....	90	-	96	78	8	91	-	-	4	81	-
III Rural.....	83	5	87	40	2	89	3	-	3	63	-
Urban.....	94	2	97	80	8	96	-	-	4	81	-
IV Rural.....	76	20	85	46	2	93	12	1	3	61	-
Urban.....	77	25	84	81	8	97	3	3	4	80	1
V Rural.....	72	24	84	50	2	97	22	1	3	61	-
Urban.....	71	29	95	82	4	98	9	4	4	80	2
VI Rural.....	64	27	83	52	2	97	34	1	3	59	-
Urban.....	66	28	91	80	14	99	21	14	4	79	14
VII Rural.....	44	11	79	56	2	99	81	1	3	60	-
Urban.....	44	7	89	82	25	98	83	24	4	81	21
VIII Rural.....	36	9	63	60	2	97	87	1	11	58	-
Urban.....	29	5	59	66	16	98	77	17	21	67	15

It is apparent at first sight that these minor subjects of the elementary curriculum are on the whole a more important factor in the town schools than in the country. Under the three closely related headings agriculture, elementary science and nature study, the rural pupils fare better except for nature study in the earliest grades, but in all of the others the urban pupils have the advantage. In art or drawing, and music, especially the latter, the town pupils lead the rural quite distinctly until they reach the entrance grade when the proportions become more uniform by reason of a very sudden drop in the popularity of artistic subjects in the urban schools—probably in part because a final examination is required only in one of drawing or music, and other subjects demand attention in preparation for the Departmental examinations at the end of the year. In the case of manual training and household science, few of the rural schools are equipped to teach them. In the town schools as many as fourteen per cent in grade six, and twenty-five per cent in grade seven get instruction of this nature, but again there is a reduction of the percentage in grade eight. The most generally taught of the subjects in the above list is hygiene, practically all children except some beginners being included. For physical training, the percentages are quite uniform in each grade, ranging about 60 per cent in rural and 80 per cent in urban (except that they too fall in grade eight). The uniformity may be interpreted to mean that only certain schools in each group give attention to physical drill and that they include all children in their exercises. Similarly, with French, in which three per cent of rural and four per cent of urban schools give instruction up to grade seven. In grade eight the proportions jump to 11 per cent and 21 per cent, respectively, doubtless in preparation for high school.

For the high school grades, the first two of which claim considerable numbers in the rural schools, the comparison has been extended to all subjects of the curriculum. The subjects in which a definitely larger proportion is reported in the rural schools are music, drawing, agriculture, physics, history and civics. Those in which the urban schools have a definite advantage are French, German, Latin, mathematics, geography, commercial subjects, household science and manual training. For reasons of space the full comparison is not here presented.

CHAPTER II.—NON-PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Under the terms of the British North America Act, education in Canada is primarily a matter of provincial administration, and a governmental Department of Education in each province has under its immediate jurisdiction a system of schools—schools of general education, technical and vocational schools, special schools for those unable to take the ordinary instruction, and teacher-training schools—which in the aggregate, as observed in Chapter I include 90 per cent of the enrolment in all institutions of learning. But outside of these provincial school systems from the administrative standpoint, though necessarily related to them closely, are important groups of schools and educational activities. These fall naturally into two groups: (1) Those controlled by the Dominion Government; (2) Those that are immediately controlled by private individuals or corporations (though, of course, ultimately they may be either encouraged or restrained by the provincial governments). This second group includes schools not supported by public funds, the publication of school periodicals, and the activities of various voluntary educational associations.

The present chapter is concerned with these two groups.

A. THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Indian Schools.—From the time of the formation of the Dominion the federal government has been charged with the education of the native Indian children, and has maintained a system of schools for them quite distinct from the provincially-controlled schools. They are administered by the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa. The census of the Department in 1929 showed 108,012 Indians in Canada, and in 1930 there were 15,743 children attending school, of whom 7,302 were accommodated in 78 boarding schools and 8,441 in 272 non-residential schools. The territorial distribution was as follows:—

	Residential Schools	Non-Residential Schools	Total Enrolment	Cost to Government
				\$
Prince Edward Island.....	-	1	34	722
Nova Scotia.....	-	11	286	105,257
New Brunswick.....	-	10	298	17,386
Quebec.....	-	32	1,433	78,551
Ontario.....	13	85	4,105	415,392
Manitoba.....	10	46	2,298	385,268
Saskatchewan.....	14	26	2,001	397,252
Alberta.....	19	3	1,530	326,772
British Columbia.....	16	47	3,291	532,579
Yukon.....	2	7	190	16,423
Northwest Territories.....	4	4	277	54,835
Canada.....	78	272	15,473	2,330,438

In the operation of the schools, especially the residential schools, the Department enjoys the close co-operation of different churches. The cost per pupil in the boarding schools is between four and five times as great as in the small schools, but they enable a greater diversity of instruction to be given, including training in household science for the girls and in agriculture and certain trades for the boys. The schools are everywhere accessible without cost to the Indians. Comparatively few of the children go beyond the elementary grades, but the proportion in advance of the fourth grade has doubled in the last ten years, probably due largely to compulsory attendance since 1919 of all physically fit children in the ages of seven and fifteen.

The general programs of studies followed are those of the provincial Departments of Education. All schools are inspected frequently by officers of the Department of Indian Affairs, and provincial school inspectors visit all classrooms except in New Brunswick and British Columbia where there are special Indian School Inspectors. Practically all of the residential schools are under the oversight of a physician, and in most cases there is a resident nurse. Pupils in the non-residential schools are examined by agency physicians and travelling nurses. The most promising and industrious among the graduates of the Indian schools are assisted financially in continuing their education elsewhere, or in establishing homes, 160 having received such assistance in 1930. In addition, over 200 Indian children were supported in orphanages and schools for white children. For more complete data, see the tables of Part II.

Northwest Territories.—There is no public school system in the Northwest Territories, but grants for educational purposes are made by the Department of the Interior of Canada to the

Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches, both of which maintain schools for white, Indian and Eskimo children in connection with their missions. The Roman Catholic Church operated three boarding schools and four non-residential schools; the Anglican Church one and four respectively. In addition to these, provision was made for the holding of classes for children temporarily gathered in the vicinity of any point where there is a mission.

Grants in Aid of Technical Education.—Several times in the past two decades the Dominion has come to the assistance of the provinces in providing money to encourage a greater diversity of instruction in their schools. In 1913 the Agricultural Instruction Act was passed, distributing \$10,000,000 in ten years among the provinces for the advancement of agricultural education. In 1919 a similar sum was voted for the improvement of technical education, on condition that the provinces themselves each spend an additional amount equivalent to its share; in 1929 the original time limit of ten years in which the provinces might qualify for their grants was extended five years, as Ontario was the only one that had earned the full portion to which it was entitled under the Act of 1919. Finally, in 1931, an annual sum of \$750,000 for fifteen years was voted for the same purpose, so the interest of the Central Government in the field of technical education seems likely to continue for a considerable period.

In 1929, the last year in which all provinces were drawing grants, there were 121,252 pupils in schools receiving aid from the Dominion—45,617 in day courses, 73,877 in evening classes, and 1,447 by correspondence. In 1931-32 all provinces are eligible for grants again, and the enrolment will be even greater, since the erection of new day schools and the extension of evening classes has gone forward consistently in the intervening years.

The Technical Education Acts have been administered in the Department of Labour at Ottawa, by the Technical Education Branch. An Annual Report of the Branch reviews the work of the schools assisted by its grants, and several monographs have been issued on various subjects in the field of vocational and industrial training. The work assisted includes pre-vocational or junior high school courses; commercial, homemaking, applied art, and industrial courses in high schools; part-time classes for apprentices and employed adolescents; short-term courses for adult workers; evening classes for adults; and correspondence instruction.

Military, Physical, and Cadet Training.—For a full review of the activities that come under this heading the Annual Report of the Department of National Defence should be consulted. Details of the Royal Military College at Kingston where 200 gentlemen cadets are annually taken in training are included in the present report with the chapter and statistical section on higher education. A variety of short term training courses is given to members of the permanent and non-permanent active militia, and to airmen at various centres. The amount expended by the Department in 1930-31 on the encouragement of physical training and cadet services was \$500,000. Over 11,000 teachers and normal school students attended courses provided in physical education, and 6,000 received certificates of proficiency. Cadet corps enrolled 131,985 boys, three leading features of training being first aid, signalling, and miniature rifle practice. The Department of Marine conducts short courses in navigation at six Canadian cities. It also conducts examinations for Masters' and Mates', and Radiotelegraphic operators' certificates.

Penitentiary Education.—In each of the Dominion's six penitentiaries one or more teachers are included on the regular staffs to provide the essentials of an elementary education to those in custody, while numerous agricultural and trade instructors are employed. Of a total of 3,187 inmates in 1930, 377 were under 20 years of age, and 1,460 between the ages of 20 and 30.

Division of Child Welfare.—The Department of Pensions and National Health has included a Division of Child Welfare since 1920, which, among other activities co-operates with provincial Departments of Education in connection with the promotion of school hygiene, medical and dental inspection of schools, provision of school nurses, the training of children needing special care, and the instruction of teachers in training in normal schools on principles and methods of preventive medicine and of child hygiene and welfare. For a full account of the activities of the Division the Annual Report of the Department should be obtained.

Miscellaneous Grants.—There are various grants made by the Dominion to organizations directly or indirectly connected with education, but which are not administered by the Federal Government. Among such may be mentioned those to the Canadian Council of Child Welfare, the Victorian Order of Nurses, etc.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.—In 1919 an Education Branch was established in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics as a result of a conference of representatives from the Provincial Departments of Education and the Dominion Government. (Copies of the Proceedings of this Conference are still obtainable from the Dominion Statistician.) Prior to that time there had been no organization for collecting and collating data on education for the Dominion as a whole, but the desirability of such an office had on frequent occasions been pointed out by educational bodies. In the Annual Surveys of Education that have since been published by the Bureau of Statistics, fundamental information on all the provincial school systems has been brought together, and from year to year, through the co-operation of the several Departments of Education, the uniformity and comparability of the information for different provinces has been steadily increased. In order to obtain the additional and more comparable information

several of the Provincial Departments collect reports from each of their schools or classrooms and forward them to the Bureau of Statistics for compilation.

Though the reports from schools of the provincial systems are in all cases collected through the Departments of Education, those from universities and colleges, and in most of the provinces those from private schools, associations, etc., are obtained from the individual sources directly by the Bureau.

In addition to the Annual Survey of Education in Canada, separate bulletins or monographs are issued from time to time dealing with certain sections of the education field, e.g., "Illiteracy and School Attendance" as revealed in the census. Teachers, trustees, inspectors and others interested in education may be placed on the mailing list by communicating with the Dominion Statistician, Ottawa.

B. NON-GOVERNMENTAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.—There are numerous schools in each province providing a general education, but not supported by public funds and not necessarily following strictly the program of studies of the publicly-controlled schools. They are usually controlled by religious communities or private individuals. Many are widely known and have a long record of successful service. A directory of them may be obtained from the Dominion Statistician. The group enrolled 32,216 pupils in eight provinces (except Quebec) or about 2 per cent of the school population in 1930. In Quebec the number in schools of this class (called "independent primary" schools, about half of which receive provincial grants) was 60,059 or over 10 per cent of school enrolment in the province, making the proportion for the whole Dominion more than 4 per cent. In the United States 9 per cent of the pupils are in schools privately controlled, which, according to reliable sources, is probably not far from the percentage in the United Kingdom. Apart from Quebec, the proportions are highest—between 4 and 5 per cent in British Columbia and New Brunswick; between 3 and 4 per cent in Manitoba and Prince Edward Island; less in the other provinces.

There is a much higher proportion of the pupils in advanced grades in the private schools than in the public. In the eight provinces about 25 per cent of all students are in the high school grades, while a further 10 per cent have completed the lower grades and are studying special subjects, whereas in the public school systems of the same provinces only 13 per cent are in high school work. About one-third of the pupils are in residential schools, of which several are denominational orphanages, teaching only, or mainly elementary grades. In the eight provinces 53 per cent of the schools are under Roman Catholic control, 22 per cent Protestant denominations, 4 per cent other churches, and 21 per cent undenominational.

The average (median) age of pupils of each grade in the private schools compares with those in the public schools as follows:—

	Private	Public		Private	Public
	Years	Years		Years	Years
Grade 1.....	7.28	7.68	Grade 7.....	13.51	13.79
2.....	8.57	8.95	8.....	14.42	14.62
3.....	9.60	9.87	9.....	15.17	14.89
4.....	10.57	10.85	10.....	16.13	15.69
5.....	11.63	11.90	11.....	17.12	16.67
6.....	12.62	12.90			

The private school pupils begin the first grade on the average two-fifths of a year younger, but lose half of this lead by the time they have arrived at the entrance to high school, Grade 8. On passing into high school a noteworthy transformation occurs, the public school pupils coming to be younger than the private by more than they were older at the end of the elementary grades. This seems to be due to a more rigid process of elimination in the public schools, the great majority of the older pupils in grade 8 dropping out and the younger continuing into high school; whereas the private school pupils of grade 8, whether comparatively young or old for the grade, are sent back by their parents to obtain a high school education. Financial considerations are probably a chief factor, the parents of private school pupils being better able, on the whole, to afford to keep the older children at school.

Almost half of the teachers in private schools belong to religious orders. Of 1,547 teachers in six provinces 347 are lay and 700 religious. There is a higher proportion of university graduates than among the teachers of any provincial system, there being 391 or 25.2 per cent, while the publicly-controlled schools of British Columbia lead those of other provinces with 18.3 per cent. A further very pronounced advantage of the private school lies in the ratio of pupils to teachers. They average only 15 pupils per teacher, while the provincial schools average 31.

Private Business and Commercial Schools.—Some of the special students in the above group were studying business subjects, but in schools devoting their chief attention to business training 29,120 students were recorded in 1930—19,296 in day classes and 9,724 in evening classes.

The day pupils were 4,897 male and 14,399 female, while the evening pupils were 3,664 male and 6,060 female. Most of the day courses require less than a school year to complete, but the only indication of the number completing a full course is the 6,877 reported as receiving diplomas. Some schools, however, do not issue diplomas. A rough division of the courses being followed may be given as follows:—

	Male	Female	Total
Stenographic.....	2,382	12,953	15,335
Commercial.....	2,915	1,358	4,273
Secretarial.....	1,496	4,058	5,554
Other.....	1,490	1,994	3,484

“Stenographic” courses are those in which shorthand and typewriting are the chief subjects; “Commercial” are those in which bookkeeping or accounting is the chief study; “Secretarial” includes courses reported as complete business training and similar terms, usually combining most of the subjects in the two preceding courses and requiring a few months longer to complete than either of these. “Other” includes those in the business colleges only learning to operate office appliances or machines other than the typewriter. Many office machine distributing stations, however, train operators for their particular machines and these are not included in the report.

The tables on business training schools in this report (Part II) are arranged to show the number of students in principal cities. The following summary goes somewhat farther and shows the average number of business college students in Canadian towns and cities of a given size:—

Population	Average Number of Pupils	
	In day classes	In evening classes
Under 5,000.....	43	11
5,000- 10,000.....	50	17
10,000- 25,000.....	75	22
25,000- 50,000.....	240	130
50,000-100,000.....	511	155
Over 100,000.....	1,393	989

Business schools are not frequently established in towns with a population of less than 3,000. As the population goes beyond 3,000, it becomes more and more unusual for the town to be without one. Night classes are a more important part of the schools' work in the largest cities, though some of the smaller cities provide considerable numbers for evening study. A directory of these schools may be obtained from the Dominion Statistician.

Other Private Schools.—Schools in the above groups constitute by far the two most numerous types of private schools. Other privately owned schools of a technical character—those giving instruction in telegraphy, barbering, motor mechanics, etc., are to be found in all of the larger cities. Correspondence schools also enroll considerable numbers in common school subjects as well as courses of a technical or professional character. (Previous reports have described the Frontier College.) Schools of music should also be mentioned, but statistics are not compiled for any of these.

SCHOOL PERIODICALS

The following list is published as a directory of magazines in Canada whose chief interest is in the field of education. Most of them are published either by corporations or teachers' associations, but for the sake of completeness those sponsored by Departments of Education are also included. The names of officers, except for possible inaccuracies, are as at the end of the calendar year 1931.

Journal of Education, being the supplement to the Report of the Superintendent of Education for Nova Scotia, published about five times per year. The medium of the Education Department's official notices.

The Nova Scotia Teachers' Bulletin.—Official organ of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union. Bi-monthly except July and August. Editor, H. V. Corkum, Box 266, Mahone Bay, N.S.; Business Manager, John J. Oliver, Box 666, Yarmouth, N.S.

The Educational Review.—Official organ of the New Brunswick Teachers' Association and Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation. Monthly except July and August. Editor and Business Manager, Miss Jessie I. Lawson, 14 De Monts Street, Saint John West, New Brunswick.

L'Enseignement Secondaire au Canada.—A monthly review issued by the Permanent Committee of Affiliated Institutions of Secondary Instruction, published by the University of Laval. Managing Director, M. l'Abbe Arthur Maheux.

L'Enseignement Primaire.—The organ of Catholic primary schools of the province of Quebec. Editor, C. J. Magnan, Inspector-General of Catholic Normal Schools, 79 Chemin Ste-Foy, Quebec; Manager, P.O. Box 636, Upper Town, Quebec.

The Educational Record of the Province of Quebec.—Quarterly journal in the interest of the Protestant schools of Quebec, and the medium through which the Proceedings of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education are communicated. Editor and Publisher, J. C. Sutherland, Inspector-General of Protestant Schools, Quebec.

The Teachers' Magazine of Quebec.—Official organ of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Bi-monthly during school year. Editor, Miss Isabel E. Brittain, 1431 Tower Avenue, Montreal; Business Manager, F. N. Stephen, 4272 Hampton Ave., Montreal.

The School.—A magazine devoted to Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada. Monthly except July and August. Editorial Board, the Staff of the Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5; Managing Editor, Dr. W. E. Macpherson.

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation Bulletin.—Bi-monthly except July and August. Editor, Dr. E. A. Hardy, 124 Duplex Ave., Toronto 12.

The Educational Courier.—Official organ of The Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario and The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation. Bi-monthly except July and August. Editor, Miss H. E. Carr, 1139 Bay St., Toronto 5; Business Manager, Mr. J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto.

The Canadian School Journal.—Official organ of the Ontario Educational Association and the Canadian School Trustees' Association. Published monthly by the Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association (one of the four main departments of the O.E.A.). Editorial office, 18 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

The Canadian Teacher.—Published by the Educational Publishing Company, 36 Shuter St., Toronto. Every 19 days except July and August, beginning September 1. Editor, M. Parkinson.

The Ontario Home and School Review.—Published quarterly by the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations. Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. H. Maltby, 101-A Bloor St. W., Toronto.

The Western School Journal.—Incorporating "A Bulletin of the Department of Education for Manitoba" and "A Bulletin of the Manitoba Educational Association". Monthly except July and August. Editor, Dr. W. A. McIntyre, Principal of Winnipeg Normal School.

The Manitoba Teacher.—Official organ of the Manitoba Teachers' Federation. Monthly except July and August. Editor, W. Sadler, 211 Belvidere St., St. James.

The Saskatchewan Teacher.—Official organ of the Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance. Monthly. Editor, A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask.

The Western Teacher.—"The modern classroom magazine". Lesson plans and outlines for elementary schools. Published monthly by Western Extension College, Ltd., Educational Publishers, Saskatoon and Winnipeg.

The School Trustee.—Published monthly by the Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association. Managing Editor, C. E. Little, K.C., 2 Victoria Park Building, Regina.

The Western Educator.—A magazine for classroom service. Published monthly except July and August, by the Institute of Applied Art, Ltd., 10042-109th St., Edmonton. An amalgamation of "The Alberta School", "The Saskatchewan School" and "The Manitoba School".

The A.T.A. Magazine (official organ of the Alberta Teachers' Alliance, Inc.) and *The A.S.T. Magazine* (official organ of the Alberta School Trustees' Association) under one cover. Monthly. Editor of the teachers' section, J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton; Editor of the trustees' section, Mrs. A. H. Rogers, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

The B.C. Teacher.—Published on the 15th of each month except July and August by the British Columbia Teachers' Federation. Managing Editor, Harry Charlesworth, Aldine House, 1300 Robson St., Vancouver.

The Public School Magazine.—A monthly magazine for school children, especially of Victoria and district. Editor, Donald A. Fraser, North Ward School, Victoria.

Parent-Teacher News.—Published by the British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation. President, Mrs. A. E. Delmage, 1201 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

The list below is published as a directory of associations whose chief interest lies in the field of education. The nature of the list is clear at a glance. For instance, each province and the Dominion as a whole has a teachers' organization. These all appear. Five provinces and the Dominion have school trustees' associations, three have provincial parent-teacher associations, etc. Those whose scope is Dominion-wide are listed first, then those of the Maritime Provinces, Quebec, Ontario and the Western Provinces, in order. The names of officers, except for possible inaccuracies, are as at the end of the calendar year 1931.

Dominion

The Canadian Education Association.—Founded in 1892 as Dominion Educational Association. Name changed to Canadian Education Association, with a new constitution, in 1918. Number of members, 100. President, Dr. J. T. Ross, Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Edmonton; Secretary, Dr. W. J. Karr, Department of Education, Toronto. Last meeting was held November 5, 6 and 7, 1929, at Montreal; the next will be held November 1, 2 and 3, 1932, at Toronto.

National Conference of Canadian Universities.—Founded 1911. Membership, 29 universities and colleges and the National Research Council. Annual or biennial meetings. President 1930-32, President W. Sherwood Fox, University of Western Ontario, London; Secretary, President Carleton Stanley, Dalhousie University, Halifax. Last meeting was held May 26 27 and 28, 1930, at Toronto; the next meeting will be held in 1932 at Vancouver.

Canadian Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1920. Annual meeting in Edmonton, Alberta, in July, 1930, and in New Brunswick, 1931. President, W. McL. Barker, M.A., Moncton, N.B.; Secretary, M. J. Caldwell, 131 Connaught Crescent, Regina.

Canadian National Federation of Home and School Associations.—Founded July, 1927. Approximate number of members, 25,000. President, Dr. George W. Kerby, Mount Royal College, Calgary; Secretary, Mrs. A. M. Curtis, 514 Sunderland Ave., Calgary. First biennial meeting May, 1929, at Toronto; second biennial meeting July 6-8, 1931, at Calgary; third biennial meeting to be held in Port Arthur, 1933.

National Council of Education.—Founded 1919. Membership, executive of 19. President, James A. Richardson, LL.D., Winnipeg; Secretary, Fred J. Ney, M.C., Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg. Last meeting was held in Victoria, B.C., in 1929; the next meeting is to be held in Toronto, 1932.

Overseas Education League.—Founded 1910. Honorary Organizer, Major F. J. Ney, Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg; Secretary, Miss Lillian Watson, Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg.

League of the Empire, Canadian Branch.—Founded in London, England, in 1901. Later a Canadian Branch was formed with Principal Maurice Hutton of University College, Toronto (present address, 50 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto) as Chairman, which office he still holds.

Canadian Educational Guidance Movement.—Founded December 29, 1930. (Formerly the Canadian Collegiate Movement.) Hon. President of National Council, E. W. Beatty, K.C., Montreal; President Ontario Council, E. A. Miller, M.A., London; Secretary, Herbert L. Troyer, 15 Joicey Blvd., Toronto 12. Next annual meeting, Easter week 1932.

Canadian School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1922. President, Samuel Farmer, Port Perry, Ontario; Secretary, W. M. Morris (deceased Dec. 1931), 18 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Last annual meeting was held in Toronto, November, 1931.

The New Education Fellowship.—Branches have been organized in Canadian cities from coast to coast, including Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver and Victoria.

Maritimes

Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1924 (continuing the P.E.I. Teachers' Union, previously known as the P.E.I. Teachers' Association, founded about 1880). Annual meetings held at Charlottetown in April. Attendance in 1931 about 400. President, Mr. Russel Leard, Souris; Secretary, Miss Jacqueline Macdonald, 135 Upper Prince St., Charlottetown.

Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.—Founded 1896. Reorganized 1920. President, S. I. Robinson Halifax, N.S.; Secretary, Miss Georgie MacMinn, Truro, N.S. Last meeting was held April 3-4, 1931, at Halifax.

Nova Scotia Headmasters' Association.—Founded 1930. Secretary, H. V. Corkum, Mahone Bay. Annual meetings are to be held at Halifax last week of Christmas holidays.

New Brunswick Teachers' Association.—Founded 1918. Membership, 1,000. Last biennial meeting was held in Moncton, June 26, 1930; the next biennial meeting will be in June, 1932. President, W. McL. Barker, Principal Moncton Aberdeen High School; Secretary, C. T. Wetmore, Consolidated School, Rothesay, N.B.

The Teachers' Institute of New Brunswick.—Founded 1878. Number of members, 800. President, Dr. A. S. McFarlane, Chief Superintendent of Education, Fredericton; Secretary, Dr. H. H. Hagerman, 123 Charlotte St., Fredericton, N.B. Last meeting was held June 25-27 1930, in Moncton, N.B.; the next meeting will be held in Fredericton, N.B., in June, 1932.

Quebec

Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.—Founded 1864. Sixty-seventh annual convention in Montreal, October, 1931. Attendance, 1,670. President for 1931-32, Miss Alice C. Dresser, St. Francis High School, Richmond; General Secretary, W. E. Black, 352 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que.

High School Principals' Association of the Province of Quebec.—Founded 1927. Members, about 50. Meeting in Montreal, October, 1931. Secretary, C. E. Ployart, Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Comités Permanents des Maisons d'Enseignement secondaire affiliées.—Secretaries, Abbé Lionel Dequire, Valleyfield College, Valleyfield, and Abbé Leopold Roberge, Levis College, Levis, Que.

Local Associations of Catholic Teachers.—(1) Alliance Catholique des Instituteurs de Montréal, J. M. Manning, 117 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal; (2) Association des Instituteurs de Québec, Z. Toussignant, Laval Normal School, Québec; (3) Conférence des Instituteurs de L'École Normale Jacques Cartier, J. N. Brisebois, Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal; (4) Association des Instituteurs de Trois-Rivières, President, O. J. Desaulniers, St. Francis Xavier School, Three Rivers; (5) Association des Instituteurs de Chicoutimi, David Samson, Chicoutimi, Que.; (6) Cercle des Institutrices de la ville de Hull, Miss Donald Thibault, Hull. (7) Several other association for which names of officers are not at hand.

Ontario

Ontario Educational Association.—Founded in 1861. Annual meetings are held in Toronto Easter week. President, Dr. J. H. Putman, 206 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa; Secretary, A. E. Bryson, 44 Silverthorne Ave., Toronto 9.

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation.—Founded in 1919. President, A. S. Zavitz 141 Benson Ave., Peterborough; Secretary, S. H. Henry, 226 Evelyn Ave., Toronto 9. Membership, 3,900. Annual meetings held during Christmas vacation at Toronto.

Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.—Founded 1918. Membership, 4,000. President, Miss M. Burns, 42 Lorne Ave., Ottawa; Secretary, Miss H. E. Carr, 1139 Bay St., Toronto 5. Annual meetings held in April at Toronto.

The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1920. Number of members, 900. President, J. M. Barclay, Thorold; Secretary, J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto. Annual meetings held in Toronto during Easter week.

Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.—Founded in 1919. There are about 300 local associations with an estimated membership of 20,000. President, Mrs. W. R. Morris, Peterborough; Executive Secretary, Mrs. H. Maltby, 101A Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.

Ontario Urban School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1919. Membership in all cities and towns in Ontario with a population of over 5,000. President, John Muir, Niagara Falls; Secretary, C. T. McBride, St. Catharines. The last annual meeting was held at Windsor, 1931; the next will be held at Fort William in June, 1932.

Western Ontario Secondary Schools' Association.—Founded 1921. Number of members, 55. President, W. H. Downey, The Hon. W. C. Kennedy Collegiate Institute, Windsor, Ont.; Secretary, Professor N. C. Hart, University of Western Ontario, London. Annual meetings held in May at the University of Western Ontario.

Workers' Educational Association of Ontario.—Organized in 1923. Secretary, Drummond Wren, 197 Mortimer Ave., Toronto. For students in courses under its auspices see Part II.

Western

Manitoba Educational Association.—Founded 1905. Membership, 2,000. President, Principal B. J. Hales, Normal School, Brandon; Secretary, H. J. Russell, 255 Machray Ave., Winnipeg. Annual meetings are held at Easter in Winnipeg.

Manitoba School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1906. Membership, 660. President, A. T. Hainsworth, Deloraine; Secretary, Robert Love, Melita, Man. Annual meetings are held in February,—at Winnipeg in 1931 and 1932.

Manitoba Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1918. Number of members, 2,600. President, George Florence; Secretary, E. K. Marshall, 403 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg. Annual meetings are held Easter week in Winnipeg.

Saskatchewan Educational Association.—Founded 1908. Annual meeting at Regina, Easter week, 1932. President, A. W. Cameron, Nutana Collegiate, Saskatoon; Secretary, J. Alex. McLeod, Provincial Normal School, Regina.

Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance.—Founded 1916. Number of members, 3,000. President, J. R. McKay, 413-10th Street, Saskatoon; Secretary, A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask. Last annual meeting was held Easter week, 1931, at Regina; the next annual meeting will be held Easter week, 1932, at Saskatoon in affiliation with 180 local organizations.

Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1915. Number of members, 800. President, R. H. Heane, Elbow, Sask.; Secretary, C. E. Little, K.C., 2 Victoria Park Bldg., Regina. Annual meetings are held in February, at Moose Jaw in 1931, Saskatoon in 1932.

The Alberta Educational Association.—Founded 1910. Membership, 1,300. President, J. C. Ferguson, Calgary; Secretary, C. E. Leppard, 123 Superior Ave., Calgary, Alta. Annual meetings are held Easter week, at Edmonton in 1931, Calgary in 1932.

The Alberta Teachers' Alliance Inc.—Founded 1917. Number of members, 3,600. President, C. D. Hicks, 10,600-112th Street, Edmonton; Secretary, J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Bldg., Edmonton, Alta. Annual meetings are held Easter week.

Alberta School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1907. Annual meetings are held in February—at Edmonton in 1931. About 500 trustees in attendance. President, J. O. King, Raymond; Secretary, Mrs. A. H. Rogers, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

The Alberta Parent-Teacher Federation.—President, Principal E. W. Willis, Innisfail, Alta.

The British Columbia Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1916. Membership, 2,400. Annual meetings in April, at Victoria in 1931. President, Ira Dilworth, Victoria High School, Victoria; General Secretary, Harry Charlesworth, Aldine House, 1300 Robson St., Vancouver.

British Columbia School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1905. Annual meeting at Chilliwack, 1931. Attendance, 145. Next meeting at Kelowna. President, Mrs. T. A. Barnard, Nanaimo; Secretary, Geo. A. Grant, 2772 Sussex Ave., Burnaby, via New Westminster, B.C.

The British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation.—Organized about seven years ago. President, Mrs. A. E. Delmage, 1201 W.-8th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

HEALTH AND WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

The following organizations have all been described at some length in previous issues of this Report. Their work is directly connected with the work of the schools, but in a different manner to the associations listed above.

Canadian Junior Red Cross.—Membership at June, 1930, was 236,394 in 7,614 branches. The unit of organization is the classroom, each classroom being a branch. For statistics see Part II. National Director, Miss Jean E. Brown, 410 Sherbourne St., Toronto 5.

Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.—Founded 1921. Seeks to act as a connecting link between the Child Welfare Division of the Department of Pensions and National Health and the Council's constituent bodies, and to act in close advisory relationship to the administrative health and welfare bodies of the Provincial Governments. Executive Director, Miss Charlotte Whitton, 245 Cooper St., Ottawa.

Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.—Founded 1921. Aims through study and discussion to secure uniformity in the laws relating to the protection and care of children, and in the methods of their administration and enforcement. Secretary, Judge Ethel MacLachlan, Court House, Regina, Sask.

Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.—Founded 1897. Had 82 branches and 316 nurses on duty in 1930. See Part II for further data. National Office, Jackson Building, Ottawa.

Canadian Council of the Girl Guides' Association.—Founded in 1912. The unit of organization is the Company or Pack, details of the number of which and of membership may be seen in Part II. General Secretary, Miss E. A. Riepert, 22 College St., Toronto.

The Boy Scouts' Association.—Originated 1907. Incorporated in Canada 1914. For details of the membership of the 47,000 boys in 1930, see Part II. Chief Executive Commissioner, John A. Stiles, Dominion Headquarters, 172 Wellington St., Ottawa.

CHAPTER III.—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

In dividing schools into two classes in Chapters I and II—those of the provincial systems and those outside of the provincial systems—the institutions of higher education were not included in either, for in their field provinces, religious denominations, professional societies, private individuals, etc., are all involved; and in any case all of the work of universities and colleges is probably better considered as a unit at the summit of the educational systems in the Dominion. In all of the provinces this is essentially true except in the French-speaking section of Quebec, where many of the colleges whose enrolment is included in the discussion below—the French “secondary” schools—have a high proportion of their students in courses that are in one sense parallel to the advanced grades in the provincial school system, as is explained elsewhere in this report.

In previous years statistics of “universities” and of “colleges” have been published in two separate sets of tables. This method of dividing the field of higher education has been abandoned in the present report, which provides data for both universities and colleges in a single series of tables. The affiliated colleges of each university are shown along with it, except where they are situated in another province. The tables are intended to include all institutions in the Dominion offering instruction in courses that are the equivalent of at least two years in advance of matriculation. *All of the statistical tables of the University and College Section of Part II should be studied in the light of the descriptive table that appears at the end of the present chapter.*

STUDENTS OF UNIVERSITY GRADE

The aggregate number of students reported in attendance was 73,515. Of these, 37,400 were of university grade (i.e., following courses for which matriculation was prerequisite) and all but 4,319, or 33,081 were in attendance at the regular session. They were enrolled in 152 different colleges or universities and were distributed among the nine provinces as follows:—

	Total students of university grade		University grade attendance, full session	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Prince Edward Island.....	95	12	95	12
Nova Scotia.....	1,391	774	1,365	560
New Brunswick.....	780	359	661	249
Quebec.....	8,791	1,825	8,743	1,824
Ontario.....	9,595	4,639	8,139	3,311
Manitoba.....	2,092	1,230	1,866	1,027
Saskatchewan.....	1,389	697	1,161	462
Alberta.....	985	476	957	428
British Columbia.....	1,355	915	1,337	904
Canada.....	26,473	10,927	24,334	8,777

From these figures it is calculated that the proportion of women in university classes of the regular session is 29·1 per cent in Nova Scotia, 27·3 per cent in New Brunswick, 17·1 per cent in Quebec, 28·9 per cent in Ontario, 35·5 per cent in Manitoba, 28·5 per cent in Saskatchewan, 30·9 per cent in Alberta, 40·4 per cent in British Columbia, 26·4 per cent in Canada as a whole. The place that women assume in university enrolment is noticeably higher in the western provinces than in eastern Canada. When extra-mural students, and students of evening classes, summer schools and other short courses are included, as in the first two columns above, the proportion of women in the total is raised to 29·2 per cent.

Of the 33,081 attending the full session 23,383 men and 8,494 women were undergraduates, while 951 men and 283 women were graduate students, i.e., working toward a higher degree in a subject in which they already held a bachelor's degree. Many of the larger numbers classed as undergraduates actually held degrees, but not in the subject or faculty in which they were studying during the session under consideration. The graduate degrees granted included 397 masters' degrees or licences to men and 86 to women, the term “licentiate” being used by the universities of Laval, Montreal and Ottawa, in place of the term “master”. Those completing the doctorate were 57 men and 7 women, while honorary doctors' degrees were conferred on 108 men and one woman.

Undergraduate diplomas and degrees conferred, together with the enrolment in each of the various branches of learning, are shown in the following table. More than half of all students, or 17,227, are in “Arts and Science” or what are commonly termed “academic” courses, as dis-

tinguished from "professional" courses. Of these 34 per cent are in first year, 28 per cent in second year, 19 per cent in third year, 18 per cent in fourth year—the first two years being disproportionately high on account of one or two years of "Arts" being prerequisite to many of the professional courses.

	Under-graduate enrolment regular session	Diplomas and Certificates		Bachelors' degrees, (including medical doctors')	
		Men	Women	Men	Women
Arts, Pure Science, Letters and Philosophy.....	17,227	90	13	1,774	1,020
Agriculture.....	1,017	67	2	132	1
Architecture.....	119	12	-	13	1
Commerce and Accounting.....	970	61	-	114	17
Dentistry.....	410	-	-	126	1
Education.....	753	48	230	46	31
Engineering and Applied Science.....	3,115	76	-	296	6
Forestry.....	146	8	-	33	-
Household Science.....	807	-	78	-	126
Law.....	874	-	-	187	17
Library Science.....	46	-	36	-	-
Medicine.....	2,846	-	-	551	34
Music.....	331	7	126	1	3
Public Health and Nursing.....	640	14	176	-	-
Pharmacy.....	601	54	7	139	6
Physical Education.....	88	-	21	-	-
Social Service.....	59	-	23	-	-
Theology.....	1,704	57	-	89	-
Veterinary Med.....	124	-	-	20	-
Total.....	31,877	494	712	3,521	1,263

Some of the professional diplomas represent completion of courses similar to those for bachelor degrees, since some of the universities grant diplomas in pharmacy or theology; for instance, where others give bachelor degrees. Adding such to the bachelor degrees, and making allowance for duplication where the same person may be receiving a second bachelor degree (in a different branch of study) it may be concluded that there are produced annually about 3,500 new male and 1,300 new female university graduates with a bachelor's degree or higher—about 12 per cent of the men and 7 per cent of the women being destined to continue their studies toward postgraduate degrees in Canada, while some, in addition, will take advanced work in the United States and overseas. This rate, if sustained, is sufficient to produce 3 per cent of university graduates in the adult population—over 4 per cent of the men and 1.5 per cent of the women. While no record of the number of graduates in the Dominion's present adult population has been obtained, evidence points to the conclusion that they are in the neighbourhood of 2 per cent which is the proportion stated by the Office of Education at Washington to exist in the United States. Assuming the present proportion to be just 2 per cent, it will require more than fifty years at the present rate of increase to raise it to 3 per cent.

The financial reports of the institutions attended by the 33,081 students of the full academic year show that the average current cost of a year's instruction in a Canadian university (not counting the student's board and lodging, and other personal expenses for books, etc.) is about \$494. Of this amount the average student pays \$116 in fees, has \$231 paid for him by the provincial government, \$94 paid from the income of property set aside for the purpose, and the remaining \$53 paid from a number of sources, the most important of which is probably church contributions. In addition to the current cost an allowance must be made for depreciation of the university property used, the value of which for each student is \$2,745, including lands and buildings, as well as classroom and laboratory equipment. This is calculated, from a record of capital expenditures, to be in the neighbourhood of \$100 per year, the cost of replacement being, in the long run, borne by gifts from individuals and corporations, and grants from provincial governments. In other words, the total annual cost to the university for each student (which takes no account of the student's own outlay for board, books, etc.) is about \$600. A university course lasting four years costs the university about \$2,400, of which it collects \$464 or slightly less than 20 per cent from the student.

STUDENTS NOT OF UNIVERSITY GRADE

The 37,400 students above discussed represent little more than half of the total enrolment in universities and colleges. Many of the arts colleges operate preparatory departments in which instruction is given in the high school grades, or even elementary grades. These accounted for 19,783 students, practically all of whom were in regular attendance at the full session, and in many cases the academic year in the preparatory department is several weeks longer than in the arts courses.

The remaining 16,332 of the enrolment, 7,627 men and 8,705 women, were not following high school courses, but could not be classed as university-grade students as they had not necessarily matriculated. A minority of them, 903 men and 3,848 women, attended the full session, generally studying music, household science or agriculture. The remainder were the students of summer courses in teaching methods, series of evening extension lectures, correspondence and other extra-mural courses, agricultural and other short courses.

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

It is probably better to consider together all of the activities apart from attendance at the regular session, whether they deal with students of university grade or not. By so doing we find the following students reported:—

	Men	Women
Evening and Saturday classes.....	3,260	2,793
Correspondence and other extra mural.....	2,716	1,951
Summer schools for teachers.....	1,480	2,603
Agricultural short courses.....	1,960	185
Other short courses.....	464	743
Total.....	9,880	8,275

Apart from the enrolment reported here many thousands of people were reached by extension lectures that were not grouped in series and reported as courses, and still larger numbers reached by university radio broadcasts, travelling libraries, agricultural assistance and various other forms of extension service. These activities were reviewed at some length in the Annual Survey of Education in Canada, 1929.

TEACHING STAFFS

Below is summarized the entire teaching staff of universities and colleges according to the type of work in which each individual is giving instruction:—

	Full time	Part time
Arts, Letters, and Pure Science.....	1,752	238
Professional courses.....	1,773	963
Preparatory grades.....	1,332	62
Total excluding duplicates.....	4,862	1,240

The high proportion of part-time instructors in professional courses is due to the number of men in the practice of medicine, law, etc., who devote a part of their time to a course of lectures in the university. Of the teachers of arts classes 14 per cent were women, of professional 8 per cent, of preparatory 42 per cent.

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS OF CANADA—LOCATION, CONTROL, COURSES AND AFFILIATION.

XXVIII

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Name of Institution,* address and control	Courses offered at regular session	Affiliation with other Canadian Universities and Colleges
Prince Edward Island		
Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, (Provincial) St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Roman Catholic).	Normal School, Preparatory and Two Years Arts (Co-educational) . . . Junior Commercial, Preparatory and Full Course in Arts (Men only).	Graduates admitted to 3rd and 2nd year Arts in Dalhousie, Acadia, Mount Allison and King's. Has degree-granting powers, but in practice degrees are granted by Laval University, Quebec.
Nova Scotia		
Acadia University, Wolfville (Baptist).	(Preparatory in Horton Academy reported in private schools). Degrees in Arts and Science, Household Science, Music, Speech and Theology. Three Years' Engineering (Co-educational).	Students completing Engineering Course, admitted to second-last year of Bachelor's Course in Engineering in Nova Scotia Technical College and McGill University. Graduates in Arts, if proper electives have been chosen, admitted to second year Medicine in McGill.
Dalhousie University, Halifax (Undenominational)	Degrees in Arts and Science, Commerce, Music, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Law and Fisheries. Three Years' Engineering. (Co-educational).	On completion of Engineering Course at Dalhousie, B.Sc. in Engineering obtained at Nova Scotia Technical in two years.
University of King's College, Halifax (Anglican).	Arts and Science, Degrees in Theology. (Preparatory in King's College School at Windsor, N.S., reported in private schools) (Co-educational)	All degrees in Arts and Science granted by Dalhousie. Except in First Year, classes in King's do not duplicate those in Dalhousie, each other class whether conducted in the one or the other institution, being open to students of both. King's is "associated" with Dalhousie.
Mount Saint Vincent College, Rockingham (Roman Catholic).	(Preparatory in Mt. St. Vincent Academy reported in private schools.) Degrees in Arts, Secretarial Science, and Music (Women only)..	Arts students may receive advanced standing at Dalhousie in 1st and 2nd year classes for work done at the College, and instruction in separate classes in 3rd and 4th year work.
Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax (United Church).	Degrees in Theology.	First Year of course may be taken at Mount Allison University. For certain classes in Pine Hill credit is given toward the B.A. degree in Dalhousie.
Maritime College of Pharmacy, Medical Science Bldg., Halifax (Pharm. Soc. and Dalhousie Univ.)	Two Years' Pharmacy. Prepares students to become registered Pharmacists in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Co-educational).	Students may obtain degree of B.Sc. (Pharmacy) in Dalhousie by taking certain courses in the Faculty of Arts and Science in addition.
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish (Roman Catholic).	-Preparatory, Arts and Science, Commerce, Household Science, Three Years' Engineering. Men and women, the ladies' College being Mount St. Bernard).	B.Sc. in Engineering completed at Nova Scotia Technical College in two years by those completing the three-year course in St. Francis Xavier. Similarly at McGill.
St. Mary's College, Halifax (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory, Degrees in Arts, Three Years' Engineering (Men only).	Engineering Course completed at Nova Scotia Technical College as above.
Collège Ste. Anne, Church Point (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory, Degrees in Arts and Letters (Men only).	
Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax (Roman Catholic).	Theology and Philosophy	
Nova Scotia College of Agriculture, Truro (Provincial).	Short courses in Agriculture and Home Economics. Two Years of a "degree course" in Agriculture (Co-educational).	Students completing "degree course" are admitted to the third year of B.S.A. course at MacDonald College, Quebec.
Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax (Provincial).	The two final years of course for B.Sc. in Engineering, and grants degrees.	Regular students have taken junior years of course in Acadia, Dalhousie-King's, Mt. Allison, St. Francis Xavier, or St. Mary's.
New Brunswick		
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (Provincial).	Degrees in Arts and Science, Law, Engineering and Forestry (Co-educational).	
Mount Allison University, Sackville (United Church).	Degrees in Arts and Science, Music, and Home Economics. Diplomas in Secretarial Science and Commerce. Three Years' Engineering. One Year Theology. Two Years' pre-medical (Co-educational).	Arrangements provide for completion of degree course in Engineering at Nova Scotia Technical College or McGill in two years, in theology at Pine Hill Divinity Hall in three years, in medicine at Dalhousie or McGill in five years.
Université Saint-Joseph, Saint-Joseph (Roman Catholic French and English).	Preparatory, Degrees in Arts, Literature, Science and Commerce (Men only).	
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Bathurst (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory, Diplomas in Commerce, Degrees in Arts and Letters (Men only).	

Quebec

Bishops' University, Lennoxville, Que.	Degrees in Arts, Music and Theology. Course in Education for High School Teacher's Diploma (Co-educational).	
<i>McGill University, Montreal, Que. (Undenominational).</i>	Degrees or diplomas in Arts and Science, Commerce, Law, Agriculture, Architecture, Engineering, Dentistry, Medicine, Pharmacy, Household Science, Nursing, Music, Social Service, Physical Education, Library School and Graduate School (Co-educational).	See under Royal Military College, Acadia, Mount Allison, St. Francis Xavier, and Alberta Universities for arrangements re credit for Engineering Courses at McGill. See also under Macdonald College and the three theological colleges immediately below.
Royal Victoria College, Montreal, Que. (Undenominational).	The Women's College in McGill University for courses in the Faculty of Arts.	
Macdonald College, Macdonald College, (Undenominational).	Full Courses and Short Courses in Agriculture and Household Science. (Also Provincial Normal School) (Co-educational).	An incorporated College of McGill University. Degree Courses in Agriculture controlled by, and degrees for same granted by McGill. Other courses in Agriculture and those in Household Science under direction of the College.
United Theological College, 3506 University St., Montreal (United Church).	Degrees in Theology.	} (Affiliated to McGill: Students of these Colleges pursuing a double course in Arts and Theology are exempted from a half course in Arts in each of the Third and Fourth Years, or a whole course in either.
Diocesan Theological College, 3472 University St., Montreal (Anglican).	Degrees in Theology.	
Montreal Presbyterian College, 3489 McTavish St., Montreal (Presbyterian).	Degrees in Theology.	
<i>Université de Montréal, Montréal (Roman Catholic, as also all affiliated colleges).</i>	Faculties and Schools of the University are: Theology (The Grand Seminary of Montreal), Law, Medicine, Philosophy, Letters, Science, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy, Social Science (Men).	
Ecole Polytechnique, 1430 St-Denis, Montreal	Engineering and Applied Science (Men).	} "Affiliated Schools" of the University of Montreal. They might be considered the respective professional Faculties of the University which has direct control of the courses and grants the degrees, but no financial control is exercised by the University.
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 535 Avenue Viger, Montreal.	Degree Courses, etc., in Commerce (Men and Women).	
Institut agricole d'Oka, La Trappe (Roman Catholic).	Degree Courses, etc., in Agriculture (Men).	
Ecole de Médecine vétérinaire, La Trappe.	Degree Course in veterinary medicine (Men).	
Ecole d'optométrie, 1610 St-Denis, Montreal.	Degree Course in Optometry and Optics (Men).	
Institut pédagogique, St-Georges, 244 rue Sherbrooke est, Montreal.	Degree and Diploma courses in Education (Men).	
Institut pédagogique, 4873 Westmount Ave., Montreal.	Degree and Diploma courses in Education (Women).....	
Collège de Montréal, 1931 rue Sherbrooke Ouest	} Classical, and in some cases junior commercial (Men and boys only except College Marguerite-Bourgeoys which is the University's affiliated arts college for girls).	
Séminaire de Philosophie, Montréal.		
Séminaire de St-Hyacinthe, St-Hyacinthe ...		
Séminaire de Ste-Thérèse, Ste-Thérèse.		
Collège de l'Assomption, l'Assomption.		
Séminaire de Joliette, Joliette.....		
Collège Ste-Marie, 1180 Bleury, Montreal.		
Collège Bourget, Rigaud.		
Collège de St-Laurent, St-Laurent.		
Séminaire St-Charles-Borromée, Sherbrooke		
Collège de Valleyfield, Valleyfield.		
Collège de St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, St-Jean.		
Collège Loyola, Montréal.		
Séminaire Ste-Croix, St-Laurent.		
Collège Jean-de-Brébeuf, Côte-des-Neiges, Montréal.		
Externat Classique de Ste-Croix, Montreal.		
Externat Classique de St. Sulpice, Montreal.		
Collège Marguerite-Bourgeoys, 4873 Westmount, Montréal.		

*The name of each institution is entered in the language (French or English) used in it as the main language of instruction. The name of each university that has numerous affiliated colleges is entered in italics, and immediately below are listed its affiliated institutions.

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS OF CANADA—LOCATION, CONTROL, COURSES AND AFFILIATION—*Continued*

Name of Institution, address and control	Courses offered at regular session	Affiliation with other Canadian Universities and Colleges
Quebec—cont'd		
31 Couvents Affiliés. Conservatoire National de Musique, 441 La-gauchetière, est, Montréal. Ecole de musique (Institut Nazareth), Montréal. Ecole de musique religieuse (Schola Cantorum), Montreal. Ecole de dessin, Montreal. Ecole de tourisme, 7459 de l'Épée, Montréal. 5 Ecoles d'enseignement ménager..... Conservatoire Lasalle, 847 Sherbrooke St.E., Montreal. Ecole d'hygiène publique, 1265 St-Denis, Montreal. Ecole d'hygiène sociale appliquée, 1231 Demontigny, Montreal.	Classical—"Letters-Science" or High School Course of four years (Girls only). Courses leading to University diplomas and degrees in Music (Men and women). Courses leading to degrees, for the blind (Men and women). Diplomas in Church Music (Men and Women). Certificates and diplomas in Drawing. A one-year course in matters pertaining to touring. A four-year course in Household Science for girls. (Also prepare students for provincial primary teacher's diploma). Four-year course in French elocution and oratory (Men and Women)... Post-graduate course of one-year for medical doctors, leading to degree of doctor of public hygiene. Graduate courses for nurses.	Schools "annexed" to the University of Montreal, <i>i.e.</i> , of which the University approves the curriculum, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded. Schools "annexed" to the Faculty of Medicine, University of Montreal. See meaning of "annexed" above.
<i>Université Laval, Quebec (Roman Catholic, as also all affiliated colleges).</i>	Faculties and Schools of the University are: Theology, Law, Medicine and Arts. The faculty of "Arts" includes the Superior Normal School, Superior Philosophy, Pharmacy, Superior Chemistry, Land Surveying and Forestry, Philosophy-Science, Modern Languages, Music. (Women are admitted to Superior Normal, Superior Philosophy, Superior Chemistry, Modern Languages and Music Schools).	The seven 'Grand Seminaries' listed are schools of theology located at or near the "Little Seminaries" or "Classical Colleges" bearing the same name. They are "affiliated" to the University, the courses being prescribed, and the degrees being granted by the University. The Grand Seminary at Quebec City is the Faculty of Theology in Laval University.
Grand Séminaire du Collège de Ste-Anne " de Rimouski. " de Chicoutimi. " de Nicolet. " des Trois-Rivières. " du Collège de Lévis. " de Mont-Laurier.	Degrees in Philosophy and Theology.	Schools for girls, affiliated to the University of Laval.
16 couvents ou instituts affiliés, 2 écoles d'enseignement ménager, et St. Patrick High School, Three Rivers.	"Higher Primary instruction," <i>i.e.</i> , High School Course (Girls).	Schools for girls, affiliated to the University of Laval.
L'Institut des Dames Religieuses de Jésus-Marie, Sillery. 8 Ecoles de Gardes-Malades (5 at Quebec, 2 at Three Rivers, 1 at Rivière-du-Loup). Petit Séminaire de Québec, Québec City. Petit Séminaire de Nicolet, Nicolet. Collège de Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne de la Pocatière Petit Séminaire des Trois-Rivières. Petit Séminaire de Rimouski, Rimouski Petit Séminaire de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi. Collège de Lévis, Lévis. Petit Séminaire de Mont-Laurier, Mt-Laurier Collège St-Alexandre, Pointe Gatineau.	Classical course for girls. Diploma Course in Nursing. Classical, and in some cases Junior Commercial (Boys only).	Classical Colleges and Little Seminaries affiliated to the University of Laval. The Classical Course includes instruction from the early grades, through the equivalent of high school courses in other provinces, up to and including the four final years of the course for the degrees of B.A. (or B.S.) in the University. In a total of 4,690 students in these institutions in 1929-30 there were 1,148 in the last four years of the course, <i>i.e.</i> , doing work of university grade. About two-thirds of the remaining 3,542 were in the earlier years of the Classical Course, the others mainly in junior commercial courses.

<p>Ecole Apostolique Notre Dame, Quebec. Séminaire du Sacré-Coeur, St-Victor. Séminaire de Gaspé, Gaspé. Collège Charles Garnier, Quebec. Séminaire St. Alphonse, Ste-Anne de Beau- pre and Ottawa. xCollege du Sacré-Coeur (Jesuites), Sudbury, Ont. xCollège des Jésuites, Edmonton, Alta. xSt. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown, P.E.I.</p>	<p>Classical, and in St. Dunstan's, Junior Commercial (Men).</p>	<p>"Associated Colleges," i.e., "affiliated classical colleges" situated outside the provinces of Quebec and Ontario. (Lower and Upper Canada.)</p>
<p>Académie Commerciale, Quebec City. L'Institut des Frères du Sacré-Coeur, Artha- baska. Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.</p>	<p>High School and University Courses in Commerce (Men.) Diploma Courses in Education (Men.) Degrees course in Agriculture (Men.)</p>	<p>Schools for men, other than theological and classical, affiliated to the University of Laval. Diplomas and degrees are awarded by the University.</p>
<p><i>Unaffiliated schools—Roman Catholic—</i> Séminaire des Pères Eudistes, Charlesbourg. Maison St-Joseph (Jésuites), 796 Blvd. Gouin Est, Montreal. Scolasticat de l'Immaculée Conception (Jésu- ites), 1855 Rachel E., Montreal. Scolasticat des R. du T.S. Sacrement 514 Mt. Royal Ave. E., Montreal. Studium Franc. de Théologie, Rosemount Blvd., Montreal. Maison d'études du monastère de la Répara- tion (Capucins), Pointe-aux-Trembles. Séminaire des Missions Etrangères, Pont-Viau Noviciat des Pères Capucins, Pont-Viau. Studium Franc. de Philosophie, 33 rue de l'Alverne, Québec. Noviciat des P.P. Bénédictins, St. Benoit du Lac. Ecole apostolique des Miss. du Sacré-Coeur, Beauport. Juniorat de Marie Immaculée (Oblats), Cham- bly. Juvénat St. Bernard (Cisterciens), Mistas- sini. Ecole St-Ignace (Jésuites), 1180 Bleury, Mont- real. Juniorat de la Compagnie de Marie, Papin- eauville. Juvénat des Pères Maristes, Sillery. Collège Missionnaire (Franciscains), Sorel. Juvénat des R.P. du T.S. Sacrement, Terre- bonne. Collège Séraphique (Franciscains), Three Rivers.</p>	<p>Advanced instruction in Theology, Philosophy, and Rhetoric. The combined annual enrolment is about 450 men</p> <p>Classical schools preparatory to theology. The students do work of university as well as "high school" grade.</p>	<p>No University affiliation.</p> <p>No University affiliation.</p>

x Also listed with the institutions of the province where located.

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS OF CANADA—LOCATION, CONTROL, COURSES AND AFFILIATION—Continued

XXXII

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Name of Institution, address and control	Courses offered at regular session	Affiliation with other Canadian Universities and Colleges
Ontario		
<i>Universite d'Ottawa, Ottawa (Roman Catholic, O.M.I.)</i>	Degrees in the Faculties of Arts, Philosophy, and Theology (Grand Séminaire d'Ottawa) for men. Preparatory Department. (Also conducts a Provincial Normal School for teachers of bilingual schools in Ontario, Girls.)	} Affiliated to the University of Ottawa, i.e., the course of study and examinations in the several Schools are controlled by the University. (In the statistics for 1930 the enrolment and staffs of these institutions are included under the one heading with the University of Ottawa, but the financial statistics are not so included.)
Congrégation de Notre Dame, Ottawa. Pensionnat de N.D. du Sacré-Coeur, Ottawa. Maison-Mère des S.G. de la Croix, Ottawa. Pensionnat de N.D. de Lourdes, Ottawa. Petit Séminaire d'Ottawa, Ottawa. Ecole des Gardes-Malades de l'Hôpital General, Ottawa.	Preparatory and Arts Schools in Ontario. Full Course in Arts not given in all schools.	
Ecole des Gardes-Malades de l'Hôpital Misericordia, Ottawa.	Diploma course for nurses.	
Hotel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, Ont. Sudbury Hospital, Sudbury, Ont.	} Affiliated arts and preparatory schools situated outside the province of Ontario.	
x Collège Mathieu, Gravelbourg, Sask.		
x Collège Thevenet, Gravelbourg, Sask.		
x Couvent des S. de la Providence, Prud'homme, Sask.		
x Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Regina, Sask.		
x Juniorat St-Jean Apôtre, Edmonton, Alta. x Academie Ste-Thérèse, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Degrees in the Faculties of Arts (and Science), Medicine, and Public Health (Co-educational). Preparatory and Junior years of Arts Course (Girls only). Preparatory and Full Course in Arts (Men).	
<i>University of Western Ontario, London (Undenominational).</i>	Instruction in Arts courses. Degrees in Theology (Men). Full degree course in Arts (Men and Women).	
Alma College, St. Thomas (United Church). Assumption College, Sandwich (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and full degree course in Arts in the College (Co-educational), in Theology in the Seminary. Degrees all conferred in conjunction with "Western".	
Huron College, London (Anglican).	Degrees in Arts (and Science), Commerce, Applied Science and Engineering, Medicine (Co-educational).	} Affiliated to Queen's University. Degrees granted by the University, and statistics included with it.
Ursuline College, London (Roman Catholic)	Degree Course in Theology.	
Waterloo College, Waterloo (Evangelical Lutheran).	Degrees in Arts (and Science) and Theology. (Co-educational).	} Affiliated with McMaster University. Degrees in Arts granted by McMaster.
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, Waterloo...	Preparatory and full Course in Arts. Diplomas in Music and Expression (Co-educational).	
Queen's University, Kingston (Undenominational).	Three-year course for which two years of Arts is prerequisite, graduating barristers-at-law (Co-educational).	} No affiliation.
Queen's Theological College, Kingston (United Church).	A four-year course in Applied Science and Engineering (Men).	
McMaster University, Hamilton (Baptist).	Junior commercial, preparatory years, and three year College or Arts Course (Men).	} Canadian Universities admit graduates to fourth year of civil engineering and third year of other engineering courses.
x Brandon College, Brandon, Man. (Baptist).	Preparatory and Arts (Men).	
Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto 2. (Law Society).		} See under Laval University. Became affiliated to University of Ottawa in 1930.
Royal Military College, Kingston (Dominion)		
St-Jérôme's College, Kitchener (Roman Catholic).		
Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sudbury (Roman Catholic).		

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS OF CANADA—LOCATION, CONTROL, COURSES AND AFFILIATION—*Concluded*

Name of Institution, address and control	Courses offered at regular session	Affiliation with other Canadian Universities and Colleges
Saskatchewan		
<i>University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. (Provincial).</i>	Degrees in the Faculties of Arts and Science, Agriculture, Household Science, Engineering, Pharmacy, Law, Accounting, Education (also course leading to provincial high school teacher's certificate). Pre-medical and pre-dental years. (Co-educational)	Theological colleges affiliated with the University of Saskatchewan. Degrees and Diplomas in Theology are granted by the Colleges. In all (but St. Chad's, students take Arts subjects in the classes of the University of Saskatchewan.
Emmanuel College, Saskatoon (Anglican). St. Andrew's College, Saskatoon (United Church).	Degree courses in Theology.	
Lutheran College and Seminary, Saskatoon (Lutheran).	Preparatory and Diploma courses in Theology.	Junior Colleges of the University of Saskatchewan, i.e., Colleges whose instruction up to the second year in Arts is recognized by the University. Moose Jaw College (boys) and Sacred-Heart Academy (girls) in Regina, are similarly affiliated but the former ceased to operate in 1931.
St. Chad's College, Regina (Anglican).	Degree Course in Theology.	
Regina College, Regina (United Church).	Preparatory and two years in Arts, Music (Co-educational).	
Campion College, Regina (Roman Catholic).	" " (Boys).	
Outlook College, Outlook (Nor. Lutheran). St. Peter's College, Muenster (Roman Catholic).	" " (Co-educational). " " (Boys).	
Collège Mathieu, Gravelbourg (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts (Boys).	See under the University of Ottawa. Sacré-Coeur is also affiliated to the University of Saskatchewan.
Collège Thevenet, Gravelbourg (Roman Catholic).	" " (Girls).	
College du Sacré-Coeur, Regina (Roman Catholic).	" " (Girls).	
Couvent des S. de la Providence, Prud'homme (Roman Catholic).	" " (Girls).	
Alberta		
<i>University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. (Provincial).</i>	Degrees in Arts and Science, Commerce, Agriculture, Household Science, Engineering, Education (also course for high school teacher's certificate), Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Nursing. (Co-educational)	Degrees in Arts and Divinity conferred by University of Alberta.
St. Stephen's College, Edmonton (United Church).	Theology, Arts classes taken in the University of Alberta (Men).	
St. Joseph's College, Edmonton (Roman Catholic).	Instruction in Arts subjects, and religious instruction (Men).	All students also registered in the University of Alberta.
St. Aidan's College, Edmonton (Anglican).	Proposed Theology College, exists in constitution only.	
Mount Royal College, Calgary (United Church).	Preparatory and Two years Arts (Co-educational).	Became affiliated to the University in 1931.
Concordia College, Edmonton (Lutheran).	A four-year high school and two year Arts Course (Co-educational).	No affiliation.
Canadian Junior College, Lacombe (Seventh Day Adventists).	Preparatory and two years Arts (Co-educational).	
Collège des Jésuites, Edmonton (French and English, Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Full Arts Course (Men).	See under University of Laval, Quebec.
Juniorate St-Jean-Apôtre, Edmonton (Roman Catholic).	Preparatory and Arts Classes (Male)	{See under University of Ottawa.
Academie Ste. Thérèse, Medicine Hat (Roman Catholic).	" " (Female).	

<p>St. Augustine's Seminary, Kingston Road (Roman Catholic), Toronto. Studeat des Rédemptoristes, 207 Bayswater, Ottawa (Roman Catholic). Mount Carmel College, Niagara Falls, (Roman Catholic, Carmelite). Margaret Eaton School, Yonge & McGill Sts., Toronto (Undenominational).</p>	<p>Theology and Philosophy. Theology and Philosophy. Preparatory, Philosophy and Theology. Two-year post-matriculation course in physical education for Women.</p>	<p>No affiliation. (The Redemptorists' College at Ottawa became affiliated to Laval University in 1931, under the name Séminaire de St. Alphonse.)</p>
<p><i>University of Toronto, Toronto 5 (Provincial).</i></p>		
<p>Victoria University (2 colleges), Toronto (United Church). St. Michael's College, Toronto 5, (Roman Catholic). Trinity College, Toronto 5, (Anglican). Knox College, Toronto 5 (Presbyterian). Wycliffe College, Toronto 5, (Anglican). Ontario College of Pharmacy, St. James Sq., Toronto (Pharmacists). Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, (Provincial). Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph, (Provincial).</p>	<p>Degrees in the Faculties of Arts (including Pure Science, Commerce and Law), Education, Music, Household Science, Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Forestry, Engineering and Applied Science (including Architecture), School of Graduate Studies. Diplomas in Social Science, Public Health, Public Health Nursing, Administrative Course for Graduate Nurses, Physical Education for Women, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Library School. A course in Education leads to High School teacher's certificate from provincial Department of Education (Co-educational). Arts Degree Course in Victoria College, theology in Emmanuel (Co-educational). Preparatory and full Arts Course (Men and Women). Degree Courses in Arts and Theology (Co-educational). Theology. Theology. Degree and diploma courses in Pharmacy. (Co-educational). Degree and diploma courses in Agriculture and Household Science (Co-educational). Degree Courses in Veterinary Science (Men).</p>	<p>These institutions are "federated" with the University of Toronto. Arts students may receive part of their instruction in University College and do receive their degrees from the University of Toronto, theology students from the respective colleges (in Emmanuel College from Victoria University which, though federated like St.-Michaels and Trinity, contains within itself two colleges, Victoria and Emmanuel). Professional Colleges affiliated to the University of Toronto. Degrees granted by the University.</p>
<p>Manitoba</p>		
<p><i>University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. (Provincial).</i> Manitoba Law School, Law Courts, Winnipeg (University and Law Society). United Colleges (Wesley and Manitoba), Winnipeg (United Church). St. John's College, North Main St., Winnipeg (Anglican). Collège de St. Boniface, St. Boniface (French and English, Roman Catholic). Brandon College, Brandon (Baptist).</p>	<p>Degrees in the faculties of Arts and Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering and Architecture, Agriculture and Household Science (Manitoba Agricultural College), Pharmacy diplomas (Co-educational). Four-year Course leading to degrees of LL.B. in the University of Manitoba, admission to the Law Society, and call to the Bar. Preparatory and full course in Arts and Theology. Co-educational. Most of Preparatory and Arts instruction has been given in Wesley College, most of Theology in Manitoba College in the last few years, but the latter was sold to become St. Joseph's Catholic Boys' College in 1931. Preparatory, full course in Arts and Theology (Men). Preparatory and Junior Commercial and full course in Arts (Men). Preparatory and full Arts Course. Diplomas in Music and Expression (Co-educational).</p>	<p>Under the direction of Trustees jointly appointed by the University of Manitoba and the Law Society of Manitoba. Arts Colleges affiliated with the University of Manitoba, Arts students of the Colleges may take some of their classes in the Faculty of Arts of the University. All degrees in Arts granted by the University. United Colleges and St. John's grant degrees in Theology. Affiliated to McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont., by which institution all degrees in Arts are granted.</p>

xAlso listed with the institutions of the province where located.

British Columbia

<i>University of British Columbia, Vancouver (Provincial).</i>	Degrees in Arts and Science ^o (including Commerce), Engineering and Applied Science, Agriculture, Social Service and Nursing diplomas, high school teachers' training course (Co-educational).	
Victoria College, Victoria (Municipal).	Two years of Arts, University of B.C. curriculum (Co-educational).	A Junior College of the University of B.C. for convenience of residents of Vancouver Island.
Anglican Theology College of British Columbia, Vancouver. (Anglican).	} Degree courses in theology.	{ Affiliated theological colleges of the University of British Columbia. They provide religious knowledge options for which credit is given by the University toward the B.A. degree.
Union College of British Columbia, Vancouver (United Church).		
Western School of Pharmacy, Vancouver (Private).	Two-year diploma course in Pharmacy (Co-educational).	No affiliation.

CHAPTER IV.—REVIEW OF ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY PROVINCES

Each of the preceding chapters discusses a part of the educational field from the standpoint of the Dominion as a whole. Chapter IV reviews all of the educational institutions for each province separately. This is done under similar headings for each province, each heading having to do with a different class of educational institution. (1) The first and largest group is the publicly-controlled schools of general education. (2) A second heading is devoted to technical and vocational schools under provincial control, as these represent the largest group supplementing the work of the ordinary schools. (3) There remain, however, certain special schools or classes for children unable to attend the ordinary schools, such as those for blind, deaf, invalid, psychopathic or delinquent children, and correspondence courses and other facilities for children out of reach of a school. These, too, are generally provided by the provincial governments. They are discussed under a third heading. (4) Institutions where teachers are trained represent a fourth distinct group. They include the provincial normal schools and Departmental summer schools. The university summer schools and the regular university training courses for teachers, though they overlap with the fifth group, are also here mentioned. (5) To complete the general view of each province's system it is necessary to look at the institutions of higher education—the universities and colleges, but they are described at greater length in Chapter III. (6) Finally there remains to be noted the work of schools not included in the publicly-controlled group but similarly engaged in giving the fundamentals of a general or technical education. Among private schools of a technical character, however, information is only obtained from those giving a business or commercial training—the largest and most important group.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

During the school year ending in 1930 the number of pupils and students in all educational institutions in Prince Edward Island was 19,676. These were distributed as follows: 17,277 in public elementary and secondary schools; 336 in Prince of Wales College; 1,094 in agricultural and technical courses; 157 in St. Dunstan's University; 11 in the schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 573 in private elementary and secondary schools; 294 in business colleges, and 34 in Indian schools. In addition, there were about 200 residents of the province attending Canadian universities and colleges outside the province. These bring the total to about 19,900.

Ordinary Schools under Public Control.—In the public elementary and secondary schools the average daily attendance was 7,164 in one-room schools and 5,037 in graded schools, or a total of 12,201. The percentages of the year's enrolment in average daily attendance were: primary (one-room), 66.5; graded, 77.6; all schools, 70.6. As in other provinces, high school or continuation work is not confined to high school rooms, but may even be taken in the one-room school if the teacher is qualified to teach it. In these various schools throughout the province, pupils proceed as far as grade ten, at the end of which they may take the examination for admission to Prince of Wales College and Normal School, a provincially controlled institution. Other schools in Prince Edward Island do not teach an "eleventh" grade, as they do in other provinces.

Teacher Training and Higher Education.—By following the course in Prince of Wales College for one year (which consists of professional as well as academic training) a student may obtain a teacher's certificate, either second or third class, depending on his rank at examination. By continuing for a second year at the College the student may obtain a first class teacher's certificate, or (as a result of the College's affiliation with certain universities outside of the province) may qualify for admission to the second or third year of an Arts course. The enrolment in 1930 was 127 males and 209 females. In comparison with these figures the teaching staff of the provincial school system consisted of 135 men and 482 women. And, as noted above, about 200 students from Prince Edward Island, most of them probably graduates of Prince of Wales College, were registered in universities outside of the province.

St. Dunstan's University is a Roman Catholic institution for young men offering preparatory and commercial courses, as well as a full course in Arts approved by Laval University at Quebec, which grants the degrees to graduating students. In 1930 there were 77 in St. Dunstan's in courses of high school grade and 80 of university grade.

Technical and Vocational Courses.—Night courses for day workers were offered in four towns and a variety of day courses at Charlottetown. The latter included 803 in agricultural courses conducted through the ordinary schools, 116 in woodworking and drawing, 68 in home economics and 38 in dairying short courses, 36 in a commercial course offered to students having completed grade ten.

Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.—Five schools reported 573 pupils, 450 of whom were in elementary grades.

NOVA SCOTIA

During the school year ending in 1930 Nova Scotia had in all institutions an aggregate of 129,206. This enrolment included 113,860 in ordinary general schools; 263 regular and 317 summer students in Normal College and 413 in the Departmental Summer School at Halifax; 6,725 in technical courses, not including students of university standard; 321 in preparatory courses; 2,165 in courses of university standard and 668 in other courses (exclusive of secondary correspondence courses from the Technical College) in the universities and colleges; 2,833 in private elementary and secondary schools; 789 in private business colleges; 178 in schools for the blind and deaf exclusive of pupils from outside the province, and 286 in Indian schools.

Public Schools of General Education.—Of the enrolment of 113,860 in ordinary day schools (Grades I to XII) 38,662 were in 1,464 rural schools and 75,238 in 274 village, town and city classrooms. The average daily attendance was 85,080 or 74.8 per cent of the enrolment, again somewhat higher than in the year preceding. The increase in the number in secondary grades was again proportionately greater than in all grades combined, the total for 1930 being 12,915. Among the secondary schools the distinction between "county academy" and "high school" disappeared in 1930, and all schools maintaining purely high school departments henceforth receive grants on the same basis, i.e., as high schools. Beyond schools thus specializing in high school classes a large number of rural and village schools taught some high school work; 375 of them had pupils in grade IX, 553 had pupils in IX and X, and 373 went as high as grade XI.

Nova Scotia in common with the other two Maritime Provinces pays a part of the legislative grants direct to the teachers. In the other provinces, except in the case of British Columbia rural schools, provincial assistance is paid to the school boards. Some \$415,000, in the total of \$916,000 paid by the provincial treasury in Nova Scotia, was paid direct to the teachers. Altogether the cost of the schools of the province was \$3,970,000.

Special Schools.—The provincial School for the Deaf at Halifax had 69 pupils from Nova Scotia and almost an equal number from Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and New Brunswick. The School for the Blind had 168 pupils, of whom 109 belonged to Nova Scotia.

During the year a new residential institution was being built near Truro to provide training for sub-normal children, along both general and vocational lines. In 1927, school boards in all sections having fifteen or more retarded children of school age, were required to provide auxiliary classes. Several classes have been organized in Halifax and Yarmouth, and preliminary surveys have been made in other towns.

In 1930 correspondence study facilities were introduced for children living out of reach of a school and 35 were enrolled.

The Halifax Industrial School is a reform school for boys who are school truants or minor juvenile delinquents. Its facilities were extended during the year to provide instruction along vocational lines.

Teacher Training Schools.—The proportion of men in the teaching profession continues to be much less than in any other province except New Brunswick. In training at the Provincial Normal College's winter session there were 23 men and 240 girls, at the summer session 34 and 283. Courses in education are offered to Arts students in Acadia, Dalhousie and St. Francis Xavier universities, and the number of graduates of the year who had taken education options was 45, two-thirds of whom were men. For several years past the Department of Education has offered summer improvement courses in teaching methods, etc., at Halifax. Over 400 attended in 1930. In addition St. Francis Xavier, Mount St. Vincent and St. Mary's College conduct summer schools in university subjects.

Technical and Vocational Classes.—No city in Nova Scotia had yet established a day technical school of secondary grade, though such a project was under serious consideration in both Halifax and Sydney. Short term or part-time day classes in the Provincial Technical College, Agricultural College, College of Art and Halifax Industrial School reached 1,979 women and girls and 52 men. The figures include the full-time class of 14 at the College of Art. (In Manual Training classes of the ordinary schools of general education there were 1,978 boys and 3,266 girls, most of the girls being in domestic science classes and the boys in mechanic science.) Evening coal-mining classes, which have been conducted for many years, were held in 18 centres and were attended by more than 700. Other evening technical classes in 16 centres enrolled 864 males and 1,119 females, while 1,925 were reached by correspondence courses. This last type of enrolment increased greatly during the year due mainly to the inauguration by the Department of Education of free technical courses for school teachers.

Universities and Colleges.—There are twelve universities or colleges in Nova Scotia, ten of which grant their own degrees. For details of courses, etc., see their tabular descriptions in Chapter III, and for statistics see Part II, Section 6 of this Report.

Private Schools of General Education.—Sixteen schools in this category, with an enrolment of 2,833, report 1,839 pupils in elementary grades, 726 in secondary grades, and most of the remaining 268 taking special or commercial subjects of high school grade. The above total of 2,833 represents about 2.5 per cent of the province's enrolment in general schools. Beyond these, seven business training schools reported 789 pupils.

NEW BRUNSWICK

During the school year 1929-30 the number enrolled in all educational institutions in New Brunswick was 95,646, including 85,717 in ordinary day schools; 3,158 in technical schools; 300 in the Normal School; 298 in Indian schools; 72 in schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 741 in private business colleges; 3,650 in private elementary and secondary schools; 569 in preparatory college courses and 1,139 of university grade.

Publicly Controlled Ordinary Day Schools.—Of the enrolment of 85,717 in ordinary day schools, 80,787 attended during the first term ended December 31 and 80,454 during the second term ended June 30. The enrolment during the first term consisted of 39,558 boys and 41,229 girls; during the second term, 40,008 boys and 40,446 girls. Increase is shown in the number of boys and decrease in the number of girls in the second term or the winter and spring months. The 85,717 pupils enrolled for the year attended a grand total of 12,502,930 days, while the schools were in operation an average of 194.2 days. From this it is deduced that 64,380 attended daily, or an average of 75.9 per cent of the enrolment. The attendance of twenty-day periods may be seen in Table 4.

The chief secondary schools in New Brunswick are the "grammar schools", situated in county towns and free to all pupils of high school grade in the county. They had 2,184 pupils in grades IX to XII in 1930. Next come the "superior schools", free to all pupils in Grade VII and upwards in the parish where the school is situated. Their high school grade pupils numbered 1,295. Other graded schools doing high school work had 292 pupils, making a total for the province of 3,771 in the secondary grades of graded schools. But in addition, as in other provinces, the equivalent of high school work is done in ungraded (one-room) schools. Judging from the age-grade reports from these schools over 6 per cent of the pupils, or about 2,500, appear to be doing the equivalent of Grade IX or higher. In round numbers this makes a total for the province of 6,300, or almost 8 per cent of the enrolment of all schools, in high school grades. If the 1,229 in full-time courses at the province's technical schools (see below) be added, the proportion is raised almost to 9.5 per cent. And with the inclusion of pupils in private schools the proportion becomes about 10 per cent.

Special Schools.—Most of the deaf and blind children from New Brunswick are supported in the Nova Scotia schools at Halifax, where there were 36 blind and the same number of deaf with permanent residence in New Brunswick.

Teacher Training Schools.—A new provincial normal school building at Fredericton was being built during the year to replace the one destroyed by fire. The enrolment for the year in temporary quarters was 32 young men and 268 young women, 300 being the maximum of students allowed to enter on training in a single year. Of these, 140 were training for first class certificates, 145 for second class, and 15 for third.

Among the graduating class at Mount Allison University 11 had taken education options and would be eligible for superior first class certificates from Nova Scotia. The annual summer school at Mount Allison was attended by 199, the newly inaugurated summer session at the University of New Brunswick by 35 and that for home economics teachers at the Saint John Vocational School by about 30. The Rural Science Camp conducted by the Department of Agriculture at Sussex annually since 1916 was discontinued in 1930 and held at Mount Allison in 1931.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—The first day vocational school of secondary grade in the province was opened at Woodstock in 1919. There were eight in 1930 with a full-time enrolment of 1,229. The courses most generally offered are prevocational, home economics and commercial, but art, pulp- and paper-making and other industrial courses are also given in some schools. In addition a winter course of three months was given to garagemen in the St. John School, and evening technical courses in nine centres were attended by 1,899 individuals, 707 male and 1,192 female.

Universities and Colleges.—There are four autonomous degree-granting institutions in New Brunswick and no affiliated colleges. For description of the work in each see the table at the end of Chapter III, and for statistical information see Part II of this Report, Section 6.

Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.—Schools under private control are a more important factor in the New Brunswick educational system than in any of the other provinces except Quebec and British Columbia. The majority of them are convent schools, and their enrolment of 3,650 represents 4 per cent of the total number of pupils in schools of general education. About half, or 1,744 pupils, live in school residences. Since the advanced grades in these schools claim a much higher proportion of the students than in the publicly-controlled, they are a relatively more important factor in New Brunswick secondary education than are similar schools in other provinces.

QUEBEC

In previous years the summary of enrolment as given in Table 1, Part II of this Report has been entirely for the year previous, e.g., the figures for 1928 for all institutions were given

in the 1929 Report. In the Dominion summary for 1930, however, the figures are for the year ending in 1930, except in the case of the first group, viz., ordinary day schools. This makes the information for Quebec more uniform with that from the other provinces, from the standpoint of time, but renders the provincial total in the present Report incomparable with that in the Report of last year.

Ordinary Day Schools.—The term "ordinary day schools" as used in this report for all the provinces includes in Quebec nursery, primary elementary, primary complementary, Protestant intermediate and high schools. In the publicly-controlled part of this group—those under the control of school commissions (majority schools) or trustee boards (minority schools)—there were 521,057 pupils; in those independently controlled, 60,059. Of the total of 581,116 the number in Catholic denominational schools was 505,969, in Protestant 75,147. The percentage of attendance for all schools was 80.4.

The complete course in the Protestant schools of this group—elementary, intermediate and high schools—consists of eleven grades and leads to admission to the provincial Protestant normal school (Macdonald College School for Teachers) for professional training, or to matriculation to McGill or Bishop's University, similar to the elementary and secondary schools of other provinces. The number of the 75,147 in the upper three or high school grades was 5,558 or about 7.4 per cent. The fact that there is no twelfth grade as in the other provinces tends to make the proportion in high school work smaller than elsewhere. Teachers in Protestant schools were 2,290 women, 321 men.

The work of the Catholic schools in this group (primary elementary and primary complementary) is divided into nine "years", some of which require more than a year to complete. The first of these "years" is termed the "preparatory" year; the next six constitute the "elementary" course, are called the "first" to "sixth" years respectively and correspond in a general way to the eight elementary grades in other provinces. The "seventh" and "eighth" years constitute the "complementary" or continuation course and correspond to high school grades in other provinces. Of the total of 492,389 in Catholic primary schools, 471,192 were in the elementary course, 21,197 in the complementary. Those who obtain teaching licences without attendance at the normal schools have generally completed their training in this "complementary" course. (Those who attend normal schools do so in place of taking the complementary course, as the normal school course extends over two or more years according to the class of certificate desired.) The complementary course, however, does not lead to university matriculation as do high school courses. The preparation for university studies in the University of Laval and the University of Montreal is given in another group of schools, comprised chiefly of affiliated classical colleges, little seminaries and convents, and independent classical schools. In the elementary and complementary schools there were 14,584 female and 3,318 male teachers. About 43 per cent of the former were nuns and about 74 per cent of the latter were in religious orders.

Institutions of Secondary and Higher Education.—In the Protestant school system of Quebec the secondary or university preparatory schools are the high schools, and their enrolment is included under the preceding heading. In the Catholic system they are a separate group of schools, as already stated. Most of them in addition to offering the equivalent of the upper elementary and high school grades in other provinces, teach also work of post-matriculation or university standard. In fact, all Arts courses in the province (except in McGill and Bishop's Universities) are given in these "secondary" institutions. Those that are affiliated to the Universities of Montreal and Laval constitute the faculties of Arts in these universities. Due to this direct and intimate connection of the Catholic "secondary" schools with the universities they are included in the statistical tables of this report on Higher Education. Their inclusion makes a total of 30,627 in the university and college section for Quebec.

Of the 30,627—4,832 are in Bishop's and McGill, the English-speaking institutions, including the latter's three affiliated theological colleges and Macdonald College of Agriculture. The remaining 25,795 are distributed as follows: 9,067 men and boys in classical colleges and little seminaries affiliated to the two French Universities, of whom 2,793 were in the last four years, or Arts course; 6,239 girls in affiliated convents, and other secondary schools; 1,285 men in independent, unaffiliated classical and theological schools. The remaining 9,204 were in the faculties of the Universities of Montreal and Laval, and their affiliated professional colleges—such as Ste. Anne de la Pocatière and Oka Agricultural, Commercial Academy and School of Higher Commercial Studies, Polytechnic School and Institute of Pedagogy.

For further description of the institutions under this heading see the table in Chapter III, and for statistics see Part II, Section 6.

Teacher Training Schools.—There were seventeen Catholic Normal Schools for girls and two for boys, with about 200 and 1,600 attending. On entering the normal school from the primary elementary school, an elementary teaching diploma may be obtained in two years, or a superior diploma in three years. In some of the schools a fourth year has recently been added leading to a supplementary diploma. About 1,400 of the pupils were in the first two years, almost 400 in the third and 30 in the fourth. The Superior Normal School in Laval University for graduates enrolled 29 men. Pedagogical training for graduates of the French Universities is now offered in Montreal by the Institute of Pedagogy at Marguerite Bourgeois College for young ladies and at St. Georges Institute of Pedagogy founded in 1930 for young men. Both of these

pedagogical colleges are affiliated to the University of Montreal. The work of the former, in addition to a regular class of 45, has expanded to include a large attendance in vacation, evening, Saturday and correspondence courses for teachers.

The Protestant Normal School had an attendance of 12 males and 142 females. At Bishop's University there were 16 in the education course for graduates. The education department in McGill was enlarged in staff during the year. In 1931 the graduate work at Bishop's was offered at a summer session, and summer courses for elementary teachers were introduced at Macdonald College with an attendance of 150.

Technical Schools.—There are day technical schools for boys, giving diversified industrial training in courses ranging from one to four years in length at Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Shawinigan Falls, Hull and Beauceville. Their students in 1930 numbered 1,001. At Montreal and Quebec there are schools of Fine Art giving, in addition to courses in drawing, painting and design, a six-year course in architecture. Further day technical courses for boys are given at the Rimouski Intermediate Agricultural School, St. Hyacinthe Dairy School, Berthierville Forest Rangers' School and La Tuque College, in addition to such institutions as the Polytechnic School included under higher education in this report. Home economics courses in Montreal and Quebec, subsidized under the Technical Education Act had 2,964 pupils.

Evening technical courses are widely held throughout the province—schools of arts and trades at 19 centres, commercial courses in Montreal and Quebec, dress-making schools at 38 centres, housekeeping schools at 130. The total enrolment in courses subsidized by the Dominion Government was 5,377 in day classes and 14,516 in evening, but in addition to these there were the housekeeping and dressmaking evening classes, just mentioned, that are not subsidized, with an attendance of about 30,000, as well as some day classes.

Special Schools.—Among the schools for the benefit of those unable to attend the ordinary schools are two in Montreal for the blind—one each for the French- and English-speaking residents of the province. They were attended by 146 pupils. There are also three schools for deaf mutes, two Catholic and one Protestant, with 581 pupils. These schools are subsidized, but not wholly conducted by the Provincial Government as in the other provinces.

The school for feeble-minded near Quebec city had 526 under its care, 350 boys and 176 girls. Three hundred and six of the pupils were under the age of 14, the others older. Both French- and English-speaking pupils were accommodated.

Private Schools.—These are included in the discussion of "ordinary day schools" above, where they are termed "independent" schools. They are relatively much more numerous than in any of the other provinces, accounting for about 10 per cent of the enrolment in the "primary" schools of the province. The highest proportion of "independent" or private schools in any of the other provinces is only about 4 per cent—New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and British Columbia. But whereas the private schools of other provinces are not subsidized by the provincial government, something like half of those in Quebec are.

ONTARIO

During the school year last reported (calendar year 1929 for public and separate schools; school year 1929-30 for other schools), the total number attending educational institutions in Ontario was 846,801. These included 708,081 in ordinary day schools under public control, including public, separate, continuation, high schools and collegiate institutes; 25,558 in full time day and 3,537 in part time day technical schools, 44,431 in evening technical schools; 6,932 in night elementary and high schools; 1,482 in normal schools and the vocational teacher-training school; 4,105 in Indian schools; 453 in schools for the blind and deaf; 13,994 in private business colleges; 9,518 in private elementary and high schools; 2,585 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges, 14,234 in courses of university grade, and 10,590 in other courses.

Ordinary Publicly Controlled Schools.—Apart from the evening elementary schools in 20 centres which had 3,369 pupils, the elementary schools in Ontario are of three kinds—"public" or undenominational, Roman Catholic "separate," and Protestant "separate." Of the last group there are only five in the province and statistics include them with the "public" schools. There were 6,466 schools in the first group with 540,558 pupils, 770 in the second group with 105,518 pupils. The Catholic separate schools are on the average one and two-thirds times as large as the "public," as a result of a much higher proportion of them being urban. Of the 770 separate schools 318 are in cities, towns, or villages; of the 6,466 public, only 759. Though the great part of the work of these schools is confined to the eight elementary grades, many of them teach the equivalent of high school work in what are termed "fifth classes." In the larger group there were 6,779 pupils in these advanced classes, in the smaller 5,086. The percentage of the "public" schools' enrolment in average daily attendance was 71.5; that of the separate was 74.9. The average number of pupils to a public school teacher was 38, to a separate school teacher almost 42—a further reflection of the greater rural element in the former class. Over 15 per cent of the public teachers were men, less than 7 per cent of the separate. The cost of public schools, was \$31,455,211 of which 10.5 per cent came from legislative grants; separate schools cost \$5,004,435 of which 6.5 per cent came from grants. The proportion of school expenditure met by grants is much smaller in urban than in rural sections.

In addition to the elementary schools there are the secondary schools confining their work to the high school grades. They are the "continuation schools," "high schools" and "collegiate institutes." Fundamentally, each class of school teaches the same work, the chief distinctions among them being in size and teaching facilities—with the result that the secondary schools in the cities and larger towns are generally ranked as collegiate institutes, in the smaller towns as high schools, and in villages or small centres as continuation schools. There were 63 collegiate institutes and 142 high schools with 57,475 pupils, 214 continuation schools with 9,368. The average number of teachers in a continuation school was two, and 11.6 per cent were university graduates; the average number in high schools and collegiates was ten, and 89.8 per cent were graduates. The average salary of the one group was \$1,576, of the other \$2,472. In the larger schools 48.6 per cent of the pupils were boys, in the smaller only 41 per cent. Expenditure in support of high schools and collegiates was \$10,621,982 of which \$443,727 came from legislative grants; continuation schools cost \$1,256,360 of which \$230,977 was received from grants. In addition to the day pupils, there were 3,563 in evening high school classes in 23 cities and towns.

Adding the 66,843 day pupils in the secondary schools to the 3,563 evening pupils, and the 11,865 in "fifth classes" of elementary schools, gives 82,271 in high school grades of the publicly-controlled schools of the province, apart from the enrolment of vocational high schools which is also an important factor.

Vocational and Technical Schools.—There are now 51 day technical schools in Ontario offering full-time courses for which the completion of elementary grades is prerequisite. Of the total enrolment of 29,095 some 13,000 were taking commercial or business training. In the evening enrolment 15,493 of the 44,431 were taking commercial courses. Two other widely offered types of instruction in both day and evening schools are domestic or household science, and art courses, and training for a variety of industries and trades is given, especially in the larger centres. Evening classes in English for "New Canadians" at 23 centres had 3,587 enrolled. Girls outnumber boys in full-time classes, there being 13,374 of them to 12,184 boys. But more than half of those in evening classes are men and boys.

The Training College for Technical Teachers, which opened at Hamilton in 1925 with an enrolment of 185 for the year, had 371 teachers in training in its regular session and summer courses in 1930. Men occupy the majority of teaching positions in the technical schools—548 as compared with 345 women in full time schools, and 954 as against 532 women in evening schools. Gross expenditure for technical education was \$6,173,009, of which \$1,036,441 came from legislative grants.

In addition to these day and evening schools where the work was confined to technical instruction, subjects of a vocational nature were offered in many of the ordinary schools of general education. In 1930 there were 4,342 elementary schools giving instruction that qualified them for agricultural grants, and 105 secondary schools offering agricultural options. Manual training classes were offered in the schools of 27 cities and towns, in a total of 130 schools. Household science classes were conducted in 129 schools in 27 different centres.

Special Schools and Classes.—Among the provisions made by the Ontario Department of Education for children unable to attend the ordinary schools are auxiliary classes for subnormal children. Similar classes are held in the larger cities of most of the other provinces but statistics of them are not usually published separately. The establishment of auxiliary classes in Ontario is a matter within the autonomy of local school boards. Advisory assistance, free surveys and grants equivalent to one-half the excess cost of education are provided by the provincial government. All teachers of auxiliary classes are specially trained in a five-weeks' summer course after normal school graduation and at least three years' teaching experience. The number of cities conducting such classes, and the enrolment is as follows:—

Type of Class	Number of centres	Number of teachers	Total Enrolment	Boys	Girls
Psychopathic children with mental age of 5 at least.....	43	127	2,024	1,279	745
Psychopathic children over 13, mental age of 5 at least....	9	65	1,393	751	642
Lip-reading, hard of hearing, and speech.....	3	6	724	-	-
Sight-saving.....	3	6	91	47	44
Orthopedic.....	2	10	143	62	81
Open-air, for delicate or undernourished children.....	1	12	404	187	217
Hospital and sanitorium.....	5	9	202	89	113
Institutional.....	1	4	134	48	86
Total.....	-	239	5,823	-	-

In addition to auxiliary classes there are the Ontario School for the Blind at Brantford where there were 134 pupils, and the Ontario School for the Deaf at Belleville with 320 pupils. More than a third of the blind pupils come from Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and are supported by those provinces.

For several years travelling schools have been maintained in the northern part of the province by equipping railway coaches as school rooms and having them stop periodically at points along

the line to give instruction in settlements where there is no permanent school. Five such travelling school cars are now in operation.

Correspondence courses for children living out of reach of a school were inaugurated in 1926. The enrolment in 1930 reached 1,000 and instruction was provided in all of the elementary grades almost half of the pupils being in the first two grades. Fifteen passed the high school entrance examination.

Under the Department of the Provincial Secretary a Boys' Training School is conducted at Bowmanville, similar to the institutions at Halifax in Nova Scotia and Portage la Prairie in Manitoba.

Teacher Training Schools.—Technical teachers are trained at Hamilton. Teachers for the English-speaking public and separate schools are trained in seven normal schools at Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, London, Stratford, Peterborough and North Bay. At these schools there were 699 training for first class certificates, 746 for second class and 30 for kindergarten primary. Teachers for schools attended by French-speaking pupils are trained in two model schools at Sturgeon Falls and Embrun, attended by 12 young men and 57 young ladies, and in the university of Ottawa Normal School where attendance grew since its foundation two years earlier to 80 girls. Teachers for the High Schools and collegiates are trained in the College of Education of the University of Toronto, where there were 424 registered in the courses for teaching certificates, and 225 in courses for degrees in pedagogy, as well as 28 in the librarian's course.

Summer improvement courses for teachers are very widely held in Ontario. Courses under the auspices of the Department of Education were held at eleven cities within the province, and at Quebec City, in the summer of 1930, and enrolled 4,066 teachers and 33 school nurses. Most of the courses last five weeks. In addition Queen's University, the University of Ottawa, the University of Toronto, the University of Western Ontario, and McMaster University conduct summer sessions at which a high proportion of the attendance is teachers. The attendance at these was 1,164 in 1930, so that altogether the summer school enrolment of teachers approached 5,000, or at least every fifth teacher in the province.

Universities and Colleges.—There are five university units in Ontario—McMaster at Hamilton, Queen's at Kingston, Western at London, the University of Toronto (with Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael's, Knox and Wycliffe in federation), and the University of Ottawa. French is the chief language of instruction at the last mentioned. Each of the last three has several affiliated colleges. For a fuller description of these and other colleges of the province see the table at end of Chapter III.

Private Schools.—The number in elementary and secondary schools, privately controlled, was 9,518, or less than 2 per cent of the enrolment in schools of general education, but many of the schools represented have been long established and are widely known. Private business and commercial schools operate in all the larger centres of population and report 9,518 in day classes, 4,476 in evening classes.

MANITOBA

During the school year ending in 1930, the enrolment in the educational institutions of Manitoba was 175,060 distributed as follows: 151,846 in ordinary day schools; 6,984 in technical schools; 549 in normal schools; 2,298 in Indian schools; 109 in schools for the deaf and blind; 4,807 in private elementary and secondary schools; 3,545 in private business colleges; 718 in preparatory courses in colleges; 3,322 in courses of university standard at the University and affiliated colleges; 882 in other courses at these institutions of higher education.

Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The 151,846 pupils were accommodated in 2,019 school-houses with 4,266 class rooms. In addition to city schools confining their work entirely to the elementary grades, and small schools that may have a few pupils in advance of grade eight, there are the "intermediate" schools, "high schools," "junior high schools," "collegiate departments" and "collegiate institutes." "Intermediate schools," of which there are 125, have on the average three or four teachers, one of whom devotes his time to the teaching of high school work. They are generally village schools. "High schools," like the intermediate schools are usually housed in the same building as the elementary classrooms, but are generally the schools of larger villages and towns, having two or more teachers for the high school grades. There are 47 of these. The "junior high schools," where the upper elementary and first secondary grades are taught, are 12 in number and all situated in Winnipeg. "Collegiate departments" is the classification of the high schools in 11 towns where 3 or more teachers are engaged in secondary work. The largest secondary schools are the "collegiate institutes," of which there are 22.

Outside of Winnipeg, more than a third of the schools maintaining one or more rooms for high school work are "consolidated" schools. That is, the town or village school district and neighbouring rural districts have been consolidated into a single district and conveyance to school is provided for children living outside of the town. There are now 108 such consolidations in Manitoba—a greater number than in any other two provinces combined. A short discussion of the efficiency of these schools as compared with non-consolidated is given in Chapter I.

The city of Winnipeg is a very weighty element in the provincial school system, well over one-third of all pupils being in the schools of the city and its suburbs. The smaller cities, towns and villages combined have about half as many, making somewhat more than half of the

province's total enrolment in urban schools. Of the remainder in rural schools about two-thirds are in schools of one room, one-third in larger schools. The proportion of the year's enrolment in average daily attendance in all schools was 77 per cent, and the proportion in high school grades was 10.4 per cent.

The teaching staff of the province's 2,019 schools numbered 4,378—831 men and 3,547 women. As noted elsewhere, the permanence of the teachers' tenure has increased remarkably in recent years, the average length of the teacher's experience in 1924 having been less than four years, and now being more than six. Several factors are responsible. One that has for many years received encouragement in Manitoba is the erection of residences for teachers, as part of the school plant, especially in rural districts where the people are preponderantly of foreign origin. About 400 districts now own houses for the use of their teacher, and in this way offer an attraction to married men, whose time in the profession is likely to be longer than that of any other class.

Normal Schools.—Manitoba is now the only province in which a university teacher-training department is not maintained, but a special class for university graduates is conducted at the Winnipeg Normal School, in which the attendance in 1930 was 42. There are three other normal schools—at Brandon, Manitou and Dauphin. The total attendance for the year was 549. The Summer School held annually at the Manitoba Agricultural College under the joint auspices of the University and the Department of Education enables teachers to improve their academic as well as professional standing. In an attendance of 886 about 575 were teachers, half of whom were taking courses in teaching methods, and the other half work toward university credits.

Special Schools.—The provincial School for the Deaf at Winnipeg had 183 pupils, almost half of whom were from Saskatchewan and Alberta. Most of Manitoba's blind children are sent to the Ontario school where there were 16. Two sight-saving classes are conducted in a Winnipeg school. Winnipeg also has eighteen classes for children who are subnormal mentally, and similar classes are maintained in at least two other centres.

An Industrial Training School is maintained at Portage la Prairie, with over one hundred juvenile delinquents in residence, practically all between the ages of twelve and seventeen. About one-fourth of the boys come from Alberta, the remainder from Manitoba.

The correspondence courses of the Department enrolled 130 pupils in the subjects of the elementary schools. The broadcasting of high school lessons by radio, mostly grade XI lessons, was continued in 1930.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—The first full-time day industrial school in the province was conducted in Brandon in the year under review. Its work was confined to auto mechanics, and a three-winter course was projected. In Winnipeg full-time technical courses are confined to commercial and household science training. These are given in the city's collegiate institutes, and junior high schools where attendance in commercial classes was 2,608, homemaking 168. But in the upper elementary and high school grades, especially in the junior high schools, a number of periods are devoted weekly to vocational subjects with shop practice.

Evening technical courses at Winnipeg's collegiate institutes have been popular for many years. Two of these have been equipped for technical instruction since they were first opened in 1912. Over 2,000 attended some thirty different trades courses at these three institutions. Evening "Canadianization" classes in eight of the city's schools attracted 1,105 others. The Winnipeg School of Art had 262 students. Few evening classes are maintained outside of the provincial capital, but correspondence courses in technical subjects offered through the Department of Education are increasing in number and popularity annually and enroll more than similar courses in any other province except Nova Scotia.

Institutions of Higher Education.—Higher education in Manitoba is centralized in the provincial university as in each of the four western provinces. The University of Manitoba is situated at Winnipeg as also are its three affiliated arts colleges representing the United, Anglican and Roman Catholic (in St. Boniface) churches. Though all of the university faculties' buildings, except agriculture, have been in the heart of the city, the erection of new quarters on the site of the Agricultural College, a few miles to the south of Winnipeg, was begun in 1930. This is intended to be ultimately the permanent location of accommodation for most of the classes. The attendance of university grade students at the full session was 2,722, and was exceeded only by the University of Toronto, University of Montreal, and McGill, in the order named. The only college in the province outside of the provincial system is Brandon College, controlled by the Baptist Church and affiliated to McMaster University at Hamilton, Ontario.

Private Schools.—Elementary and secondary schools not supported by public funds numbered 34 and reported 4,807 pupils, or about 3 per cent of the enrolment in schools of general education. Private business and commercial schools taught 1,980 in day courses and 1,565 in evening classes.

SASKATCHEWAN

During the school year ending in 1930 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Saskatchewan was 242,391, distributed as follows: 228,434 in ordinary schools under public control; 2,845 in technical day and evening schools; 1,296 in normal schools; 2,001 in Indian

schools; 67 in schools for the blind and deaf situated in other provinces; 1,812 in private business colleges; 2,050 in private elementary and secondary schools; 404 in preparatory courses in the university and colleges; 2,086 in courses of university grade, and 1,596 in other courses conducted by the university and colleges.

Publicly-controlled Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The agricultural character of the province is reflected in its school enrolment. More than 56 per cent of the 227,263 pupils are in rural schools, and since there are no large cities, the proportion of the remaining 44 per cent in town and village schools is more than twice as large as in cities. There are "separate" or denominational schools in Saskatchewan—24 Roman Catholic and seven Protestant in a total of 4,878 school districts, but statistically they are included with the other schools. The number of consolidated schools has stood at forty since 1923. The number of secondary schools—"collegiate institutes" and "high schools"—was 23 and had an attendance of 8,148 or slightly more than one-third of all pupils of high school grade in the province. Rural schools had half as many pupils in these grades as the secondary schools. The remainder of high school pupils—about half of the total—were in town and village graded schools where instruction was divided between elementary and secondary work.

In interpreting the school statistics of Saskatchewan, as also those of the three other western provinces, the high proportion of foreign immigrants in the population must be borne in mind. The percentage of European born (including in British Columbia the Asiatics) in their populations has been in recent years about four times as great as in Ontario, their closest competitor in this respect among the five central and eastern provinces. Remarkable progress within the schools of these provinces in recent years is evident on examination of statistics, and the rapid assimilation of the immigrants and their children into the schools must be a major reason. For example, the following table compares the average educational attainments of each 1,000 children at fourteen years of age in Saskatchewan rural schools eight years ago with the same number in 1930:—

	Number of children per thousand in each grade at the age of 14	
	1922	1930
Grade I.....	14	6
Grade II.....	20	7
Grade III.....	58	25
Grade IV.....	126	63
Grade V.....	169	113
Grade VI.....	195	169
Grade VII.....	159	183
Grade VIII.....	230	321
High School Grades.....	29	113

The proportion not getting beyond grade four has been cut in half; those not getting farther than grade five have been reduced from 38.7 per cent to 21.4 per cent, and those getting no farther than grade six have come down from 58.2 per cent to 38.3 per cent. On the other hand the number reaching grade seven has increased from 15.9 per cent to 18.3 per cent; those getting to grade eight have risen from 23.0 per cent to 32.1 per cent, and those taking high school work in the rural schools have multiplied fourfold. Or, to express the progress in another way, the average (median) attainment of the Saskatchewan rural child at the end of compulsory school age has risen more than a whole grade—from 6.58 to 7.64.

Special Schools.—Deaf children are supported in schools for such in other provinces, mainly in the Manitoba school, where there were 42 from Saskatchewan. Most of the blind are sent to the Ontario school, where there were 32 from Saskatchewan.

The Department's Outpost Correspondence School serves delicate and crippled children whose health does not permit them to go to school, as well as normal children out of reach of a school. Work is confined to the elementary grades, and the number receiving instruction in 1929 was 221. In September, 1930, the Department of Education inaugurated high school correspondence courses and during the year 5,700 enrolled. About 4,800 of these were in attendance at one-room rural schools; the others were studying at home. No fee is charged to pupils in attendance at school, and each teacher corrects the answer papers for her own pupils—the lessons being designed to obviate the necessity of her organizing the additional year's work where she may already be teaching single-handed the entire eight elementary grades.

Teacher Training Schools.—There are Normal Schools in Saskatchewan at Regina, Moose Jaw and Saskatoon. They had 1,296 students, of whom 502 were training for first class certificates and the remainder for second class. This contrasts sharply with the situation just five years ago when training for third class certificates was given at six other centres, and in the total normal school attendance of 1,702 only 285 were first class, 609 second class and 808 third class. The College of Education in the University of Saskatchewan, established in the preceding year, had 21 graduates training for high school certificates. The University, in co-operation with the

Department of Education, conducts a summer school at Saskatoon. Education courses were taken by 200 teachers, and there would be many teachers among the 400-odd taking university courses.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—Each of the province's three most populous cities has built and equipped a new technical school since 1929—the Regina school opening in 1930, the Saskatoon and Moose Jaw schools in 1931. Some technical courses were previously offered, both day and evening, in these three centres, but the work is being expanded with the new accommodation. The full-time day enrolment for the year under consideration was 938 in commercial courses and 52 in motor mechanics. There were 154 in short-term day classes. A much wider variety of subjects was taught in evening classes attended by 1,701 persons. Other instruction of a technical character, particularly agricultural, is given in short courses by the provincial university.

University and Colleges.—Higher education in the province centres mainly in the University of Saskatchewan. It has three affiliated theological colleges at Saskatoon, one at Regina; and five affiliated denominational junior colleges giving instruction in the university curriculum up to second year Arts—three at Regina, one at Outlook and one at Muenster. In the chief French-speaking section of the province, at Gravelbourg, there are the Collège Mathieu for boys and Collège Thévenet for girls, giving instruction in the Arts course of the University of Ottawa.

Private Schools.—Private elementary and secondary schools numbering 33 reported 2,050 pupils, of whom 505 were in high school grades. Business colleges in nine towns or cities had 1,612 students—1,153 in day courses.

ALBERTA

Summary of all Educational Institutions.—During the school year ending in 1930 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Alberta was 179,624. These were distributed as follows: 164,519 in publicly-controlled elementary and high schools; 5,044 in day and evening technical schools; 912 in normal schools; 1,530 in Indian schools; 55 in schools for the deaf and blind situated in other provinces; 2,304 in private business colleges; 3,557 in private elementary and secondary schools; 285 in preparatory courses in colleges; 1,461 in courses of university grade at the university and colleges, and 66 others.

Publicly Controlled Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The 164,519 in these schools were accommodated in 3,314 schools, 2,862 of which had only one room. The remaining 452 had 2,696 class-rooms, so more than half of the classrooms were presided over by teachers who were responsible for teaching all the subjects of the curriculum and all of the grades in the school. The total number of administrative units or school districts was 3,647. Provision exists for publicly controlled denominational schools in Alberta, and the above total includes two Protestant "separate" schools, and several Roman Catholic. It includes also 63 consolidated school districts which had been organized from 205 smaller units previously existing. In the number of its consolidations Alberta is second only to Manitoba. Another type of administrative unit, peculiar to Alberta, is the rural high school. There are 16 of these, three of which came into existence during the year, and all within recent years. They are the result of rural districts combining to provide high school facilities for their older pupils, 75 small districts having combined to support the 16 high schools.

Over 12 per cent of the 164,519 pupils were in high school grades, Alberta being exceeded in this respect only by British Columbia and Ontario. Many of these pupils were, of course, receiving their instruction from teachers whose time was divided between elementary and secondary grades. Schools where the full time of one teacher was devoted to the high school grades numbered 110; of two teachers, 35; of three teachers, 16; of four or more, 28. Altogether these 189 schools employed 486 teachers.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—The commercial high schools in Edmonton, Calgary and Lethbridge had a full-time enrolment in 1930 of 1,030. Other day courses of a prevocational or technical character in the first two cities had 829 pupils. The Provincial Institute of Technology and Art which has been operating in its new quarters at Calgary since 1922 had 679 full-time students in a wide variety of industrial classes—electrical, mining, engineering, telegraphic, welding, tractor, drafting, art, dressmaking, millinery, etc. The Institute is affiliated with the University of Alberta, and is under the direction of the Department of Education.

Evening classes at the Provincial Institute had 505 students in courses similar to those of the day, plus aeronautics, radio, etc. Other evening classes in Calgary reach 770, in Edmonton 1,211, and in six other centres 233. Correspondence classes in steam and mining engineering conducted by the Institute enrolled 235.

Teacher Training Schools.—The provincial normal schools at Calgary, Camrose, and Edmonton had 817 students in attendance, in the proportion of more than three women to one man. Loans to normal school students are made by the Department of Education to assist them in financing their courses. More than half of the students took advantage of this arrangement in 1930, the average loan being \$325.

The newly-created School of Education in the University of Alberta completed its first year with seven students trained for high school positions. In the later year there were 22 in the course, and four studying for degrees in education. The Summer School held at the University jointly by it and the Department had 558 students in teachers' courses, and 150 in university courses, the largest number since its inauguration in 1913.

Special Classes.—Correspondence courses offered by the Department of Education to pupils in territory where schools have not been organized have enrolled about 1,600 since their inception in 1924, over 500 in 1930. During 1930 the Department made provision for the education of 61 deaf children and 22 blind in schools for such pupils in Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia at a cost to the Department of \$43,509. A sight-saving class for children of defective vision was opened in Calgary during the year. In classes for sub-normals in Edmonton and Calgary there were 111 pupils, all between the ages of 9 and 17. Departmental grants to these classes amounted to \$6,778.

The University and Colleges.—Higher educational facilities centre mainly in the provincial university and affiliated colleges in Edmonton as described in Chapter III. In 1931 Mount Royal College at Calgary, under the control of the United Church, became affiliated to the University and its work was extended to include the second year of the Arts course.

Private Schools.—Thirty private elementary and high schools had 3,557 pupils. Five business colleges had 2,304 pupils of whom 1,392 were in day classes.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

During the school year ending in 1930 the enrolment in the educational institutions of British Columbia was 138,026 distributed as follows: 111,017 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 4,887 in day and 6,891 in evening technical schools; 365 in the normal schools, and 446 in the Departmental summer school; 3,291 in Indian schools; 86 in schools for the blind and deaf; 2,304 in private business colleges; 5,228 in private elementary and secondary schools; 2,270 in courses of university grade at the university and colleges, and 708 in other courses.

Publicly-Controlled Elementary and High Schools.—The "enrolment" of 111,017 in these schools in British Columbia is computed differently to the enrolment in the schools of other provinces where the common procedure is for each school to report the number that have attended at any time during the year, and for these totals to be added to get the provincial enrolment. In this way a pupil who has moved from one district to another during the year may be reported by two schools, but in British Columbia duplications of this kind are recorded and eliminated in the figure quoted above as total enrolment. When this figure is used in conjunction with the average daily attendance to calculate the percentage of attendance, as is done in Part II Table 1C, it gives 86.6 per cent, a figure obviously higher than would be the case if the term "enrolment" meant the same as in other provinces. In these other provinces the percentages roughly range between 70 and 80.

Of the 111,017 there were 14,675 in high schools; 5,186 in junior high schools, almost all in cities; 648 in "superior" schools, mainly in rural districts; and 90,508 in elementary schools. A division of the enrolment as among city, town, village and rural schools is not made as in most of the other provinces, but a division is made on the basis of the type of administrative school unit. In the schools of city municipalities of which there were 33 (all purely urban municipal school units in British Columbia are termed "cities"), there were 68,707 enrolled; in the schools of rural municipal school districts there were 20,989 (though most of these were in the schools of settlements that would be considered "urban" as the term is used in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, for instance); in "rural" schools (meaning schools outside of municipal school districts, both rural and urban) there were the remaining 21,321 pupils.

British Columbia is the only province, except Quebec, where the administrative unit for school purposes in rural areas is frequently the municipality. In all of the provinces the administrative unit in *cities* is commonly the entire municipality. But the *rural* municipality is nominally the unit only in Quebec, and British Columbia. In the latter there are 24 rural municipal school districts. Manitoba has one such district. Consolidation in the prairie provinces, however, has enlarged the administrative school unit in the 200-odd localities in which it has occurred.

Apart from the 33 city and 24 rural municipal districts there were 725 individual rural schools districts. Of these, 175 were classed as "regularly organized" and 551 as "assisted". In the municipal districts provincial grants are paid, on the basis of the number of teachers, to the school boards. In rural districts the payments are made direct to the teacher, and amount on the average in regularly organized districts to about one-half of her salary—while in assisted districts the teacher received her entire salary from this source. The average salary received by elementary teachers in cities in 1930 was \$1,536, in rural municipalities \$1,226, in regularly organized rural districts \$1,211, in assisted districts \$1,083.

The following table gives the Department's record of the number of children of foreign parentage in the provincial schools in 1930. They represent 12.4 per cent of the total enrolment, 7.1 per cent of the high school enrolment.

	High Schools	Elementary Schools	Total
Chinese.....	167	1,171	1,338
Japanese.....	410	3,604	4,014
Hindus.....	7	90	97
Scandinavians.....	170	1,592	1,762
Italians.....	114	1,138	1,252
Doukhobors.....	5	714	719
Germans.....	35	628	663
Russians.....	62	537	599
Ukrainians.....	23	378	401
Finns.....	56	343	399
Americans (U.S.A.).....	78	380	458
Others.....	166	1,914	2,080
Total.....	1,293	12,489	13,782

Special Schools.—Of the enrolment of 86 in the provincial school for the deaf and blind at Vancouver (included with the above) 19 were blind, 67 deaf, several coming from Alberta and Saskatchewan and being supported by the Education Departments in those provinces. High school correspondence classes in 1930, the first year that they were offered by the Department of Education, had 597 students, a third of whom were 18 years of age or over. Seventy-five per cent lived over ten miles from a high school and 48 per cent more than 20 miles. The cost to the Department per pupil enrolled was \$47 for the year. Correspondence courses in subjects of the elementary grades have been given for a number of years, and served 593 pupils in 1930.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—Students in day vocational classes in 13 centres numbered 4,887, practically all of whom are included in the high school enrolment quoted above, except those of the Vancouver School of Decorative and Applied Art. There were 2,391 in commercial high schools and 2,438 in other technical schools, the latter including 412 in home economics classes. The courses other than commercial are confined to Vancouver, New Westminster, and Victoria. Apart from the schools that offer full time technical courses there are 34 districts offering manual training or industrial arts options in their classes. Especially in the junior high schools, the wood-working shops are being supplemented by metal-working and electrical. There were 114 workshops in the schools of the 34 districts, used by 15,179 pupils.

Evening technical classes were held in 45 centres and enrolled 6,671, of whom 3,153 were in Vancouver and 1,023 in Victoria. In the former city 81 different subjects were taught, in the latter 37, and smaller numbers in the smaller centres ranging down to a single class of ten or eleven members. Training classes for technical teachers were attended by 123. Correspondence courses in coal mining and mine surveying reached 220 men.

Teacher Training Schools.—The provincial normal schools at Vancouver and Victoria had 60 men and 305 girls in attendance—208 of whom were training for first class certificates, 157 for second class. In the course of the Education Department of the provincial university there were 67 graduates training for teachers' certificates. Two summer schools are held in the province, one by the Department of Education at Victoria and Vancouver, the other by the University. The first had 446 students, the other had 455.

Universities and Colleges.—Higher education centres in the University of British Columbia at Vancouver, though it does not offer instruction in some professional faculties, including law, medicine, and pharmacy. Training in law and medicine must be obtained outside the province, and instruction in pharmacy is given in an independent school. There is a provincially controlled junior college in Victoria for the convenience of residents of Vancouver Island. There are two affiliated theological colleges in Vancouver. See Chapter III, and Section 6 of Part II for statistics.

Private Schools.—Private elementary and high schools in British Columbia to the number of 57 report 5,228 pupils, or 4.5 per cent of the province's total enrolment in schools of the kind. Private business training schools had 2,082 in day classes and 755 in night classes.

YUKON

Schools for White Children.—The Superintendent of Schools for the Yukon Territory reports that there were six schools in operation in 1930, giving employment to fourteen teachers. There were 232 pupils enrolled, 203 of whom attended more than 150 days. The schools are located at Dawson, Whitehorse, Mayo, Keno, Carcross, and Tagish. Matriculation subjects were taught in Dawson and Whitehorse and 47 of the pupils were in Grades IX, X and XI. Examinations for these pupils of the high school grades are conducted under the Ontario Department of Education, while those in the elementary grades follow the course of study used in Alberta schools.

The average salary paid to teachers was \$2,358. Nine of the teachers had Alberta certificates, two British Columbia, one Saskatchewan, one Quebec, and one English. Seven were women.

APPENDIX I.—PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION, 1930

Prince Edward Island

The Education and Public Health Act makes provision for some of the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Education (whose report was tabled during the session) but it is left to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to determine the date that the Act shall come into force. The Act provides for the appointment of a Minister of Education and Public Health (who was first appointed in 1931), and for the reorganization of the existing Board of Education, giving it the exclusive right of appointment of officials to departmental educational posts, including inspectors and instructors in Prince of Wales College. The Board shall consist of the Minister of Education and Health as Chairman, the Chief Superintendent of Education, the Principal of Prince of Wales College, the Rector of St. Dunstan's University, a duly authorized representative of the Central Farmers' Institute, also a representative of the Women's Institutes of Prince Edward Island, and one other member. (The existing Board of Education was composed of members of the Legislative Assembly, the Chief Superintendent of Education and the Principal of Prince of Wales College. The change is intended to produce greater continuity of policy and to remove the Board as far as possible from the realm of party politics.) Further, the Act gives to the Chief Superintendent of Education and the Principal of Prince of Wales College, the sole power to appoint examiners to conduct examinations for admission to Prince of Wales College and for teachers' licences.

An Act to Provide for a Referendum by Ballot at the time of the next general election was also passed, presumably to enable the electorate to express its opinion in regard to the implementation of further recommendations of the Royal Commission on Education. Some of the foremost recommendations, apart from those covered by the above-mentioned Act, were the gradual establishment of consolidated schools, the adoption of a higher minimum salary schedule for teachers with provision for increases over a period of fifteen years, formulation of a provincial teachers' pension plan (a pension scheme was inaugurated in 1931), more attention to teacher-training, higher qualifications for inspectors, and certain changes in curriculum to make way for more instruction along vocational lines.

Nova Scotia

The Education Act (C. 60, R.S.N.S. 1923) is amended in several particulars by C. 22 of 1930. (1) The Council of Public Instruction is given the following additional powers: to receive in trust and spend donations and subscriptions in connection with any school; to make regulations for the establishment and operation of a high school department in any section, and regulations governing the attendance at such departments of children of the same and adjoining sections. (2) The establishment of special classes for retarded children becomes obligatory upon trustees now only where there are fifteen of such children between the ages of six and sixteen, instead of five and sixteen as originally enacted three years earlier. (3) The basis of payment of the "manual training grant" is altered, and now becomes payable to schools maintaining a class for retarded pupils, or employing a full-time teacher of art or music, as well as to those conducting domestic science and mechanic science departments. (4) A District Board of School Commissioners, with the consent of the urban Board of School Commissioners concerned, may annex to the urban section certain special poor sections where it appears that educational interests will be better served. The annexing section may receive, in consideration of additional teachers that it may be necessary to employ, the special grants formerly received by the assisted section. (5) The distinction between county academies and high schools ceases to exist as from August, 1930. The provincial grant to academies is replaced by a uniform grant to any section maintaining a purely high school department, and a special grant to sections providing instruction of a specified standard in Grade XII. (6) There are also several alterations concerning the details of local financial administration of the schools.

The Nova Scotia Teachers' Pension Act, 1928, as amended in 1929, is again amended by C. 55 of 1930 in regard to the conditions necessary for pension eligibility.

New Brunswick

C. 7 of 1930 provides for the issue of debentures to the amount of \$350,000 for the purpose of constructing and equipping a new provincial normal school in the city of Fredericton to replace the building destroyed by fire.

The Schools Act (C. 52, R.S.N.B. 1927) is amended to permit of the establishment of a "superior school" in each county for every 4,000 inhabitants, and a majority fraction thereof, in place of every 6,000 and majority fraction as before.

Quebec

Acts relating to Institutions of Higher Education.—Chapter 8 of 1930 authorizes an annual grant of \$50,000 payable out of consolidated revenue fund to Laval University to aid in the creation and maintenance of a biological institute. Chapter 10 authorizes a grant of \$250,000 to Bishop's University to pay off a loan of that amount contracted by the University. Chapter 9 extends the period during which, \$25,000 will be payable annually for the establishment and maintenance of the Institut Pédagogique (C. 40, 1924) from fifteen to twenty-five years. Chapter 62 amends the charter of the Ecole Polytechnique, and Chapter 149 the charter of the University Club of Montreal.

Agricultural Schools.—Chapter 7 sets aside \$600,000 for the establishment, enlargement, furnishing and equipment of agricultural schools in the province; also \$500,000 for the construction of warehouses for the storing of agricultural products, and authorizes a loan of \$750,000 to the Société Coopérative Fédérée des Agriculteurs de la Province de Québec.

Other Schools.—Chapter 55 amends the Education Act (R.S.Q. 1923, C. 133) respecting the resignation of school commissioners and trustees, Chapter 56 respecting loan resolutions. Chapter 57 permits the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of Quebec City to contract new loans in order to erect, improve and furnish new schoolhouses and enlarge existing ones. Chapter 58 similarly for the Montreal Catholic School Commission provides for the acquisition of new school sites, erection of new schools and residences as well as offices of administration, improvement of existing schools, establishment of playgrounds, erection of temporary schools of not more than two stories, and payment of obligations of the ensuing year. The Act also rectifies the involuntary omission of 18 Geo. V, C. 50 by restoring the text of the previous acts governing the Commission to the effect that all its members must be Roman Catholics. Chapter 59 gives local boards under the jurisdiction of the Montreal Protestant Central School Board power to expropriate property already built upon, gives the Central Board power to organize a pension fund for teachers and others in its service or the service of the local boards, and authorizes the town of Montreal West to transfer a portion of Percival Avenue to the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Coteau St. Pierre, a local board under its jurisdiction. Chapter 60 makes certain changes in the financial regulation of Protestant schools in and around Montreal.

Chapter 61 makes a new departure in providing for the establishment of a Jewish School Commission for the Island of Montreal, whereas previous legislation had only made provision for Catholic and Protestant Commissions (or Boards) within the province—non-Catholics as a rule patronizing the "Protestant" schools. Owing to the large element of Jews in the population of Montreal the "Protestant" schools came to include almost as many Jewish as Protestant children. It was felt by the Protestants (owing to the larger average Jewish families and lower average family contributions to school costs due to the lower taxable wealth of the Jews) that they were being unduly burdened for the education of Jewish children. "Protestant" and Catholic school contributions in Montreal, as throughout the province, are kept separate. On the other hand, the Jews being taxed as "Protestants" began to demand some voice in the management of the schools. A Jewish alderman was appointed to the Protestant School Board, but as the appointment was contested he did not sit. It was contended by the Protestant Board that the school system was strictly a Catholic-Protestant denominational one, and this contention was upheld by the Privy Council. As a result of this apparent deadlock there emerged legislation (C. 61, 1930) incorporating a Jewish School Commission, parallel to the existing Catholic and Protestant bodies with power to erect a separate system of schools for those of Jewish faith, or, if preferred, to enter into arrangement with the Catholic or Protestant bodies for the education of their children. Failing an agreement between the Jewish Commission and one of the other boards by April, 1931, there was to be automatically erected in Montreal and Outremont, Jewish school municipalities. (Agreement was reached, however, before this date.)

Ontario

The University Lands Act, 1930, vests certain lands in and about Queen's Park, Toronto, in the Crown for the general purposes of the Province, and authorizes payment of \$75,000 to the University of Toronto.

The Vocational Education Act, 1930, replaces the Vocational Education Act previously in force (R.S.O. 1927, C. 334) and provides for some administrative changes.

The School Law Amendment Act, 1930, embodies amendments to the Department of Education Act, The Public Schools Act, The Continuation Schools Act, The High Schools Act, The Board of Education Act, the Separate Schools Act, The Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Act, The School Attendance Act, The University Act, and The School Sites Act. The foremost changes inaugurated by the Act are probably those concerning the appointment, duties and payment of public school inspectors, who previously in all but unorganized districts were appointed by the county or city municipality, from a list of persons recognized by the Department as qualified, a part of their salary being paid by the municipality and part by the province. The new Act left this arrangement in force only for the cities, declaring that all other public school inspectors should be appointed and paid by the province.

Manitoba

The Education Department Act (R.S.M. 1913, C. 58) is amended by Chapter 8, 1930, to empower the Department "to purchase school books, books for school library purposes and school supplies, and to sell the same to school districts or teachers or other persons," but for cash only.

The Public Schools Act (new) of 1930 replaces the Public Schools Act of 1913 and embodies the amendments that have been introduced in the intervening years. The Act as thus consolidated is amended by C. 35, 1930, by placing a limitation of \$50,000 on the amount that the province may lend to school districts to provide school accommodation or teachers' residences, and stipulating that debentures must be issued by the school district as security.

The Teachers' Retirement Fund Act (C. 60, 1925) is amended by C. 44, 1930. The term "teachers" is extended to include anyone employed by the Department of Education as well as by a board of school trustees, as long as they hold a teacher's certificate. The distinction between a permanent fund and a general fund is removed, and the sources from which "the fund" is to be derived are limited to the following: (a) gifts and legacies; (b) amounts contributed by teachers; (c) the interest or other income derived from the fund. Teachers' contributions to the fund are raised from one per cent to two per cent of their salaries from July, 1930, and every teacher entitled to a pension from the fund from the same date becomes entitled also to receive an equal sum out of moneys appropriated by the Legislature. Participation in the pension scheme becomes obligatory on all teachers, whereas when the scheme was introduced in 1925 it was optional with the teacher. Changes in the manner of making appointments to the Board of Administrators are made, also in the powers given to the Board.

Saskatchewan

Amendments made to *The Secondary Education Act* in 1928 are repealed. The repealed amendments provided for the establishment and conduct of winter high school districts.

The School Act is amended by Chapter 45 in the Penalties and Prohibitions section by adding in part as follows: "No emblem of any religious faith, denomination, order, sect, society or association, shall be displayed in or on any public school premises during school hours, nor shall any person teach or be permitted to teach in any public school while wearing the garb of any such religious faith, denomination, order, sect, society or association." Penalty to the teacher may be suspension or cancellation of certificate and a money fine. Trustees are also held responsible under the possibility of fine for permitting violation of the regulation cited.

Chapter 46 makes numerous *further amendments to The School Act*. (1) The term "ratepayer" for school-purposes is broadened to include the chief resident officer of a corporation under certain conditions. (2) The Department of Education is given power to establish a branch for the purchase and sale of text books, library books and other school equipment. (3) Appeals from the decision of municipal councils in the matter of forming new school districts, or altering district boundaries, are provided for. (4) Meetings of ratepayers must be conducted in the English language, but if necessary the chairman must provide for the attendance of an interpreter. Persons holding office as trustees must be able not only "to read and write" henceforth, but "to read and write and conduct school meetings in the English language," except in the case of those who held office under the older regulation and are in the opinion of the school inspector fit officers to be appointed again. (5) Private schools are declared subject to such inspection as the Minister of Education deems necessary. (6) Borrowing powers of districts are further defined, etc.

The School Attendance Act is amended by Chapter 47. Private Schools are required to furnish an attendance record of children below Grade IX, between the ages of seven and fifteen.

The School Assessment Act is amended at length by Chapter 48, and *The School Grants Act* in some particulars by Chapter 49.

An Act to establish a Research Council for the province, similar to those already existing in the provinces of Alberta and Ontario, was passed. The Council shall consist of not more than ten members, appointed by the Government, including the president of the provincial university as Director of Research, and shall have charge of all matters affecting scientific and industrial research within the province which may be assigned to it by the Government, etc.

An Act respecting the Superannuation of Teachers (Chap. 93, 1930) introduces a teachers' pension plan for Saskatchewan. Every teacher is required to contribute four per cent of salary to the retirement fund, this proportion being held back by trustee boards, and in turn held back from the boards' departmental grants. Pensions are payable after the age of sixty if the applicant has taught for twenty years, or after fifteen years at any age if incapacitated. The minimum pension payable is \$360, the maximum \$2,000 per year. Retirement from the profession after three years teaching (and before eligibility for pension) entitles the teacher to a refund of all contributions, except those of the first year, plus accrued interest.

Alberta

The School Act (R.S.A. 1922, C. 51) is subjected to two minor amendments by Chapter 39 of 1930.

The Research Council Act of 1930 reconstitutes The Scientific and Industrial Reserach Council of Alberta (Order in Council 30/21) and establishes it as a corporation to be known as "The Research Council of Alberta."

The Education of Soldiers' Children Act provides for the advance of \$10,000 from provincial revenues for the purpose of providing higher educational facilities for the children of soldiers who enlisted in the Great War and were resident in the province of Alberta at the time of their enlistment.

British Columbia

Education of Soldiers' Dependent Children Act provides for financial assistance of the Province to children of veterans of the Great War in obtaining a high school education. Assistance to one child is limited to four years, and to \$250 in any one year. The Act is administered by a Commission in the Department of Education.

Teachers' Pensions Act of 1929 is amended in a few details by Chapter 74 of 1930.

Public Schools Act is amended by Chapter 63 of 1930 which provides for a rebate in respect of the taxes imposed for school purposes on farm lands and wild lands. On the other hand it introduces a tax of two mills per dollar on personal property to raise money for school purposes in unorganized territory which does not form part of any school district, and in any rural school district in which the school has been closed. Several changes in details of local school administration are enacted, and it is stated that a child must enter Grade I within two weeks of the commencement of a new class, or admission can not be demanded for him, etc.

The Survey of Education for 1960 is published as a special report of the Department of Education, Office of Education, Bureau of Educational Statistics, Washington, D. C., 20540.

The Department of Education is pleased to announce the publication of this report. It is the result of the efforts of many individuals and organizations who have contributed to the success of the Survey of Education for 1960.

The Survey of Education for 1960 is a comprehensive study of the education of children and youth in the United States. It provides a detailed picture of the current state of education and offers suggestions for improvement.

The Survey of Education for 1960 is available in both printed and microfilm editions.

For more information, contact the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20540. Single copies of the report are available for \$1.00. Bulk quantities are available at a special discount rate.

For more information, contact the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20540.

The Survey of Education for 1960 is a comprehensive study of the education of children and youth in the United States. It provides a detailed picture of the current state of education and offers suggestions for improvement.

Intentionally Left Blank

PART II—STATISTICAL TABLES.

PARTIE II—TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES.

ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SUMMARIZED

1.—Summary of educational institutions in Canada 1930, or latest year reported¹

A. ENROLMENT

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
	I.-P.-E.	N.-E.	N.-B.	Qué.	
1 Ordinary day schools—					
(a) Publicly controlled.....	17,277	113,860	85,717	521,057	712,919
(b) Privately controlled.....	573	2,833	3,650	60,059	9,518
2 Technical and Vocational schools—					
(a) Dominion-subsidized day courses ³	1,025	2,031	1,259	6,203	25,558
(b) Dominion-subsidized evening and correspondence ³	69	4,694	1,899	38,291	51,363
(c) Business Colleges, day courses.....	149	576	530	2,016	9,518
(d) Business Colleges, evening courses.....	45	211	211	1,090	4,476
3 Normal Schools.....	With 4(a)	580	300	1,985	1,482
4 Universities and Colleges—					
(a) Preparatory courses.....	386	1,124	569	13,710	2,585
(b) University standard.....	107	2,165	1,139	10,616	14,234
(c) Other courses at university ⁴	—	668	2	6,301	10,590
5 Schools for blind and deaf†.....	11	178	72	733	453
6 Indian Schools.....	34	286	298	1,433	4,105
Grand Total.....	19,676	129,206	95,646	663,494	846,801
Population of 1931.....	88,040	512,027	408,255	2,869,793	3,426,488
Secondary grades or higher, 2 (b) unclassified.....	3,591	21,264	12,267	68,676	152,476
Elementary grades.....	16,016	103,248	81,480	556,527	642,962

B. EXPENDITURE

1 Publicly controlled schools,—i.e., 1(a), 2 (a), (b), 3 (a), (b) and 5 above:—(a) By Provincial Governments.....	306,390	916,856	495,886	4,952,778	5,397,446
(b) By ratepayers, etc.....	189,669	3,053,169	2,618,062	19,462,517	49,609,553
2 Privately controlled schools, i.e., 1(b), 2(c) above, (estimated)	19,000	109,000	132,000	3,142,000	1,646,000
3 Universities and Colleges.....	74,589	1,081,399	342,514	6,939,697	7,336,009
4 Indian schools.....	722	105,256	17,386	78,552	415,392
Total.....	590,370	5,265,680	3,605,848	34,565,544	64,404,400

C. FURTHER INFORMATION ON ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL (ITEM I (A) ABOVE)⁵

Enrolment—Boys.....	8,670	56,687	42,310	283,779	373,869
Girls.....	8,607	57,173	43,407	239,594	364,608
In elementary grades.....	15,214	100,945	—	—	634,211
In secondary grades.....	1,756	12,915	—	—	104,266
In urban schools.....	6,516	75,238	46,715	—	494,628
In rural schools.....	10,761	38,622	39,002	—	243,849
Attendance—					
Average daily attendance.....	12,201	85,080	64,380	464,224	547,334
Average (median) days per pupil.....	151	167	—	—	—
Average number of days schools open.....	191	196	194	—	—
Percentage of enrolment in average attendance.....	70·6	74·8	75·1	80·4	74·1
Teachers, total.....	617	3,448	2,661	20,513	20,127
Male.....	135	296	267	3,639	3,971
Female.....	482	3,152	2,394	16,874	16,156
Accommodation—					
Number of school districts.....	467	1,736	1,479	6,826 *	7,003
Number of school houses.....	467	—	—	7,971	7,706
Number of class-rooms.....	615	3,191	2,441 *	19,000 *	18,500
Number of pupils per class-room.....	28	36	35	30	39
Number of rural schools.....	412	1,441	1,314	—	6,159

¹ Figures for 1 (a) and 1 (b) in Quebec are for 1928-29; for 1 (a) in Ont., except secondary schools, are for calendar year 1929; all others are for 1929-30.

² Includes 232 in the Yukon in 1(a), 467 in the Yukon and N.W.T. in 6, and 11,346 in population.

³ Includes 6,932 in non-technical night schools, in Ont.; in Quebec, non-subsidized day courses at two schools, and 23,775 in non-subsidized evening domestic science courses.

⁴ Includes also 413 in the Departmental summer schools for teachers in N.S., 4,066 in Ont., and 446 in B.C., not held at universities or colleges.

⁵ Includes also 1(b) in Quebec and Alberta, and 2(a) in Ontario except under "number of school districts".

*Estimated on same basis as in previous reports.

†These students are entered according to province of residence. There are schools in five provinces.

RÉSUMÉ DE TOUTES LES INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

3

1.—Résumé Statistique de l'Instruction publique au Canada, chiffres de 1930 ou du dernier rapport

A. INSCRIPTIONS

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.-B.	Total ²		
151,846	228,434	164,519	111,017	2,106,878	Ecoles primaires—	1
4,807	2,050	3,557	5,228	92,275	(a) Ecoles publiques.	
					(b) Ecoles privées.	
3,058	1,144	2,577	4,887	47,742	Ecoles techniques et professionnelles.	2
3,926	1,701	2,467	6,891	111,301	³ (a) du jour subventionnées par le gouvernement fédéral.	
					³ (b) du soir et correspondance subventionnées par le gouvernement fédéral.	
1,980	1,153	1,392	2,082	19,396	(c) Collèges commerciaux, cours du jour.	
1,565	459	912	755	9,724	(d) Collèges commerciaux, cours du soir.	
549	1,296	803	365	7,360	Ecoles normales.	3
718	404	285	2	19,783	Universités et collèges.	4
3,322	2,086	1,461	2,270	37,400	(a) Cours préparatoires.	
882	1,596	66	1,152	21,257	(b) Cours universitaire.	
109	67	55	86	1,764	⁴ (c) Autres cours universitaires.	
2,298	2,001	1,530	3,291	15,743	Ecoles pour les sourds et les aveugles†.	5
					Ecoles indiennes.	6
175,060	242,391	179,624	138,026	2,490,623	Grand Total.	
699,841	921,281	727,497	639,210	10,353,778	Population de 1931.	
28,543	33,094	28,776	28,571	377,258	Classes secondaires et supérieures, 2 (b) non classifiés.	
142,591	207,596	148,381	102,564	2,001,365	Classes élémentaires.	

B. DÉPENSES

1,285,898	2,826,700	1,355,963	3,136,492	20,674,409	Ecoles publiques:—1 (a) 2 (a), (b), 3 (a), (b) et 5 ci-dessus.....	1
9,040,169	13,523,491	11,465,104	6,264,939	115,226,673	(a) Par gouvernement provincial.	
501,000	256,000	352,000	605,000	6,762,000	(b) Par contribuables, etc.	
1,394,965	1,336,968	847,498	1,014,040	20,367,679	Ecoles privées:—1 (b), 2 (c) (estimatif).....	2
385,268	397,252	326,772	532,579	2,330,437	Universités et collèges.....	3
					Ecoles indiennes.....	4
12,607,300	18,340,411	14,347,337	11,553,050	165,361,198	Total.	

C. POUR PLUS AMPLE RENSEIGNEMENT SUR LES ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES (A) CI-DESSUS ⁵

76,377	114,845	83,586	56,125	1,096,248	Inscriptions—Garçons.	
75,469	113,589	84,490	54,892	1,095,769	Filles.	
136,027	203,293	146,796	94,847	—	Classes élémentaires.	
15,819	24,451	21,280	16,170	—	Classes secondaires.	
109,880	99,743	88,741	68,707	—	Ecoles urbaines.	
41,966	128,691	79,335	42,310	—	Ecoles rurales.	
117,037	169,893	132,573	96,196	1,688,918	Assiduité—	
164	172	173	—	—	Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne.	
194	204	190	—	—	Moyenne de jours d'assiduité par élève.	
77.0	74.3	78.8	86.6	77.0	Moyenne des jours d'ouverture des écoles.	
					Pourcentage des fréquentation totale en fréquentation moyenne.	
4,378	8,517	5,705	3,854	69,820	Instituteurs et institutrices.	
831	2,285	1,405	1,116	14,731	Instituteurs.	
3,547	6,232	4,300	2,738	55,089	Institutrices.	
2,222	4,878	3,563	803	28,977	Local—	
2,019	—	—	1,135	—	Nombre de districts scolaires.	
4,266	6,732	5,558	3,595	63,898	Maisons d'école.	
36	34	30	31	—	Salles de classe.	
—	—	3,037	964	—	Elèves par salle de classe.	
					Ecoles rurales.	

¹ Les chiffres pour 1(a) et 1(b) de Québec se rapportent à 1928-29; ceux 1(a) de l'Ontario, sauf ceux des écoles secondaires, à l'année civile 1929; tous les autres sont pour 1929-30.

² Y inclus 232 dans le Yukon en 1. (a), 467 dans le Yukon et les territoires du N.-O. en 6, et 11,346 en population.

³ Y inclus 6,932 dans les écoles du soir non techniques de l'Ont., du Qué., cours du jour à deux écoles non subventionnées et 23,775 cours du soir non subventionnés de science ménagère.

⁴ Y inclus 493 écoles d'été départementales pour instituteurs en N.-E., 4,066 dans l'Ont. et 446 en C.B. non considérées comme universités ou collèges.

⁵ Y inclus 1(b) dans le Qué. et l'Alta, et 2 (a) dans l'Ont., excepté sous "nombre de districts scolaires".

*Estimé selon les rapports précédents.

†Les étudiants sont entrés selon la province domiciliaire. Cinq provinces ont de telles écoles.

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1930 or latest year reported
2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1930 ou dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Prince Edward Island (1930)												Ile du Prince-Edouard (1930)
Primary Schools.....	412	412	412	84	324	412	5,317	5,444	10,761	7,164	66.57	Ecoles primaires.
Graded Schools.....	55	55	203	51	154	205	3,353	3,163	6,516	5,037	77.30	Ecoles à classes multiples.
Total General Schools.....	467	467	615	135	482	617	8,670	8,607	17,277	12,201	70.62	Total des écoles générales.
Prince of Wales College, Teacher training....	1	1	—	7	5	12	71	148	219	—	—	Collège Prince of Wales, institution pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Others, P. W. College..	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	64	123	—	—	Autres, collège P. W.
Agricultural and Technical School.... (day)	1	—	—	14	9	23	349	676	1,025	—	—	Ecole agricole et technique (jour).
(Evening) ..	4	—	—	4	—	4	52	17	69	—	—	(soir).
St. Dunstan's University.....	1	—	—	15	—	15	157	—	157	—	—	Université St-Dunstan.
Private elementary and secondary schools...	5	—	—	1	21	22	73	500	573	—	—	Ecoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Business Colleges.....	3	—	—	4	3	7	56	138	194	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for Blind and Deaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	1	1	—	1	—	1	14	20	34	21	61.76	Ecoles indiennes.
Nova Scotia (1930)												Nouvelle-Ecosse (1930)
Urban Schools.....	45	—	1,155	127	1,109	1,236	26,447	26,741	53,188	43,154	81.13	Ecoles urbaines.
Rural and Village Schools.....	1,691	—	2,036	169	2,043	2,212	30,240	30,432	60,672	41,926	69.10	Ecoles rurales.
All General Schools.....	1,736	—	3,191	296	3,152	3,448	56,687	57,173	113,860	85,080	74.72	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal College, Regular Session.....	1	—	—	7	3	10	23	240	263	—	—	Ecoles normales régulières.
Summer Session.....	1	—	—	10	11	21	34	283	317	—	—	Cours d'été.
Departmental Summer School.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	35	378	413	—	—	Ecole d'été départementales.
¹ Technical Schools not including Colleges.....	27	—	—	104	64	168	—	—	6,725	—	—	¹ Ecoles techniques, collèges non compris.
Technical Teacher-training.....	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	28	—	—	Institutions pour la formation d'instituteurs.
² Affiliated Colleges.....	5	—	—	47	3	51	447	533	985	—	—	² Collèges affiliés.
Universities.....	7	—	—	257	48	305	1,656	903	2,559	—	—	Universités.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	16	—	—	20	128	148	1,000	1,833	2,833	—	—	Ecoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Business Colleges.....	7	—	—	7	21	28	196	591	787	—	—	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178	—	—	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	11	—	—	2	10	12	142	144	286	163	56.99	Ecoles indiennes.
New Brunswick (1930)												Nouveau-Brunswick (1930)
Cities and Towns (1st Term).....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,272	—	—	Ecoles des cités et des villes (1er terme)
(2nd Term).....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,971	—	—	(2ème terme)
Other Graded Schools (1st Term).....	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,984	—	—	Autres écoles à classes multp. (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,834	—	—	(2ème terme).

All Graded Schools (1st Term).....	165	-	1,121	-	-	-	-	-	44,256	-	-	Toutes écoles à classe multp. (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	167	-	1,125	-	-	-	-	-	43,805	-	-	(2ème terme)
Ungraded Schools (1st Term).....	1,314	-	1,320	-	-	-	-	-	36,869	-	-	Ecoles à classe unique (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,300	-	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	36,649	-	-	(2ème terme).
All General Schools (1st Term).....	1,479	-	2,441	254	2,384	2,638	-	-	80,787	65,424	80.98	Toutes écoles générales (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,467	-	2,434	267	2,394	2,661	-	-	80,454	62,859	78.13	(2ème terme.)
Year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,717 ³	64,380	75.11	Année.
Technical Schools (day).....	8	-	-	30	33	63	646	613	1,259	-	-	Ecoles techniques (de jour).
(evening).....	9	-	-	34	57	91	707	1,192	1,899	-	-	(du soir).
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Correspondance.
Vocational (Teacher-training).....	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	32	-	-	Cours techniques pour la format. d'institut).
Normal School.....	1	-	-	8	2	10	32	268	300	-	-	Ecoles normales.
Universities.....	4	-	-	112	4	116	1,318	392	1,710	-	-	Universités.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	24	-	-	36	123	159	1,510	2,140	3,650	-	-	Ecoles primaires et secondaires, privées.
Business Colleges.....	8	-	-	5	13	18	215	526	741	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	10	-	-	1	14	15	141	157	298	209	70.13	Ecoles indiennes.
Quebec (Primary 1929, others 1930)												Québec (Ecoles primaires 1929, autres 1930)
Elementary Schools, Catholic												Ecoles élémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	6,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	292,722	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,781	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,917	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	6,624	-	762	9,959	10,721	155,193	158,227	313,420	247,042	78.82	Total.
Elementary Schools; Protestant												Ecoles élémentaires protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,313	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,568	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	599	-	96	1,565	1,661	26,142	25,050	51,192	38,678	75.56	Total.
Intermediate Schools, Protestant												Ecoles intermédiaires, protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,527	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,667	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	66	-	17	183	200	2,611	2,583	5,194	3,929	75.64	Total.
Complementary Schools, Catholic												Ecoles complémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,111	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	760	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,935	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	615	-	2,556	4,625	7,181	90,686	98,120	188,806	159,354	84.40	Total.
High Schools, Protestant.												Hautes écoles protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,747	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,331	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,683	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	67	-	208	542	750	9,147	9,614	18,761	15,221	81.13	Total.

¹ Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree courses.

² Excluding where possible the students mentioned in Note 1.

³ Calculated from the total attendance First Term (5,253,768); Second Term (7,249,162); average number of days school was open First Term 79.6 and average number days school was open Second Term (114.6). This gives a total days attendance during the year of 12,502,930 and an average number of days school was open of 194.2 from which the average daily attendance is seen to be 64,380.

¹ Comprenant tous les élèves des collèges agricoles ou techniques excepté les étudiants suivant des cours réguliers.

² Sans compter les élèves mentionnés dans la note 1.

³ Calculé sur la fréquentation totale du premier terme (5,253,768); second terme (7,249,162). Nombre moyen de jours de classe dans le premier terme, 79.6, et dans le second terme, 114.6. Ceci donne une fréquentation totale de 12,502,930 pour l'année, et 194.2 jours de classe avec une fréquentation moyenne de 64,380 par jour.

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1930 or latest year reported
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1930 ou du dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Per-centage of Attendance — Pour-cent de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Fe-male — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Fe-male — Filles	Total			
Quebec—Con.												Québec—fin
Total Primary Schools under control												Total des écoles primaires sous contrôle.
Roman Catholic.....	1 6,826	6,738	13,757	2,682	11,712	14,394	-	-	447,374	-	-	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	1 837	708	2,315	268	2,217	2,400	-	-	73,153	-	-	Protestantes.
Total Independent Primary Schools												Total des écoles primaires indépendantes.
Roman Catholic.....	-	501	-	636	2,872	3,508	-	-	54,852	-	-	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	-	24	-	53	73	126	-	-	1,994	-	-	Protestantes.
GRAND TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.												GRAND TOTAL DES ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES.
Roman Catholic.....	-	7,239	-	3,318	14,584	17,902	245,879	256,347	502,226	406,396	80.92	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	-	732	-	321	2,290	2,611	37,900	37,247	75,147	57,828	76.95	Protestantes.
Total.....	-	7,971	-	3,639	16,874	20,513	283,779	293,594	577,373	464,224	80.40	Total.
Nursery Schools (Catholic).....	22	-	-	1	85	86	2,288	1,455	3,743	2,896	77.37	Ecoles maternelles (catholiques).
Schools for the Deaf and Blind—												Ecoles des sourd-muets et aveugles—
Roman Catholic.....	3	-	-	64	98	162	314	269	583	557	95.54	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	2	-	-	2	12	14	51	55	106	98	92.45	Protestantes.
School for feeble minded.....	1	-	-	19	65	84	243	177	420	-	-	Ecole pour les faibles d'esprit.
Normal Schools—												Ecoles normales—
Roman Catholic.....	19	-	-	61	210	271	169	1,604	1,773	1,640	92.50	Catholiques.
Protestant.....	1	-	-	4	6	10	8	140	148	133	89.86	Protestante.
Technical and Vocational Schools—												Ecoles techniques et professionnelles.
Day courses.....	13	-	-	-	-	165	-	-	6,203	-	-	Cours du jour.
Evening subsidized.....	32	-	-	-	-	449	-	-	14,516	-	-	Cours du soir subventionnés par le gouvernement fédéral.
Evening non subsidized.....	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,775	23,775	-	-	Cours du soir non-subventionnés par le gouvernement fédéral.
Universities and Colleges—												Universités et collèges—
Two French Universities and affiliated colleges.	111	-	-	1,423	598	2,021	15,200	9,890	25,090	-	-	Deux universités françaises et collèges affiliés.
Two English Universities and affiliated colleges.	6	-	-	503	59	562	3,327	1,370	4,697	-	-	Deux universités anglaises et collèges affiliés.
Independent unaffiliated schools.....	20	-	-	164	-	164	840	-	840	-	-	Ecoles indépendantes non-affiliés.
Business Colleges (Private).....	22	-	-	37	56	93	1,127	1,979	3,106	-	-	Collèges commerciaux (privés.)
Indian Schools.....	32	-	-	5	53	58	113	720	1,433	1,046	72.99	Ecoles indiennes.

ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SUMMARIZED

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1930 or latest year reported
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1930 ou du dernier rapport

ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SUMMARIZED

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Saskatchewan (1930)											Saskatchewan (1930)	
Rural Elementary Schools.....	4,434	-	4,387	1,377	3,986	5,363	65,993	62,698	128,691	89,994	69.93	Ecoles élémentaires rurales.
City Elementary Schools.....	15	-	690	749	2,163	2,912	14,850	14,457	29,307	24,421	83.33	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.
Town Elementary Schools.....	90	-	612				10,855	11,461	22,316	18,025	80.77	Ecoles élémentaires des villes.
Village Elementary Schools.....	386	-	1,167				19,576	20,396	39,972	30,631	76.63	Ecoles élémentaires des villages.
All Elementary Schools.....	4,925	-	6,856	2,126	6,149	8,275	111,274	109,012	220,286	163,071	74.03	Toutes écoles élémentaires.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	19	-	219	159	83	242	3,571	4,577	8,148	6,822	83.73	Instituts Collégiaux et Hautes Ecoles.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	-	-	47	14	61	445	699	1,144	-	-	Ecoles de travaux du jour.
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	3	-	-	44	11	55	808	893	1,701	-	-	Ecoles de travaux du soir.
Normal Schools.....	3	-	-	25	20	45	319	977	1,296	-	-	Ecoles normales.
University.....	1	-	-	108	13	121	1,816	997	2,813	-	-	Université.
² Affiliated Colleges.....	8	-	-	64	10	74	634	639	1,273	-	-	² Collèges affiliés.
Business Colleges.....	16	-	-	14	25	39	361	1,251	1,612	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	33	-	-	-	-	118	835	1,215	2,050	-	-	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	978	1,023	2,001	1,638	81.85	Ecoles indiennes.
Alberta (1930)												Alberta (1930)
Cities and Towns.....	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,108	74,764	84.25	Ecoles publiques des villes.
Village Schools.....	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,633			Ecoles des villages.
Rural Schools.....	3,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,335			57,809
Consolidated Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ecoles centralisées.
Total General Schools.....	3,314	-	5,558	1,405	4,300	5,705	83,586	84,490	168,076	132,573	78.87	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal Schools.....	3	-	-	22	9	31	150	653	803	-	-	Ecoles normales.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	-	-	69	35	104	1,364	1,213	2,577	-	-	Ecoles de travaux (du jour).
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	8	-	-	78	18	96	1,437	595	2,032	-	-	Ecoles de travaux (du soir).
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	235	-	-	Correspondance.
Vocational Teacher Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.
University.....	1	-	-	181	9	190	1,033	527	1,560	-	-	Université.
Affiliated Colleges.....	4	-	-	33	-	33	243	9	252	-	-	Collèges affiliés.
Business Colleges.....	5	-	-	17	35	52	879	1,425	2,304	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	30	-	-	74	121	195	1,649	1,908	3,557	-	-	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	698	832	1,530	1,316	86.01	Ecoles indiennes.

British Columbia (1930)										Colombie Britannique (1930)													
High Schools.....	103	118	655	432	334	766	9,609	10,900	20,509	17,713	86.37	Hautes écoles.	Hautes écoles.										
City Public Schools.....	33	123	1,395	350	1,185	1,535	26,702	25,193	51,895	45,905	88.45	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.										
Rural Municipality Schools.....	24	169	552	125	455	580	9,595	9,038	18,633	16,117	86.49	Ecoles rurales des municipalités.	Ecoles rurales des municipalités.										
Rural and Assisted Schools.....	643	725	993	209	764	973	10,219	9,761	19,980	16,898	84.57	Ecoles rurales et assistées.	Ecoles rurales et assistées.										
Total General Schools.....	803	1,135	3,595	1,116	2,738	3,854	56,125	54,892	111,017	96,196	86.65	Toutes écoles générales.	Toutes écoles générales.										
Normal Schools.....	2	-	-	14	6	20	60	305	365	-	-	Ecoles normales.	Ecoles normales.										
Departmental Summer Schools.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	77	369	446	-	-	Ecoles d'été départementales.	Ecoles d'été départementales.										
Vocational Schools (Day).....	13	-	-	102	58	160	-	-	4,887	-	-	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du jour).	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du jour).										
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	45	-	-	170	91	261	-	-	6,671	-	-	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du soir).	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du soir).										
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	220	-	-	Correspondance.	Correspondance.										
Vocational Schools (Teachers' Training).....	2	-	-	-	-	-	77	369	446	-	-	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.										
University.....	1	-	-	126	43	169	1,538	1,072	2,610	-	-	Université.	Université.										
Affiliated Colleges.....	4	-	-	16	5	21	233	135	368	-	-	Collèges affiliés.	Collèges affiliés.										
Business Colleges.....	22	-	-	24	43	67	828	2,009	2,837	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.	Collèges commerciaux.										
Private Schools.....	57	-	-	74	274	348	2,252	2,949	4,228	-	-	Ecoles privées.	Ecoles privées.										
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.										
Indian Schools.....	63	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	1,684	3,291	2,347	71.31	Ecoles indiennes.	Ecoles indiennes.										

² In addition to these were 2 junior colleges affiliated to University of Saskatchewan. ³ Also included with the general enrolment. ⁴ Including 27 pupils not given by sex.

² En outre, on compte 2 collèges juniors affiliés à l'université de Saskatchewan. ³ Compris dans l'inscription totale. ⁴ Le total comprend 27 élèves dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné.

3.—Summary of Education in cities and Principal Towns of Canada for 1930 or Latest Year Reported
 3.—Résumé statistique de l'instruction publique dans les cités et les principales villes du Canada, chiffres de 1930 ou du dernier rapport

Name of City or Town Cité ou ville	Population Census of 1931 (Preliminary figures) Population, recense- ment de 1931	Number of Pupils Attending General Schools — Nombre d'élèves dans les écoles générales				Number of Pupils in Vocational Schools (not included in total general schools) — Nombre d'élève dans les écoles de travaux manuels (non compris dans les écoles générales)			Number of Pupils in High School Grades (included in total General schools) — Nombre d'élèves dans les degrés secondaires (compris dans les écoles générales)		
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquenta- tion quoti- dienne	Day Courses — Cours de jour	Evening and Corres. Courses — Cours du soir et de corresp.	Total	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total
¹ Montreal, Que.....	996,132	73,369	74,497	147,866	118,832	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto, Ont.....	627,582	62,401	58,827	121,228	88,362	10,198	16,904	27,102	5,762	4,265	² 10,846
Winnipeg, Man.....	217,587	21,093	20,655	41,748	38,342	3,058	3,171	6,229	2,965	3,210	6,175
Vancouver, B.C.....	245,307	20,394	19,638	40,032	35,229	3,375	3,153	6,528	3,442	3,539	6,981
Hamilton, Ont.....	154,914	16,220	15,469	31,689	24,561	2,444	4,146	6,590	1,090	867	² 2,343
Ottawa, Ont.....	124,988	12,954	11,780	24,734	19,408	1,272	3,074	4,346	1,209	1,012	² 2,902
¹ Quebec.....	129,103	11,983	12,361	24,344	20,537	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calgary, Alta.....	83,362	8,721	8,701	17,422	15,138	761	565	⁶ 1,326	1,275	1,762	3,037
London, Ont.....	71,022	6,980	6,899	13,879	11,318	1,262	1,320	2,582	914	930	² 1,999
Edmonton, Alta.....	78,829	9,007	9,702	18,709	15,996	956	728	1,684	1,441	2,092	3,533
Halifax, N.S.....	58,939	6,107	6,100	12,207	10,053	—	712	712	468	605	1,073
St. John, N.B.....	46,640	4,698	4,912	9,610	8,358	640	935	1,575	395	615	1,010
Victoria, B.C.....	38,441	3,037	3,117	6,154	5,558	539	1,023	1,562	559	681	1,240
Windsor, Ont.....	62,957	8,379	7,859	16,238	11,835	1,375	2,218	3,593	635	558	³ 1,193
Regina, Sask.....	53,034	5,023	5,194	10,217	—	664	570	1,234	⁸ 933	1,129	2,062
Brantford, Ont.....	30,060	3,302	3,348	6,650	5,169	441	772	1,213	327	371	² 751
Saskatoon, Sask.....	43,025	4,696	5,039	9,735	—	357	1,131	1,488	924	1,216	2,140
Sydney, N.S.....	22,319	2,934	2,938	5,872	4,827	—	335	335	353	316	669
Kitchener, Ont.....	30,261	3,218	3,192	6,140	5,161	557	1,029	1,586	⁴ 254	268	² 587
Kingston, Ont.....	23,204	2,346	2,315	4,661	3,586	250	203	453	353	319	672
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	23,045	3,049	3,017	6,066	4,659	443	438	881	269	293	² 916
Peterboro, Ont.....	22,289	2,501	2,452	4,953	3,816	295	858	1,153	221	225	² 639
Fort William, Ont.....	26,075	3,353	3,421	6,774	5,595	433	607	1,040	301	329	² 780
St. Catharines, Ont.....	24,703	2,825	2,825	5,650	4,402	602	1,034	1,636	260	329	589
Moose Jaw, Sask.....	21,244	2,795	2,776	5,571	—	123	—	123	448	567	1,015
Guelph, Ont.....	21,068	2,329	2,113	4,442	3,389	369	724	1,083	299	260	² 606
Moncton, N.B.....	20,617	2,269	2,260	4,529	3,910	—	216	216	199	245	444
Gloucester, N.S.....	20,704	2,583	2,750	5,333	4,249	—	325	325	136	221	357
Stratford, Ont.....	17,714	2,134	1,951	4,085	3,230	199	751	950	360	266	626
St. Thomas, Ont.....	15,359	1,716	1,733	3,449	2,782	400	602	1,002	227	255	² 538
Brandon, Man.....	16,966	2,003	2,054	4,057	—	—	—	—	274	319	593
Port Arthur, Ont.....	19,749	2,290	2,242	4,532	3,555	656	868	1,524	189	232	² 658
Sarnia, Ont.....	17,848	1,932	1,903	3,835	3,024	394	333	727	231	241	² 525
Niagara Falls, Ont.....	18,963	2,070	1,950	4,020	3,104	452	609	1,061	185	128	313
New Westminster, B.C.....	17,524	1,843	1,829	3,672	3,226	443	397	840	418	453	871

Chatham, Ont.....	14,529	1,745	1,640	3,385	2,613	377	521	898	242	228	470
Galt, Ont.....	13,571	1,487	1,500	2,987	2,316	336	404	740	157	180	337
St. Boniface, Man.....	16,224	1,005	2,144	3,149	2,618	-	-	-	104	268	372
⁵ Charlottetown, P.E.I. (1929).....	12,347	1,067	952	2,019	-	1,061	-	1,061	94	123	217
Belleville, Ont.....	13,798	1,528	1,478	3,006	2,270	295	255	550	197	250	447
Owen Sound, Ont.....	12,717	1,444	1,364	2,808	2,182	177	412	589	160	185	345
Oshawa, Ont.....	16,224	2,566	2,511	5,077	3,920	407	685	1,092	257	226	483
Lethbridge, Alta.....	13,448	1,597	1,585	3,182	2,737	109	-	109	263	365	628
North Bay, Ont.....	15,478	2,017	1,890	3,907	3,160	212	384	596	217	153	370
Welland, Ont.....	10,627	1,358	1,329	2,687	2,010	148	234	382	168	124	267
Brockville, Ont.....	9,682	1,029	1,072	2,101	1,695	-	-	-	191	236	427
Amherst, N.S.....	7,406	784	735	1,579	1,280	-	-	-	120	148	268
Woodstock, Ont.....	11,331	1,075	1,135	2,210	1,717	126	369	495	234	246	² 500
Medicine Hat, Alta.....	10,310	1,405	1,457	2,862	2,495	-	142	142	235	310	545
Nanaimo, B.C. (and suburbs).....	6,648	678	676	1,354	1,234	-	-	-	120	132	252
New Glasgow, N.S.....	8,816	783	764	1,547	1,199	41	181	222	112	146	258
Orillia, Ont.....	8,102	1,021	1,133	2,154	1,697	-	-	-	185	328	513
Sudbury, Ont.....	18,370	2,034	1,997	4,031	2,770	205	565	770	140	153	² 324
Sydney Mines, N.S.....	7,759	919	943	1,862	1,399	-	192	192	72	99	171
Fredericton, N.B.....	8,828	919	811	1,730	1,588	160	353	513	149	137	286
Dartmouth, N.S.....	8,548	908	975	1,883	1,468	-	-	-	86	144	230
Pembroke, Ont.....	9,368	1,193	1,065	2,258	1,695	-	220	220	173	162	² 356
N. Vancouver, B.C.....	8,481	1,266	1,337	2,603	2,296	91	49	140	151	226	377
Lindsay, Ont.....	7,447	962	934	1,896	1,482	-	-	-	264	233	497
Truro, N.S.....	7,813	933	1,072	2,005	1,668	-	16	16	167	279	446
Prince Albert, Sask.....	9,886	1,200	1,122	2,322	-	-	-	-	189	191	380

¹ Primary schools including Protestant High Schools, 1929. The High School enrolment is not filled out because it would not be complete without including the High School pupils of the Classical Colleges and Independent Classical Schools and of the Normal Schools. ² The figures by sex represent High Schools and Collegiate Institutes only, the totals include pupils in fifth classes. ³ Includes Walkerville. ⁴ Includes Waterloo. ⁵ The school figures for Charlottetown include P.W.C. which is a provincial institution and not merely a city school. However the objection to including the H.S. pupils of this institution with the general enrolment of the city applies to other cities as well, since the H. S. of practically all cities enroll non-resident pupils from rural districts and other urban centres. ⁶ Not including the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, which had an enrolment of 679 Day, 505 Evening and Correspondence Pupils. ⁷ Including Correspondence courses (Halifax) which are supervised in Halifax but are taken by students all over the province, also technical courses in the college of Art. ⁸ Including 55 boys in Special Course.

¹ Ecoles primaires.—Y compris "High Schools" protestantes, en 1929. Les chiffres concernant les High Schools ont été laissés en blanc, parce qu'ils eussent été incomplets, en effet, ils auraient laissé de côté les élèves des collèges classiques, des écoles classiques et des écoles normales. ² Les totaux de chaque sexe ne s'appliquent qu'aux élèves des "High Schools" et des "Collegiate Institutes", mais le total général embrasse les élèves de cinquième classe. ³ Comprend Walkerville. ⁴ Comprend Waterloo. ⁵ Les écoles de Charlottetown embrassent les élèves du collège Prince of Wales, quoiqu'il soit institution provinciale. Toutefois, l'objection qu'on pourrait soulever contre l'inclusion des élèves de cette institution dans les degrés de High Schools dans la masse des écoles de cette cité, s'appliquerait aussi bien à toutes les autres cités, parce que les High Schools de presque toutes les cités reçoivent comme élèves, des enfants des districts ruraux ou d'autres agglomérations urbaines. ⁶ Ne comprend pas l'Institut Provincial de Technologie qui avait 679 inscriptions de jour, 505 du soir et de cours par correspondance. ⁷ Comprenant les cours par correspondance (Halifax) qui se répartissent sur toute la province, les cours techniques et le College of Art. ⁸ Comprend 55 garçons dans des cours spéciaux.

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces during the year 1930 or the latest year reported.
6.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, par degrés, pendant l'année 1930, ou l'année la plus rapprochée.

Province	Year — Année	³Prep.	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Spe- cial — Degré spé- cial	Total			Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiés
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Element- ary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secon- daires	Total classified — Total classifiés	
P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard..	⁵ 1930	-	2,740	1,608	1,895	1,393	1,582	1,407	1,413	1,356	778	728	-	-	-	13,394	1,506	¹ 14,900	97
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	1930	-	24,403	12,956	12,982	12,760	11,919	10,375	8,381	7,169	5,758	4,196	2,481	480	-	100,945	12,915	113,860	-
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.	1930	-	17,515	11,792	11,591	11,412	8,933	7,753	5,734	6,104	2,329	1,479	965	28	-	80,834	4,801	85,635	32
Quebec (Protestant Schools)— Québec (protestantes).	1929	2,213	12,176	9,291	9,043	8,990	8,351	7,442	6,718	4,546	2,788	1,680	1,090	-	-	68,770	5,558	74,328	819
Ontario.....	1929-30	27,498	115,574	85,071	39,360	66,622	76,875	69,595	64,266	61,993	42,306	27,515	22,737	6,024	982	606,854	99,564	706,418	²³³,041
Manitoba.....	1930	-	29,587	18,775	18,467	17,913	15,320	13,827	11,725	10,413	7,052	4,888	3,375	504	-	136,027	15,819	151,846	-
Saskatchewan.....	1930	-	42,957	26,329	27,899	27,908	24,008	20,738	13,934	19,520	9,865	7,026	5,295	2,265	-	203,293	24,451	227,744	690
Alberta.....	1930	-	27,307	19,971	19,851	18,982	17,627	15,930	13,684	13,444	9,179	6,305	4,200	1,596	-	146,796	21,280	⁴ 168,076	-
British Columbia—Colombie Bri- tannique.....	1930	-	13,937	12,116	13,101	12,465	11,092	10,700	10,745	10,691	7,469	5,210	2,921	570	-	94,847	16,170	111,017	-
Total classified—Total classifiés	-	29,711	286,196	197,909	154,189	178,445	175,707	157,767	136,600	135,236	87,524	59,027	43,064	11,467	982	1,451,760	202,064	1,653,824	34,679

¹ Not including 342 in P.W.C. ² These include 982 special pupils in Day Vocational Schools and 32,059 who were in Form IV and Fifth classes before mid-summer but entered Secondary Schools after. The purpose of including the latter is to check up with the enrolment in Table 1. In a sense they are duplicates arising from the fact that the Statistics of Public and Separate Schools and those of Secondary Schools overlap six months, but a certain amount of confusion would arise if they were omitted from the total enrolment shown in Tables 1 and 2. In addition to these there were 3,563 in night high schools. This makes a total in secondary grades for Ontario of 103,127. Adding the 21,197 in Catholic Complementary grades (see below)—the total in secondary grades in Canada would be 226,824. If the day technical pupils in other provinces than Ontario and the high school pupils of the Catholic Normal schools in Quebec, private schools, and university and college preparatory courses are added, this total increases roughly by 51,000 making about 277,000 high school pupils in all. ³ Preparatory—Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary in Ontario, "Preparatory" in Quebec. ⁴ Including private schools. ⁵ Exclusive of Charlottetown City.

¹ Ne comprend pas 342 au Prince of Wales College. ² Comprenant 982 élèves spéciaux dans les écoles de jour d'apprentissage et 32,059 qui étaient dans la Forme IV et la cinquième classe avant les vacances d'été, et sont ensuite entrés à l'école secondaire. Leur inclusion dans ces chiffres est pour concorder avec les chiffres d'inscription du tableau I. Dans un sens, ce sont des duplicata dans les statistiques des écoles publiques et séparées d'une part et les écoles secondaires de l'autre, parce qu'il y a chevauchement de six mois dans le terme scolaire, mais s'ils étaient omis il en résulterait une certaine confusion dans les totaux des inscriptions des tableaux 1 et 2. Il y avait de plus 3,563 aux hautes écoles du soir. Cela donne pour l'Ontario un total de 103,127 dans les degrés secondaires. En ajoutant les 21,197 dans les degrés complémentaires catholiques (voir au-dessous) le total dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le Canada serait de 226,824. Avec les élèves des écoles techniques de jour dans les autres provinces que l'Ontario et les élèves dans les degrés secondaires des écoles privées et les cours préparatoires à l'université et au collège, nous grossissons ce total d'environ 51,000, ce qui donne à peu près 277,000 élèves dans les degrés secondaires pour tout le pays. ³ Préparatoire, les écoles maternelles et les jardins d'enfance dans l'Ontario, préparatoire dans Québec. ⁴ Comprenant les écoles privées. ⁵ Sans compter la ville de Charlottetown.

6.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils, by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces, etc.—Concluded
6.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, etc.—fin

Quebec— Roman Catholic Primary Schools Ecoles primaires (catholiques)	Preparatory Prépara- toire	¹ Inferior course Cours inférieur		¹ Intermediate course Cours moyen		¹ Superior course Cours supérieur		¹ Complementary course Cours supplémentaire		Total	Unclassi- fied — Non classifiées
		1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year	7th year	8th year		
		1ère année	2ème année	3ème année	4ème année	5ème année	6ème année	7ème année	8ème année		
Elementary—Elémentaires.....	67,231	59,053	62,691	55,350	35,660	15,795	6,064	1,290	449	303,583	9,837
Complementary—Complémentaires.....	27,247	25,378	29,150	28,343	25,443	19,463	14,324	10,565	8,893	188,806	-
Total.....	94,478	84,431	91,841	83,693	61,103	35,258	20,388	11,855	9,342	492,389	9,837

¹ The inferior, intermediate and superior courses form the elementary course in Catholic schools in Quebec and correspond roughly to what were known formerly as the elementary and model courses; the complementary course consequently corresponding to the old Academy grades. The correspondence in neither case is exact since changes were made in the course of studies at the time the new divisions were made. The complementary grades are really high school grades, although they are not considered as secondary grades in the province, this term being confined to degree work (preparatory or regular) in colleges. Teachers who take their diplomas from the board of examiners instead of from the normal schools receive non-professional or what would be considered in other provinces, their high school, training in this complementary course, while those taking their diplomas from the normal schools receive their high school training in the two and three year courses of the normal schools themselves. The non-classification of 9,837 pupils was due to such causes as the enrolment of pupils after the inspector's last visit during the year when the report of such classification is made. The same applies to the protestant schools. The non-classification in other provinces where not elsewhere explained, is due to various causes, e.g., a different method of grading in some rural schools, etc.

¹ Les classes inférieure, intermédiaire et supérieure du cours élémentaire des écoles catholiques de Québec correspondent à ce qui était autrefois appelé le cours élémentaire et modèle; le cours complémentaire correspondant aux anciens degrés académiques. Dans aucun cas la correspondance n'est exacte à cause des changements intervenus dans les cours lors de la nouvelle division. Les degrés complémentaires sont réellement les degrés de haute école, bien qu'ils ne soient pas considérés comme degrés secondaires dans la province, ce terme n'étant appliqué qu'aux degrés des collèges (cours préparatoire ou régulier). Les instituteurs qui prennent leurs diplômes du bureau des examinateurs au lieu des écoles normales reçoivent leur formation académique, qui dans les autres provinces serait celle de la haute école, dans ces cours complémentaires, tandis que ceux qui prennent leurs diplômes des écoles normales prennent leur instruction secondaire dans les écoles normales elles-mêmes. Le fait que 9,837 élèves ne sont pas classifiés vient de ce qu'ils ont été inscrits après le passage de l'inspecteur quand a été faite la classification. Il en est de même pour les écoles protestantes. L'absence de classification dans les autres provinces, quand elle est sans explication, vient de différentes causes, comme une différence de méthode dans la classification des écoles rurales et celle des écoles urbaines, etc.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

7.—Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1930 or latest year reported

No.	Province and type of School	No. of Pupils enrolled whose age was									
		Under 5 yrs. Moins de 5 ans	5 yrs. 5 ans	6 yrs. 6 ans	7 yrs. 7 ans	8 yrs. 8 ans	9 yrs. 9 ans	10 yrs. 10 ans	11 yrs. 11 ans	12 yrs. 12 ans	13 yrs. 13 ans
1	Prince Edward Island— Urban or graded.....	-	41	251	386	448	453	489	421	426	370
2	Rural ungraded.....	-	167	673	944	1,175	1,052	1,164	1,110	1,181	1,010
3	Total.....	-	208	924	1,330	1,623	1,505	1,653	1,531	1,607	1,380
4	Nova Scotia— Cities and towns.....	19	1,191	3,607	4,721	5,309	5,338	5,273	4,728	4,687	4,636
5	Rural and villages.....	43	1,391	3,940	5,563	6,316	6,405	6,519	6,085	6,048	5,636
6	Total.....	62	2,582	7,547	10,284	11,625	11,743	11,792	10,813	10,735	10,272
7	New Brunswick— Urban or graded.....	-	-	4,898	4,906	5,060	5,190	4,588	4,329	4,423	4,170
8	Rural ungraded.....	-	-	4,859	4,521	4,784	4,427	4,254	4,198	3,962	3,293
9	Total.....	-	-	9,757	9,427	9,844	9,617	8,842	8,527	8,385	7,463
10	Quebec— ¹ Primary schools:— Roman Catholic.....		74,072					367,548			
11	Protestant.....		10,424					52,266			
12	Total.....		84,496					419,814			
13	Classical Colleges.....		-					2,321			
14	Independent Classical..... Schools.		-					172			
15	Ontario— ² Public Schools— Urban.....	-	1,673	21,677	37,775	33,852	31,148	33,590	29,432	29,843	29,217
16	Rural.....	-	175	4,637	19,268	24,348	25,192	26,336	23,328	22,953	21,615
17	² Separate Schools:— Urban.....	-	53	1,844	8,129	9,260	9,876	9,547	8,543	7,960	8,023
18	Rural.....	-	20	596	2,118	2,774	2,743	2,577	2,560	2,420	2,569
19	Coll. Inst. and High School..	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	305	2,366	7,613
20	Continuation Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	67	538	1,495
21	Full time day Voc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	596	2,979
22	Total.....	-	1,921	28,754	67,290	70,234	68,960	72,071	64,260	66,676	73,511
23	Manitoba.....	-	1,039	10,220	14,897	16,044	15,966	15,597	14,608	14,909	14,957
24	Saskatchewan— Cities.....	-	309	1,964	3,158	3,706	3,733	3,576	3,038	3,135	2,997
25	Towns.....	1	157	1,208	1,990	2,316	2,297	2,143	2,100	2,065	1,987
26	Villages.....	11	433	2,572	3,710	4,038	4,077	3,902	3,670	3,801	3,614
27	Rural.....	74	1,456	7,986	13,902	14,847	14,635	14,360	13,585	13,334	12,730
28	Secondary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	73	400
29	Total.....	86	2,355	13,730	22,760	24,907	24,742	23,981	22,394	22,408	21,728
30	Alberta.....	-	493	8,391	16,116	18,020	18,084	18,026	16,166	15,359	15,694

¹ Figures of 1929—Chiffres de 1929.² Calendar year 1929—Année civile 1929.

7.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1930 ou du dernier rapport

Nombre d'élèves inscrits âgés de									Un- classi- fié — Non classi- fiés	Province et type d'école	No.
14 yrs. 14 ans	15 yrs. 15 ans	16 yrs. 16 ans	17 yrs. 17 ans	18 yrs. 18 ans	19 yrs. 19 ans	20 yrs. 20 ans	21 yrs. or over 21 ans ou plus	Total classi- fié — Total classi- fiés			
394	309	180	91	19	8	-	1	4,287	16	Ile du Prince-Edouard— Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	1
916	666	363	140	44	7	-	1	10,613	81	Rurales à classe unique....	2
1,310	975	543	231	63	15	1	1	14,900	97	Total.....	3
4,314	3,853	2,836	1,629	751	218	51	27	53,188	-	Nouvelle-Ecosse— Cités et villes.....	4
4,960	3,708	2,303	1,125	430	145	37	18	60,672	-	Rurales et villages.....	5
9,274	7,561	5,139	2,754	1,181	363	88	45	113,860	-	Total.....	6
3,695	2,594	1,700	699	217	36	10	6	46,521	11	Nouveau-Brunswick— Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	7
2,440	1,367	686	240	58	17	4	4	39,114	21	Rurales, à classe unique..	8
6,135	3,961	2,386	939	275	53	14	10	85,635	32	Total.....	9
45,069		13,136						502,226	-	Québec— Ecoles primaires ¹ — Catholiques.....	10
9,280		2,833					344	75,147	-	Protestantes.....	11
54,349		15,969					2,745	577,373	-	Total.....	12
3,196		2,610					2,324	10,451	-	Collèges classiques.....	13
273		286					95	826	-	Ecoles indépendantes clas- siques.	14
23,976	15,749	8,130	3,458	473	78	45	-	300,116	20,358	Ontario— Ecoles publiques ² — Urbaines.....	15
18,646	15,626	6,669	2,311	497	90	33	-	211,724	8,360	Rurales.....	16
7,058	5,340	3,034	987	215	43	10	-	79,922	1,831	Ecoles séparées ² — Urbaines.....	17
1,976	1,539	816	368	107	25	18	-	23,226	539	Rurales.....	18
12,545	12,886	9,769	6,104	3,134	1,171	351	275	56,536	939	Instituts collégiaux et High Schools.	19
2,260	2,221	1,588	780	304	74	24	12	9,367	1	Ecoles de continuation....	20
6,288	7,391	4,557	1,972	885	350	140	343	25,527	31	Ecoles des travaux du jour, élèves réguliers.	21
72,749	60,752	34,563	15,980	5,615	1,831	621	630	706,418	32,059	Total.....	22
13,631	9,871	5,722	2,683	1,088	326	288		151,846	-	Manitoba.....	23
2,195	1,068	334	73	13	4		3	29,307	-	Saskatchewan— Cités.....	24
1,948	1,634	1,183	747	357	107	44	32	22,316	-	Villes.....	25
3,448	2,860	1,895	1,125	497	172	60	52	39,937	35	Villages.....	26
11,420	6,659	1,957	699	227	84	32	49	128,036	655	Rurales.....	27
1,169	2,072	1,969	1,262	729	281	90	102	8,148	-	Secondaires.....	28
20,180	14,293	7,338	3,906	1,823	648	227	238	227,744	690	Total.....	29
14,767	12,383	7,532	4,168	1,819	608	228	222	168,076	-	Alberta.....	30

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

8.—Distribution of Pupils in Seven Provinces of Canada by Age and Grade, 1929-30
8.—Répartition des élèves dans sept provinces du Canada par âge et par degré, en 1929-30

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
	4.....	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	1,863	6,486	62	1	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	16,603	57,428	4,418	237	10	-	-	-	-
7.....	7,638	96,712	32,694	3,815	337	16	-	-	-
8.....	1,662	58,176	60,679	24,129	6,192	454	35	1	-
9.....	408	21,842	42,348	43,005	34,218	7,179	635	31	5
10.....	117	8,960	19,876	31,167	48,631	34,469	6,967	722	118
11.....	42	3,449	8,061	14,503	31,481	43,656	27,992	6,456	1,297
12.....	24	1,797	3,747	7,221	17,852	31,704	39,652	24,634	8,277
13.....	9	1,074	1,946	3,719	9,547	19,995	30,327	33,920	26,677
Total 7-13.....	9,900	192,010	169,351	127,559	148,258	137,473	105,608	65,764	36,374
14.....	13	518	872	1,869	4,811	11,007	19,313	27,151	36,225
15.....	1	246	419	801	2,026	4,878	9,482	17,558	28,247
16.....	1	103	144	255	648	1,512	3,299	5,742	13,378
17.....	1	56	59	85	189	450	1,019	1,822	4,478
Total 14-17.....	16	923	1,494	3,010	7,674	17,847	33,113	52,273	82,328
18.....	-	27	14	22	52	106	120	247	740
19.....	2	65	33	35	40	79	49	72	216
Total.....	28,384	257,086	175,372	130,864	156,034	155,505	138,890	118,356	119,658

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	-	-	-	-	-	147	-
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,412	-	8,412
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	78,696	-	78,696
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	141,212	-	141,212
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	151,328	-	151,328
9.....	1	-	-	-	-	149,671	1	149,672
10.....	28	-	-	-	-	151,027	28	151,055
11.....	456	26	1	-	-	136,937	483	137,420
12.....	3,808	469	19	-	1	134,908	4,297	139,205
13.....	13,094	3,258	367	5	11	127,214	16,735	143,949
Total 7-13.....	17,387	3,753	387	5	12	992,297	21,544	1,013,841
14.....	22,502	10,121	2,859	67	40	101,779	35,589	137,368
15.....	20,828	15,818	8,492	537	155	63,658	45,830	109,488
16.....	11,027	12,954	11,668	2,044	232	25,082	37,925	63,007
17.....	3,748	6,116	8,864	3,475	235	8,159	22,438	30,597
Total 14-17.....	58,105	45,009	31,883	6,123	662	198,678	141,782	340,460
18.....	935	2,167	4,487	2,780	137	1,328	10,506	11,834
19.....	475	959	2,233	2,007	171	591	5,845	6,436
Total.....	76,902	51,888	38,990	10,915	982	1,280,149	179,677	1,459,826

ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
9.—Prince Edward Island Schools, 1930—Ecoles de l'île du Prince-Edouard, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires							Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary	Secondary	Total
											— Elémentaires	— Secondaires	
5.....	204	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	208
6.....	825	85	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	-	924
7.....	846	342	126	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,330	-	1,330
8.....	545	498	444	104	26	6	-	-	-	-	1,623	-	1,623
9.....	180	335	509	266	165	46	4	-	-	-	1,505	-	1,505
10.....	84	176	419	388	369	160	43	13	1	-	1,652	1	1,653
11.....	23	83	191	287	401	326	164	50	5	1	1,525	6	1,531
12.....	18	52	107	188	298	377	331	183	47	6	1,554	53	1,607
13.....	8	23	55	89	161	245	350	315	105	29	1,246	134	1,380
14.....	6	7	19	30	102	162	307	370	201	106	1,003	307	1,310
15.....	1	2	6	18	43	64	147	257	225	212	538	437	975
16.....	-	1	6	4	12	19	55	127	128	191	224	319	543
17.....	-	-	-	2	3	2	10	31	52	131	48	183	231
18.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	11	42	10	53	63
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	3	12	15
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total.....	2,740	1,608	1,895	1,393	1,582	1,407	1,413	1,356	778	728	13,394	1,506	14,900

Unclassified by age and grade 24 boys 26 girls = 50—24 garçons et 26 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.
Unclassified by age, grade and sex 47—47 non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

¹ Exclusive of Charlottetown City where 2,079 pupils were enrolled—Sans compter la ville de Charlottetown où 2,079 élèves ont été inscrits.

10.—Nova Scotia Schools, 1930—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	1(a)	1(b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														— Elémentaires	— Secondaires	
4.....	60	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62
5.....	2,391	171	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,582	-	2,582
6.....	5,269	1,775	452	48	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,547	-	7,547
7.....	3,282	3,686	2,624	625	60	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,284	-	10,284
8.....	1,307	2,847	4,076	2,637	648	97	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	11,625	-	11,625
9.....	527	1,409	2,749	3,746	2,505	684	116	7	-	-	-	-	-	11,743	-	11,743
10.....	183	683	1,542	2,751	3,530	2,327	661	101	11	3	-	-	-	11,789	3	11,792
11.....	88	317	721	1,465	2,583	2,957	1,996	555	123	8	-	-	-	10,805	8	10,813
12.....	37	160	396	821	1,610	2,424	2,707	1,831	642	101	6	-	-	10,628	107	10,735
13.....	26	88	217	491	961	1,701	2,296	2,255	1,642	515	76	4	-	9,677	595	10,272
14.....	15	44	95	240	518	1,062	1,470	1,901	2,101	1,392	392	44	-	7,446	1,828	9,274
15.....	8	20	46	109	236	494	764	1,178	1,582	1,790	1,054	268	12	4,437	3,124	7,561
16.....	2	5	11	37	83	138	290	440	764	1,238	1,361	696	74	1,770	3,369	5,139
17.....	-	1	5	6	16	20	54	96	261	514	840	778	163	459	2,295	2,754
18.....	-	-	1	2	5	2	7	15	35	161	351	476	126	67	1,114	1,181
19.....	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	5	29	90	167	64	13	350	363
20.....	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	3	5	16	38	20	9	79	88
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	10	10	21	2	43	45
Total..	13,195	11,208	12,956	12,982	12,763	11,919	10,375	8,381	7,169	5,758	4,196	2,481	480	100,945	12,915	113,860

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
11.—New Brunswick Schools, 1930—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
6.....	8,560	1,100	92	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,757	-	9,757
7.....	4,287	3,928	1,098	111	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,427	-	9,427
8.....	2,290	3,040	3,454	955	99	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,844	-	9,844
9.....	1,078	1,739	2,781	3,121	790	105	3	-	-	-	-	-	9,617	-	9,617
10.....	586	937	1,820	2,518	2,232	653	86	10	-	-	-	-	8,842	-	8,842
11.....	298	470	1,112	1,934	2,034	2,018	564	94	3	-	-	-	8,524	3	8,527
12.....	237	308	632	1,333	1,698	1,995	1,641	503	36	2	-	-	8,347	38	8,385
13.....	101	159	348	829	1,176	1,477	1,597	1,511	237	28	-	-	7,198	265	7,463
14.....	45	80	176	415	613	973	1,083	1,740	789	204	17	-	5,125	1,010	6,135
15.....	22	18	61	149	208	362	562	1,260	689	498	131	1	2,642	1,319	3,961
16.....	6	9	13	29	59	134	157	684	411	441	433	10	1,091	1,295	2,386
17.....	5	2	3	12	10	25	36	233	119	220	261	13	326	613	939
18.....	-	-	1	1	6	4	3	49	34	76	99	2	64	211	275
19.....	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	16	7	8	15	1	22	31	53
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	6	1	3	11	14
21.....	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	3	-	5	5	10
Total.....	17,515	11,792	11,591	11,412	8,933	7,753	5,734	6,104	2,329	1,479	965	28	80,834	4,801	85,635

12.—Ontario Schools, 1929-30—Ecoles d'Ontario, 1929-30

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Degrés spéciaux	Total		
	K. and K.P. — E.M.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI		XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires
5.....	1,665	242	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,921	-	1,921
6.....	16,273	11,080	1,400	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,754	-	28,754
7.....	7,426	47,941	11685	174	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,290	-	67,290
8.....	1,576	34,562	28213	3,399	2,375	102	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,234	-	70,234
9.....	386	12,807	23733	13083	15319	3,458	164	7	2	1	-	-	-	68,959	1	68,960
10.....	103	5,115	11554	11855	20881	18620	3,601	292	28	22	-	-	-	72,049	22	72,071
11.....	34	1,901	4,617	5,528	13397	20542	14093	3,265	474	385	24	-	-	63,851	409	64,260
12.....	19	874	1,952	2,725	7,296	15162	18669	12742	3,629	3,178	413	16	1	63,068	3,608	66,676
13.....	7	573	1,050	1,350	3,853	9,509	14532	17120	12776	9,725	2,679	322	4	60,770	12,741	73,511
14.....	9	257	474	686	1,901	5,304	9,736	13956	17706	13,040	7,179	2,406	55	50,029	22,720	72,749
15.....	-	119	248	365	963	2,603	5,467	11064	15212	9,557	8,418	6,236	345	36,041	24,711	60,752
16.....	-	54	86	136	401	1,102	2,380	4,110	8,477	4,456	5,303	6,625	1,201	16,746	17,817	34,563
17.....	-	26	36	48	128	360	824	1,498	3,136	1,329	2,316	4,176	1,868	6,056	9,924	15,980
18.....	-	11	6	9	27	80	92	181	481	368	781	1,995	1,447	887	4,728	5,615
19 and over—et plus.....	-	12	3	1	17	33	30	31	72	245	402	961	1,104	199	2,883	3,082
Total.....	27,498	115574	85071	39360	66622	76875	69595	64266	61993	42,306	27,515	22,737	6,024	606,854	99,564	706,418

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
13.—Manitoba Schools, 1930—Ecoles du Manitoba, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	198	662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	860	-
6.....	330	8,954	282	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,571	-	9,571
7.....	212	9,624	3,687	399	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,923	-	13,923
8.....	86	4,416	6,670	3,454	438	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,067	-	15,067
9.....	22	1,619	3,959	5,930	3,109	383	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,032	-	15,032
10.....	14	701	1,664	3,903	5,627	2,481	286	14	-	-	-	-	-	14,690	-	14,690
11.....	8	243	703	1,852	3,675	4,611	2,238	353	25	1	-	-	-	13,708	1	13,709
12.....	5	157	359	917	2,148	3,433	4,364	2,137	455	33	1	-	-	13,975	34	14,009
13.....	2	90	180	479	1,155	2,119	3,383	3,752	2,186	504	78	2	-	13,346	584	13,930
14.....	4	37	72	207	588	1,053	1,940	3,020	3,591	1,802	579	89	3	10,512	2,473	12,985
15.....	1	18	27	68	160	344	687	1,269	2,560	2,428	1,504	485	27	5,134	4,444	9,578
16.....	1	12	10	25	41	72	141	313	961	1,347	1,485	1,003	114	1,576	3,949	5,525
17.....	1	10	3	13	6	23	22	63	231	450	702	927	172	372	2,251	2,623
18.....	-	5	4	1	5	9	9	14	41	90	223	538	120	88	971	1,059
19.....	1	4	4	5	1	3	1	4	7	20	34	176	51	30	281	311
20.....	-	2	4	2	3	3	2	4	3	3	12	54	17	23	86	109
21.....	1	32	9	9	3	17	1	10	5	9	22	39	18	87	88	175
Total..	886	26,586	17,637	17,269	16,960	14,554	13,084	10,953	10,065	6,687	4,640	3,313	522	127,994	15,162	143,156

Unclassified by age and grade, 107 boys and 145 girls=252—107 garçons et 145 filles non classifiés par âge et degré.
Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 269—269 élèves non classifiés par âge, sexe et degré.

14.—Saskatchewan Schools, 1930—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan en 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires							Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-
5.....	2,325	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,348	-	2,348
6.....	12,903	779	69	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,752	-	13,752
7.....	15,838	5,898	1,023	79	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,842	-	22,842
8.....	7,436	9,987	6,165	1,227	96	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,915	-	24,915
9.....	2,522	5,636	9,492	5,745	1,164	160	9	3	-	-	-	-	24,731	-	24,731
10.....	996	2,352	6,054	8,713	4,608	1,064	140	52	2	-	-	-	23,979	2	23,981
11.....	379	907	2,665	5,862	7,012	4,061	1,017	470	39	1	1	-	22,373	41	22,414
12.....	199	400	1,288	3,279	5,393	6,169	3,144	2,201	331	28	2	-	22,073	361	22,434
13.....	128	190	634	1,696	3,164	4,834	4,238	5,111	1,370	306	27	1	19,995	1,704	21,699
14.....	74	93	367	926	1,781	2,970	3,405	6,161	2,905	1,215	243	8	15,777	4,371	20,148
15.....	38	41	103	306	690	1,242	1,587	3,949	2,956	2,232	962	122	7,956	6,322	14,278
16.....	12	14	24	44	72	180	298	1,159	1,532	1,941	1,565	478	1,803	5,516	7,319
17.....	12	6	11	14	15	48	57	284	533	856	1,330	736	447	3,455	3,902
18.....	3	3	6	5	6	5	16	58	141	287	739	553	102	1,720	1,822
19.....	1	4	3	1	4	4	8	23	34	68	269	228	48	599	647
20.....	4	2	1	1	2	1	3	16	13	18	88	77	30	196	226
21.....	6	2	11	6	4	4	3	40	9	23	68	62	76	162	238
Total.....	42,961	26,337	27,916	27,905	24,015	20,746	13,925	19,527	9,865	7,025	5,294	2,265	203,332	24,449	227,781

Unclassified by age and grade, 370 boys and 349 girls=719—370 garçons et 349 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
15.—Alberta Schools, 1930—Ecoles de l'Alberta, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary Elémentaires	Secondary Secondaires	Total
5.....	491	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	-	493
6.....	8,062	320	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,391	-	8,391
7.....	11,208	4,530	370	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,116	-	16,116
8.....	4,773	8,195	4,576	445	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,020	-	18,020
9.....	1,700	4,197	7,464	4,153	535	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	18,084	-	18,084
10.....	612	1,651	4,365	6,974	3,832	542	46	4	-	-	-	-	18,026	-	18,026
11.....	200	560	1,690	3,743	6,099	3,260	538	61	15	-	-	-	16,151	15	16,166
12.....	115	280	731	1,998	3,296	5,371	2,808	664	82	13	1	-	15,263	96	15,359
13.....	60	127	362	964	2,165	3,560	4,608	3,136	638	62	12	-	14,982	712	15,694
14.....	40	51	174	433	1,092	2,062	3,479	4,556	2,373	446	60	1	11,887	2,880	14,767
15.....	20	37	89	194	496	896	1,751	3,427	3,183	1,850	410	30	6,910	5,473	12,383
16.....	12	13	14	46	57	155	369	1,206	1,915	2,232	1,346	167	1,872	5,660	7,532
17.....	2	7	4	11	19	44	62	302	751	1,051	1,392	523	451	3,717	4,168
18.....	8	-	3	8	3	3	17	68	130	407	640	532	110	1,709	1,819
19.....	1	1	-	2	-	1	4	7	38	130	208	215	16	592	608
20.....	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	7	23	61	64	69	11	217	228
21.....	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	6	31	53	66	59	13	209	222
Total.....	27,307	19,971	19,851	18,982	17,627	15,930	13,684	13,444	9,179	6,305	4,200	1,596	146,796	21,280	168,076

16.—Graded Schools in Six Provinces of Canada, 1929-30—Ecoles à classes multiples dans six provinces du Canada, 1929-30

Age	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special — Degré spécial	Total		
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	
5.....	1,729	3,006	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,757	-	4,757	
6.....	15,810	38,781	3,391	138	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,126	-	58,126	
7.....	6,271	60,651	25,571	2,423	173	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,092	-	95,092	
8.....	1,040	33,054	42,015	16,750	4,047	222	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,143	-	97,143	
9.....	213	11,839	25,289	28,401	24,464	4,448	320	9	3	1	-	-	-	94,986	1	94,987	
10.....	59	4,271	10,790	18,616	33,531	23,612	4,221	312	60	22	-	-	-	95,472	22	95,494	
11.....	19	1,499	4,123	8,168	19,947	29,379	18,659	3,670	667	423	25	-	-	86,131	448	86,579	
12.....	16	831	1,864	3,768	10,751	20,097	26,636	16,365	4,749	3,510	446	18	-	1 85,077	3,975	89,052	
13.....	5	430	903	1,850	5,599	12,299	19,852	23,022	17,141	11,842	3,030	362	4	11 81,101	15,249	96,350	
Total 7-13..	7,623	112575	110555	79,976	98,512	90,060	69,703	43,378	22,620	15,798	3,501	380	4	12 635,002	19,695	654,697	
14.....	7	222	391	889	2,607	6,528	12,265	18,052	23,363	19,714	9,318	2,816	66	40 64,324	31,954	96,278	
15.....	1	121	193	411	1,115	2,892	5,988	10,149	17,990	17,766	14,266	8,281	530	155 38,860	40,998	79,858	
16.....	-	55	81	136	369	932	2,208	3,851	8,591	9,253	11,364	11,325	2,033	232 16,223	34,207	50,430	
17.....	1	27	33	50	120	302	690	1,313	2,951	3,016	5,170	8,473	3,465	235 5,487	20,359	25,846	
Total 14-17..	9	425	698	1,486	4,211	10,654	21,151	33,365	52,895	49,749	40,118	30,895	6,094	662 124,894	127,518	252,412	
18.....	-	15	6	12	34	82	91	160	429	699	1,805	4,268	2,770	137 829	9,679	10,508	
19.....	1	44	21	17	22	58	32	49	153	398	792	2,116	1,996	171 397	5,473	5,870	
Total..	25,172	154877	114693	81,629	102785	100854	90,977	76,952	76,097	66,644	46,216	37,659	10,864	982 824,036	162,365	986,401	

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

17.—Rural Schools in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1929-30—Ecoles rurales dans sept provinces du Canada, 1929-30

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires										Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	K. and K.P. E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Ele- mentary — Elé- men- taires	Secun- dary — Secun- daires	Total	
4.....	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	116	
5.....	134	3,480	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,655	-	3,655	
6.....	793	18,647	1,027	99	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,570	-	20,570	
7.....	1,367	36,061	7,123	1,392	164	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,120	-	46,120	
8.....	622	25,122	18,664	7,379	2,145	232	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	54,185	-	54,185	
9.....	195	10,003	17,059	14,604	9,754	2,731	315	22	2	-	-	-	-	54,685	-	54,685	
10.....	58	4,689	9,086	12,551	15,100	10,857	2,746	410	58	6	-	-	-	55,555	6	55,561	
11.....	23	1,950	3,938	6,335	11,534	14,277	9,333	2,786	630	33	1	1	-	50,806	35	50,841	
12.....	8	966	1,883	3,453	7,101	11,607	13,016	8,269	3,528	298	23	1	-	49,831	322	50,153	
13.....	4	644	1,043	1,869	3,948	7,696	10,475	10,898	9,536	1,252	228	5	1	46,113	1,486	47,599	
Total 7-13..	2,277	79,435	58,796	47,583	49,746	47,413	35,905	22,386	13,754	1,589	252	7	1	357,295	1,849	359,144	
14.....	6	296	481	980	2,204	4,479	7,048	9,099	12,862	2,788	803	43	1	37,455	3,635	41,090	
15.....	-	125	226	390	911	1,986	3,494	7,409	10,257	3,062	1,552	211	7	24,798	4,832	29,630	
16.....	1	48	63	119	279	580	1,091	1,891	4,787	1,774	1,590	343	11	8,859	3,718	12,577	
17.....	-	29	26	35	69	148	329	509	1,527	732	946	391	10	2,672	2,079	4,751	
Total 14-17.	7	498	796	1,524	3,463	7,193	11,962	18,908	29,433	8,356	4,891	988	29	73,784	14,264	88,048	
18.....	-	12	8	10	18	24	29	87	311	236	362	219	10	499	827	1,326	
19.....	1	21	12	18	18	21	17	23	63	77	167	117	11	194	372	566	
Total.....	3,212	102,209	60,679	49,235	53,249	54,651	47,913	41,404	43,561	10,258	5,672	1,331	51	456,113	17,312	473,425	

18.—Prince Edward Island. All graded schools, 1930—Île du Prince-Edouard. Ecoles à classes multiples, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires										Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires			Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Ele- mentary — Elé- men- taires	Secun- dary — Secun- daires	Total			
5.....	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	41			
6.....	227	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	251			
7.....	261	84	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	386	-	386			
8.....	151	135	137	16	7	2	-	-	-	-	448	-	448			
9.....	49	98	173	84	40	7	2	-	-	-	453	-	453			
10.....	23	69	120	135	102	30	7	3	-	-	489	-	489			
11.....	6	19	60	95	114	76	40	8	2	1	418	3	421			
12.....	-	14	27	45	90	110	86	34	17	3	406	20	426			
13.....	2	6	15	21	45	66	105	59	41	10	319	51	370			
14.....	1	1	8	8	31	53	96	84	63	49	282	112	394			
15.....	-	-	2	4	10	17	44	76	70	86	153	156	309			
16.....	-	-	1	2	2	9	16	33	45	72	63	117	180			
17.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	12	20	54	17	74	91			
18.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	16	2	17	19			
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	7	8			
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1			
Total.....	761	446	588	412	441	372	399	311	260	297	3,730	557	4,287			

Unclassified by age, grade and sex 16—16 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

¹ Exclusive of Charlottetown City where 2,079 pupils were enrolled—¹ Sans compter Charlottetown où 2,079 élèves ont été inscrits.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

19.—Prince Edward Island. Ungraded Schools, 1930—Île du Prince-Edouard. Ecoles à classe unique, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary	Secondary	Total
											— Elémentaires	— Secondaires	
5.....	163	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	-	167
6.....	598	65	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	-	673
7.....	585	258	85	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	944	-	944
8.....	394	363	307	88	19	4	-	-	-	-	1,175	-	1,175
9.....	131	237	336	182	125	39	2	-	-	-	1,052	-	1,052
10.....	61	107	299	253	267	130	36	10	1	-	1,163	1	1,164
11.....	17	64	131	192	287	250	124	42	3	-	1,107	3	1,110
12.....	18	38	80	143	208	267	245	149	30	3	1,148	33	1,181
13.....	6	17	40	68	116	179	245	256	64	19	927	83	1,010
14.....	5	6	11	22	71	109	211	286	138	57	721	195	916
15.....	1	2	4	14	33	47	103	181	155	126	385	281	666
16.....	-	1	5	2	10	10	39	94	83	119	161	202	363
17.....	-	-	-	2	3	-	7	19	32	77	31	109	140
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	10	26	8	36	44
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	5	7
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	1,979	1,162	1,307	981	1,141	1,035	1,014	1,045	518	431	9,664	949	10,613

Unclassified by age and grade 24 boys 26 girls=24 garçons et 26 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.
Unclassified by age, grade and sex 31—31 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

20.—Nova Scotia Urban Schools, 1930—Ecoles urbaines de la Nouvelle-Ecosse 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	1(a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														— Elémentaires	— Secondaires	
4.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
5.....	1,149	39	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,191	-	1,191
6.....	2,722	726	154	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,607	-	3,607
7.....	1,627	1,687	1,232	173	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,721	-	4,721
8.....	519	1,320	2,091	1,199	172	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,309	-	5,309
9.....	203	603	1,400	1,857	1,089	168	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,338	-	5,338
10.....	55	223	747	1,373	1,751	969	142	10	3	-	-	-	-	5,273	-	5,273
11.....	15	89	296	677	1,261	1,441	783	141	25	-	-	-	-	4,728	-	4,728
12.....	10	45	150	385	791	1,172	1,271	677	168	17	1	-	-	4,669	18	4,687
13.....	3	25	74	210	472	811	1,138	1,049	678	163	11	2	-	4,460	176	4,636
14.....	1	13	29	93	243	554	720	926	991	607	119	18	-	3,570	744	4,314
15.....	2	6	15	41	121	266	440	615	840	873	499	125	10	2,346	1,507	3,853
16.....	-	3	5	21	40	74	162	251	434	678	664	436	68	990	1,846	2,836
17.....	-	1	3	3	7	10	29	44	147	289	446	494	156	244	1,385	1,629
18.....	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	16	86	204	311	121	29	722	751
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	41	99	61	3	215	218
20.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	24	19	2	2	49	51
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	17	-	-	27	27
Total....	6,325	4,780	6,199	6,038	5,952	5,473	4,708	3,719	3,305	2,729	1,993	1,515	452	46,499	6,689	53,188

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

21.—Nova Scotia Rural and Village Schools, 1930—Ecoles rurales et de village de la Nouvelle-Ecosse 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
5.....	1,242	132	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,391	-	1,391
6.....	2,547	1,049	298	43	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,940	-	3,940
7.....	1,655	1,999	1,392	452	58	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,563	-	5,563
8.....	788	1,527	1,985	1,438	476	90	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	6,316	-	6,316
9.....	324	806	1,349	1,889	1,416	516	98	7	-	-	-	-	-	6,405	-	6,405
10.....	128	460	795	1,378	1,779	1,358	519	91	8	3	-	-	-	6,516	3	6,519
11.....	73	228	425	788	1,322	1,516	1,213	414	98	8	-	-	-	6,077	8	6,085
12.....	27	115	246	436	819	1,252	1,436	1,154	474	84	5	-	-	5,959	89	6,048
13.....	23	63	143	281	489	890	1,158	1,206	964	352	65	2	-	5,217	419	5,636
14.....	14	31	66	147	275	508	750	975	1,110	785	273	26	-	3,876	1,084	4,960
15.....	6	14	31	68	115	228	324	563	742	917	555	143	2	2,091	1,617	3,708
16.....	2	2	6	16	43	64	128	189	330	560	697	260	6	780	1,523	2,303
17.....	-	-	2	3	9	10	25	52	114	225	394	284	7	215	910	1,125
18.....	-	-	1	2	2	1	3	10	19	75	147	165	5	38	392	430
19.....	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	3	15	49	68	3	10	135	145
20.....	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	4	11	14	1	7	30	37
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	4	4	2	16	18
Total....	6,870	6,428	6,757	6,944	6,808	6,446	5,667	4,662	3,864	3,029	2,203	966	28	54,446	6,226	60,672

22.—New Brunswick Graded Schools, 1930—Ecoles à classes multiples, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	6.....	4,324	542	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,898	-
7.....	1,914	2,439	515	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,906	-	4,906
8.....	853	1,583	2,111	475	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,060	-	5,060
9.....	383	850	1,456	2,021	451	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,190	-	5,190
10.....	218	447	814	1,270	1,447	356	33	3	-	-	-	-	4,588	-	4,588
11.....	98	183	482	841	1,116	1,276	300	31	2	-	-	-	4,327	2	4,329
12.....	70	138	252	606	859	1,058	1,138	273	27	2	-	-	4,394	29	4,423
13.....	31	66	122	349	600	774	1,005	978	219	26	-	-	3,925	245	4,170
14.....	12	25	59	171	297	515	635	1,007	760	197	17	-	2,721	974	3,695
15.....	6	7	19	57	102	179	337	613	657	486	130	1	1,320	1,274	2,594
16.....	-	6	5	10	29	55	77	261	382	434	431	10	443	1,257	1,700
17.....	2	-	-	3	5	7	19	63	108	218	261	13	99	600	699
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	29	76	99	2	11	206	217
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	8	15	1	6	30	36
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	1	-	10	10
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1	5	6
Total.....	7,911	6,286	5,867	5,840	4,944	4,252	3,546	3,243	2,194	1,448	962	28	41,889	4,632	46,521

Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 11—11 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

23.—New Brunswick ungraded Schools 1930—Ecoles à classe unique, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires					Total
	I	II	III and IV — III et IV	V and VI — V et VI	VII and over — VII et au-dessus	
6.....	4,236	558	64	1	—	4,859
7.....	2,373	1,489	654	5	—	4,521
8.....	1,437	1,457	1,810	79	1	4,784
9.....	695	889	2,376	454	13	4,427
10.....	368	490	2,173	1,143	80	4,254
11.....	200	287	1,621	1,718	372	4,198
12.....	167	170	1,025	1,777	823	3,962
13.....	70	93	652	1,261	1,217	3,293
14.....	33	55	336	750	1,266	2,440
15.....	16	11	118	291	931	1,367
16.....	6	3	22	109	546	686
17.....	3	2	9	24	202	240
18.....	—	—	2	7	49	58
19.....	—	1	—	—	16	17
20.....	—	—	—	—	4	4
21.....	—	1	—	2	1	4
Total.....	9,604	5,506	10,862	7,621	5,521	39,114

Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 21—21 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

24.—Ontario Urban Schools, 1929-30—Ecoles urbaines d'Ontario, 1929-30

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Degrés spéciaux	Total			
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total	
5.....	1,614	98	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,726	—	1,726
6.....	15,683	6,492	1,345	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,521	—	23,521
7.....	6,199	29,511	10,065	98	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,904	—	45,904
8.....	1,006	19,326	18,932	2,074	1,722	48	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43,112	—	43,112
9.....	205	6,827	13,221	7,529	11,012	2,145	81	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	41,024	1	41,025
10.....	53	2,266	5,758	6,057	14,252	12,400	2,226	113	12	21	—	—	—	—	—	43,137	21	43,158
11.....	17	734	2,201	2,704	8,391	12,957	8,990	1,761	220	374	23	—	—	—	—	37,975	397	38,372
12.....	14	336	870	1,216	4,297	9,274	11,730	8,076	1,968	3,096	409	16	—	1	—	37,781	3,522	41,303
13.....	4	186	414	577	2,241	5,751	9,157	10,873	7,800	9,357	2,630	322	4	11	—	37,003	12,324	49,327
14.....	5	103	185	277	1,028	3,160	6,116	8,877	10,615	12,242	7,018	2,406	55	40	—	30,366	21,761	52,127
15.....	—	60	103	160	514	1,538	3,368	5,607	8,787	8,644	8,070	6,236	345	155	—	20,137	23,450	43,587
16.....	—	25	49	66	223	679	1,570	2,698	4,912	3,848	4,950	6,625	1,201	232	—	10,222	16,856	27,078
17.....	—	11	17	27	81	242	557	1,096	1,933	1,048	2,010	4,176	1,868	235	—	3,964	9,337	13,301
18.....	—	2	1	4	17	63	69	115	237	265	659	1,995	1,447	137	—	508	4,503	5,011
19 and over— et plus.	—	6	—	—	12	28	26	—	22	41	211	334	961	1,104	171	135	2,781	2,916
Total.....	24,800	65,983	53,175	20,790	43,821	48,285	43,894	39,240	36,527	39,107	26,103	22,737	6,024	982	376,515	94,953	471,468	

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

25.—Ontario Rural Schools, 1929—Ecoles rurales d'Ontario, 1929

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Sec. Grades — Deg. sec.		Total		
	K.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary	Secondary	Total
												Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	51	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	-	195
6.....	590	4,588	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,233	-	5,233
7.....	1,227	18,430	1,620	76	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,386	-	21,386
8.....	570	15,236	9,281	1,325	653	54	3	-	-	-	-	27,122	-	27,122
9.....	181	5,980	10,512	5,554	4,307	1,313	83	5	-	-	-	27,935	-	27,935
10.....	50	2,849	5,796	5,798	6,629	6,220	1,375	179	16	1	-	28,912	1	28,913
11.....	17	1,167	2,416	2,824	5,006	7,585	5,103	1,504	254	11	1	25,876	12	25,888
12.....	5	538	1,082	1,509	2,999	5,888	6,939	4,666	1,661	82	4	25,287	86	25,373
13.....	3	387	636	773	1,612	3,758	5,375	6,247	4,976	368	49	23,767	417	24,184
14.....	4	154	289	409	873	2,144	3,620	5,079	7,091	798	161	19,663	959	20,622
15.....	-	59	145	205	449	1,065	2,099	5,457	6,425	913	348	15,904	1,261	17,165
16.....	-	29	37	70	178	423	810	1,412	3,565	608	353	6,524	961	7,485
17.....	-	15	19	21	47	118	267	402	1,203	281	306	2,092	587	2,679
18.....	-	9	5	5	10	17	23	66	244	103	122	379	225	604
19 and over—et plus..	-	6	3	1	5	5	4	9	31	34	68	64	102	166
Total.....	2,698	49,591	31,896	18,570	22,801	28,590	25,701	25,026	25,466	3,199	1,412	230,339	4,611	234,950

26.—Manitoba Urban Schools, 1930—Ecoles urbaines du Manitoba, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
														Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	115	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404	-	404
6.....	127	6,510	188	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,830	-	6,830
7.....	72	6,326	2,952	278	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,629	-	9,629
8.....	34	2,403	5,003	2,621	274	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,338	-	10,338
9.....	8	742	2,602	4,444	2,326	257	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,389	-	10,389
10.....	6	271	899	2,623	4,194	1,920	174	14	-	-	-	-	-	10,101	-	10,101
11.....	2	88	356	1,090	2,481	3,567	1,681	251	25	1	-	-	-	9,541	1	9,542
12.....	2	45	141	456	1,290	2,470	3,358	1,675	341	33	1	-	-	9,778	34	9,812
13.....	1	33	73	210	611	1,317	2,462	2,927	1,721	452	76	2	-	9,355	530	9,885
14.....	2	9	25	76	269	598	1,307	2,290	2,876	1,704	572	89	3	7,452	2,368	9,820
15.....	1	6	11	30	69	198	481	976	2,055	2,312	1,490	483	27	3,827	4,312	8,139
16.....	-	6	4	18	19	39	100	225	777	1,280	1,473	1,001	114	1,188	3,868	5,056
17.....	1	5	3	11	3	15	18	46	186	431	698	925	172	288	2,226	2,514
18.....	-	5	4	1	3	7	8	12	34	87	222	537	120	74	966	1,040
19.....	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	3	3	19	34	176	51	19	280	299
20.....	-	1	4	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	12	54	17	15	85	100
21.....	-	30	9	9	1	16	-	10	5	7	22	39	18	80	86	166
Total....	372	16,771	12,278	11,875	11,543	10,412	9,601	8,431	8,025	6,328	4,600	3,306	522	89,308	14,756	104,064

Unclassified by age and grade 57 boys and 86 girls=143—57 garçons et 86 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.
 Unclassified by age, grade and sex, 194—194 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

27.—Manitoba Rural Ungraded Schools, 1930—Ecoles rurales à classe unique du Manitoba, 1930

5.....	83	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	456	-	456
6.....	203	2,444	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,741	-	2,741
7.....	140	3,298	735	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,294	-	4,294
8.....	52	2,013	1,667	833	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,729	-	4,729
9.....	14	877	1,357	1,486	783	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,643	-	4,643
10.....	8	430	765	1,280	1,433	561	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,589	-	4,589
11.....	6	155	347	762	1,194	1,044	557	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,167	-	4,167
12.....	3	112	218	461	858	963	1,006	462	114	-	-	-	-	-	4,197	-	4,197
13.....	1	57	107	269	544	802	921	825	465	52	2	-	-	3,991	54	4,045	
14.....	2	28	47	131	319	455	633	730	715	98	7	-	-	3,060	105	3,165	
15.....	-	12	16	38	91	146	206	293	505	116	14	2	-	1,307	132	1,439	
16.....	1	6	6	7	22	33	41	88	184	67	12	2	-	388	81	469	
17.....	-	5	-	2	3	8	4	17	45	19	4	2	-	84	25	109	
18.....	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	7	3	1	1	-	14	5	19	
19.....	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	11	1	12	
20.....	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	8	1	9	
21.....	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	2	9	
Total..	514	9,815	5,359	5,394	5,417	4,142	3,483	2,522	2,040	359	40	7	-	38,686	406	39,092	

Unclassified by age and grade, 50 boys and 59 girls=109—50 garçons et 59 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.
 Unclassified by age, sex and grade, 64—64 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

28.—Manitoba Consolidated Schools, 1930—Ecoles centralisées du Manitoba, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	4	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-
6.....	14	766	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	789	-	789
7.....	5	933	287	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,248	-	1,248
8.....	-	366	707	307	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,413	-	1,413
9.....	-	99	347	586	284	30	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,348	-	1,348
10.....	-	46	115	304	558	243	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	1,299	-	1,299
11.....	-	16	42	144	342	493	213	36	4	-	-	-	-	1,290	-	1,290
12.....	-	4	18	52	156	333	455	217	38	9	-	-	-	1,273	9	1,282
13.....	-	5	8	21	78	158	347	392	200	95	19	-	-	1,209	114	1,323
14.....	-	2	2	7	35	68	112	299	365	255	88	9	-	920	352	1,272
15.....	-	1	1	4	9	25	57	117	246	322	228	73	4	460	627	1,087
16.....	-	1	2	2	3	6	13	21	113	183	205	212	23	161	623	784
17.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	27	90	154	201	25	38	470	508
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	25	42	130	28	9	225	234
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	60	10	1	82	83
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	23	5	1	33	34
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	10	6	1	20	21
Total..	23	2,293	1,536	1,452	1,498	1,359	1,260	1,093	1,004	985	751	718	101	11,518	2,555	14,073

11 pupils unclassified by age, grade and sex—11 élèves non classifiés selon l'âge, le degré et le sexe.

29.—Saskatchewan Urban Schools, 1930—Ecoles urbaines de la Saskatchewan, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total	
	4.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
5.....	899	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	-	902	
6.....	5,482	264	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,769	-	5,769	
7.....	5,744	2,780	365	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,909	-	8,909	
8.....	2,272	4,619	2,689	463	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,072	-	10,072	
9.....	637	2,032	4,153	2,679	513	65	1	1	-	-	-	-	10,081	-	10,081	
10.....	235	729	2,258	3,707	2,157	454	36	28	1	-	-	-	9,604	1	9,605	
11.....	69	221	835	2,042	3,167	1,851	375	234	28	1	-	-	8,794	29	8,823	
12.....	43	101	321	997	2,097	2,801	1,402	1,071	229	17	1	-	8,833	247	9,080	
13.....	20	50	128	461	1,034	1,992	1,863	2,236	954	213	24	-	7,784	1,191	8,975	
14.....	10	20	85	211	480	1,034	1,301	2,501	1,936	910	226	7	5,642	3,079	8,721	
15.....	5	9	28	64	176	424	594	1,545	1,995	1,773	896	117	2,845	4,781	7,626	
16.....	3	1	3	10	22	78	135	545	1,076	1,532	1,484	473	797	4,565	5,362	
17.....	3	1	2	6	6	15	26	138	358	691	1,225	733	197	3,007	3,204	
18.....	-	1	3	1	2	3	8	24	96	221	686	548	42	1,551	1,593	
19.....	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	11	21	53	248	227	16	549	565	
20.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	12	10	83	76	14	181	195	
21.....	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	35	6	18	63	61	41	148	189	
Total.....	15,435	10,832	10,896	10,663	9,683	8,719	5,745	8,381	6,712	5,439	4,936	2,242	80,354	19,329	99,683	

29 B. and 32 G. unclassified by age and grade—29 garçons et 32 filles non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

30.—Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1930—Ecoles rurales de la Saskatchewan, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
													— Elémentaires	— Secondaires	
4.....	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	73
5.....	1,426	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,446	-	1,446
6.....	7,421	515	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,983	-	7,983
7.....	10,094	3,118	658	59	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,933	-	13,933
8.....	5,164	5,368	3,476	764	69	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,843	-	14,843
9.....	1,885	3,604	5,339	3,066	651	95	8	2	-	-	-	-	14,650	-	14,650
10.....	761	1,623	3,796	5,006	2,451	610	104	24	1	-	-	-	14,375	1	14,376
11.....	310	686	1,830	3,820	3,845	2,210	642	236	11	-	1	-	13,579	12	13,591
12.....	156	299	967	2,282	3,296	3,368	1,742	1,130	102	11	1	-	13,240	114	13,354
13.....	108	140	506	1,235	2,130	2,842	2,375	2,875	416	93	3	1	12,211	513	12,724
14.....	64	73	282	715	1,301	1,936	2,104	3,660	969	305	17	1	10,135	1,292	11,427
15.....	33	32	75	242	514	818	993	2,404	961	509	66	5	5,111	1,541	6,652
16.....	9	13	21	34	50	102	163	614	456	409	81	5	1,006	951	1,957
17.....	9	5	9	8	9	33	31	146	175	165	105	3	250	448	698
18.....	3	2	3	4	4	2	8	34	45	66	53	5	60	169	229
19.....	1	3	1	-	4	4	7	12	13	15	21	1	32	50	82
20.....	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	8	5	1	16	15	31
21.....	5	2	9	6	3	4	1	5	3	5	5	1	35	14	49
Total.....	27,526	15,505	17,020	17,242	14,332	12,027	8,180	11,146	3,153	1,586	358	23	122,978	5,120	128,098

341 B. and 317 G. unclassified by age and grade—341 garçons et 317 filles non classifiés selon l'âge, et le degré.

31.—Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1930—Ecoles centralisées de la Saskatchewan, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
													— Elémentaires	— Secondaires	
4.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
5.....	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
6.....	234	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	255
7.....	252	107	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	-	377
8.....	88	226	120	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	-	460
9.....	21	112	197	149	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	-	510
10.....	4	29	77	186	109	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	432	-	432
11.....	2	8	17	111	163	98	23	14	1	-	-	-	436	1	437
12.....	2	3	17	46	122	134	71	46	12	-	-	-	441	12	453
13.....	2	4	3	26	45	89	80	116	47	14	-	-	365	61	426
14.....	1	-	4	16	30	45	51	112	92	51	8	-	259	151	410
15.....	-	-	-	5	9	24	18	92	86	86	31	5	148	208	356
16.....	-	-	-	1	-	6	10	32	54	81	72	15	49	222	271
17.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	10	18	30	80	15	13	143	156
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	42	10	1	68	69
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	3	-	14	14
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	5	5
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	5	5
Total.....	659	504	459	565	509	423	257	423	318	275	247	50	3,799	890	4,689

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré.
 32.—Boys in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1929-30—Garçons dans sept provinces du Canada, 1929-30

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	934	3,195	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	8,362	29,305	2,610	96	3	—	—	—	—
7.....	3,931	50,065	18,692	1,620	148	4	—	—	—
8.....	894	31,466	29,464	11,151	2,708	179	12	1	—
9.....	211	11,845	21,024	21,290	15,829	2,977	251	11	2
10.....	66	5,334	10,547	16,767	24,124	15,570	3,027	250	48
11.....	24	2,072	4,588	8,404	16,979	21,298	12,721	2,731	519
12.....	15	1,096	2,307	4,370	10,294	16,945	19,174	11,226	3,607
13.....	5	730	1,231	2,301	5,758	11,250	15,850	16,395	12,004
Total 7-13.....	5,146	102,608	87,853	65,903	75,840	68,223	51,035	30,614	16,180
14.....	8	330	534	1,226	2,958	6,721	10,765	14,150	16,946
15.....	1	150	270	559	1,320	3,065	5,661	10,747	13,950
16.....	1	66	82	172	440	998	2,012	3,249	6,621
17.....	—	34	41	58	118	289	628	1,034	2,214
Total 14-17.....	10	580	927	2,015	4,836	11,073	19,066	29,180	39,731
18.....	—	10	7	15	35	55	70	133	332
19.....	—	42	16	24	25	42	26	39	120
Total.....	14,452	135,808	91,449	68,053	80,739	79,399	70,197	59,966	56,363

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	68
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,165	—	4,165
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	40,376	—	40,376
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	74,460	—	74,460
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	75,875	—	75,875
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	73,440	—	73,440
10.....	13	—	—	—	—	75,733	13	75,746
11.....	206	14	1	—	—	69,336	221	69,557
12.....	1,662	224	9	—	1	69,034	1,895	70,930
13.....	5,815	1,428	187	2	8	65,524	7,440	72,964
Total 7-13.....	7,696	1,666	197	2	9	503,402	9,570	512,972
14.....	10,407	4,302	1,236	29	26	53,638	16,000	69,638
15.....	9,786	6,828	3,602	247	61	35,723	20,524	56,247
16.....	5,397	5,587	5,181	888	50	13,641	17,103	30,744
17.....	1,716	2,555	4,071	1,599	44	4,416	9,985	14,401
Total 14-17.....	27,306	19,272	14,090	2,763	181	107,418	63,612	171,030
18.....	399	940	1,997	1,308	16	657	4,660	5,317
19.....	255	388	1,115	1,111	9	340	2,878	3,218
Total.....	35,656	22,266	17,399	5,184	215	656,426	80,720	737,146

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré.
33.—Girls in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1929-30—Filles dans sept provinces du Canada, 1929-30.

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	929	3,291	26	1	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	8,241	28,123	1,808	141	7	-	-	-	-
7.....	3,707	46,647	14,002	2,195	189	12	-	-	-
8.....	768	26,710	31,215	12,978	3,484	275	23	-	-
9.....	197	9,997	21,324	21,715	18,389	4,202	384	20	3
10.....	51	3,626	9,329	14,400	24,507	18,899	3,940	472	70
11.....	18	1,377	3,473	6,099	14,502	22,358	15,271	3,725	778
12.....	9	701	1,440	2,851	7,558	14,759	20,478	13,408	4,670
13.....	4	344	715	1,418	3,789	8,745	14,477	17,525	14,673
Total 7-13.....	4,754	89,402	81,498	61,656	72,418	69,250	54,573	35,150	20,194
14.....	5	188	338	643	1,853	4,286	8,548	13,001	19,279
15.....	-	96	149	242	706	1,813	3,821	6,811	14,297
16.....	-	37	62	83	208	514	1,287	2,493	6,757
17.....	1	22	18	27	71	161	391	788	2,264
Total 14-17.....	6	343	567	995	2,838	6,774	14,047	23,093	42,597
18.....	-	17	7	7	17	51	50	114	408
19.....	2	23	17	11	15	31	23	33	96
Total.....	13,932	121,278	83,923	62,811	75,295	76,106	68,693	58,390	63,295

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	79
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,247	-	4,247
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	38,320	-	38,320
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	66,752	-	66,752
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	75,453	-	75,453
9.....	1	-	-	-	-	76,231	1	76,232
10.....	15	-	-	-	-	75,294	15	75,309
11.....	250	12	-	-	-	67,601	262	67,863
12.....	2,146	245	10	-	-	65,874	2,401	68,275
13.....	7,279	1,830	180	3	3	61,690	9,295	70,985
Total 7-13.....	9,691	2,087	190	3	3	488,895	11,974	500,869
14.....	12,095	5,819	1,623	38	14	48,141	19,589	67,730
15.....	11,042	8,990	4,890	290	94	27,935	25,306	53,241
16.....	5,630	7,367	6,487	1,156	182	11,441	20,822	32,263
17.....	2,032	3,561	4,793	1,876	191	3,743	12,453	16,196
Total 14-17.....	30,799	25,737	17,793	3,360	481	91,260	78,170	169,430
18.....	536	1,227	2,490	1,472	121	671	5,846	6,517
19.....	220	571	1,118	896	162	251	2,967	3,218
Total.....	41,246	29,622	21,591	5,731	767	623,723	98,957	722,680

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré.

34.—Boys in Prince Edward Island, 1930—Garçons dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard, 1930.

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	85	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	86
6.....	417	23	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	443	—	443
7.....	452	156	46	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	656	—	656
8.....	328	257	190	37	8	3	—	—	—	—	823	—	823
9.....	117	199	260	113	59	15	3	—	—	—	766	—	766
10.....	51	123	251	187	143	64	16	7	—	—	842	1	843
11.....	13	58	116	158	211	160	54	18	—	—	788	—	788
12.....	11	38	71	127	185	201	141	73	20	3	847	23	870
13.....	6	18	40	67	114	141	166	116	40	8	668	48	716
14.....	5	6	14	19	65	109	163	152	87	42	533	129	662
15.....	1	1	3	11	34	36	85	131	89	68	302	157	459
16.....	—	1	3	4	5	10	31	61	55	67	115	122	237
17.....	—	—	—	1	2	2	4	12	21	44	21	65	86
18.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	4	13	4	17	21
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	2	3	5
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	1,486	881	997	727	826	741	663	575	318	248	6,896	566 ¹	7,462

35.—Girls in Prince Edward Island, 1930—Filles dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard, 1930.

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	119	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122	—	122
6.....	408	62	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	481	—	481
7.....	394	186	80	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	674	—	674
8.....	217	241	254	67	18	3	—	—	—	—	800	—	800
9.....	63	136	249	153	106	31	1	—	—	—	739	—	739
10.....	33	53	168	201	226	96	27	6	—	—	810	—	810
11.....	10	25	75	129	190	166	110	32	5	1	737	6	743
12.....	7	14	36	61	113	176	190	110	27	3	707	30	737
13.....	2	5	15	22	47	104	184	199	65	21	578	86	664
14.....	1	1	5	11	37	53	144	218	114	64	470	178	648
15.....	—	1	3	7	9	28	62	126	136	144	236	280	516
16.....	—	—	3	—	7	9	24	66	73	124	109	197	306
17.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	19	31	87	27	118	145
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	7	29	6	36	42
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	7	1	9	10
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Total.....	1,254	727	898	666	756	666	750	781	460	480	6,498	940 ¹	7,438

¹ Exclusive of 1,095 boys and 984 girls in Charlottetown City—Sans compter, 1,095 garçons et 984 filles dans la ville de Charlottetown.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
36.—Boys in Nova Scotia, 1930—Garçons dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total			
	I (a)	I(b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
4.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
5.....	1,188	82	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	1,281
6.....	2,734	894	190	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,838	-	3,838
7.....	1,792	1,971	1,175	264	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,230	-	5,230
8.....	760	1,575	2,052	1,175	278	41	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	5,887	-	5,887
9.....	290	845	1,502	1,838	1,155	289	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	5,954	-	5,954
10.....	110	417	908	1,448	1,742	1,037	263	31	1	-	-	-	-	5,957	-	5,957
11.....	49	206	461	828	1,365	1,429	913	224	52	4	-	-	-	5,527	4	5,531
12.....	24	109	270	486	904	1,276	1,326	867	258	37	2	-	-	5,520	39	5,559
13.....	12	64	159	316	577	963	1,152	1,015	690	188	22	3	-	4,948	213	5,161
14.....	8	31	66	143	341	640	856	956	944	550	139	23	-	3,985	712	4,697
15.....	3	15	30	78	163	310	468	610	727	773	388	77	5	2,404	1,243	3,647
16.....	1	4	8	24	57	86	172	238	361	576	449	262	26	951	1,313	2,264
17.....	-	1	4	3	10	11	33	48	104	227	287	277	64	214	855	1,069
18.....	-	-	-	1	4	-	3	7	9	66	124	159	34	24	383	407
19.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	9	27	61	21	5	118	123
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	5	17	10	4	33	37
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	11	1	18	19
Total....	6,997	6,214	6,836	6,624	6,623	6,086	5,227	3,998	3,151	2,431	1,448	881	171	51,756	4,931	56,687

37.—Girls in Nova Scotia, 1930—Filles dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total			
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
4.....	34	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	36
5.....	1,203	89	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,301	-	1,301
6.....	2,535	881	262	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,709	-	3,709
7.....	1,490	1,715	1,449	361	34	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,054	-	5,054
8.....	547	1,272	2,024	1,462	370	56	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,738	-	5,738
9.....	237	564	1,247	1,908	1,350	395	82	6	-	-	-	-	-	5,789	-	5,789
10.....	73	266	634	1,303	1,788	1,290	398	70	10	3	-	-	-	5,832	3	5,835
11.....	39	111	260	637	1,218	1,528	1,083	331	71	4	-	-	-	5,278	4	5,282
12.....	13	51	126	335	706	1,148	1,381	964	384	64	4	-	-	5,108	68	5,176
13.....	14	24	58	175	384	738	1,144	1,240	952	327	54	1	-	4,729	382	5,111
14.....	7	13	29	97	177	422	614	945	1,157	842	253	21	-	3,461	1,116	4,577
15.....	5	5	16	31	73	184	296	568	855	1,017	666	191	7	2,033	1,881	3,914
16.....	1	1	3	13	26	52	118	202	403	662	912	434	48	819	2,056	2,875
17.....	-	-	1	3	6	9	21	48	157	287	553	501	99	245	1,440	1,685
18.....	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	8	26	95	227	317	92	43	731	774
19.....	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	1	20	63	106	43	8	232	240
20.....	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	4	11	21	10	5	46	51
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	8	10	1	25	26
Total....	6,198	4,994	6,120	6,358	6,137	5,833	5,148	4,383	4,018	3,327	2,748	1,600	309	49,189	7,984	57,173

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
38.—Boys in New Brunswick, 1930—Garçons dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Grades—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
6.....	4,320	496	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,857	-	4,857
7.....	2,344	1,914	485	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,790	-	4,790
8.....	1,243	1,600	1,655	386	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,920	-	4,920
9.....	629	957	1,456	1,421	353	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	4,852	-	4,852
10.....	387	555	1,002	1,251	1,058	286	27	3	-	-	-	-	4,569	-	4,569
11.....	175	279	643	1,087	1,005	900	226	30	-	-	-	-	4,345	-	4,345
12.....	133	201	397	775	879	908	722	187	14	-	-	-	4,202	14	4,216
13.....	70	102	232	525	676	722	721	634	108	9	-	-	3,682	117	3,799
14.....	31	51	134	270	399	528	514	714	343	67	8	-	2,641	418	3,059
15.....	12	11	41	100	120	198	260	483	279	174	48	1	1,225	502	1,727
16.....	4	6	12	17	36	73	71	220	158	180	156	5	439	499	938
17.....	2	1	4	8	7	13	15	62	41	92	109	5	112	247	359
18.....	-	-	1	-	4	4	2	16	14	26	47	1	27	88	115
19.....	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	3	5	1	5	11	16
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	2	4	6
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2
Total.....	9,350	6,174	6,102	5,887	4,572	3,670	2,561	2,352	961	551	377	13	40,668	1,902	42,570

39.—Girls in New Brunswick, 1930—Filles dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Sec. Gr.—Deg. sec.				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.	Sec.	Total
6.....	4,240	604	52	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,900	-	4,900
7.....	1,943	2,014	613	65	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,637	-	4,637
8.....	1,047	1,440	1,799	569	66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,924	-	4,924
9.....	449	782	1,325	1,700	437	70	2	-	-	-	-	-	4,765	-	4,765
10.....	199	382	818	1,267	1,174	367	59	7	-	-	-	-	4,273	-	4,273
11.....	123	191	469	847	1,029	1,118	338	64	3	-	-	-	4,179	3	4,182
12.....	104	107	235	558	819	1,087	919	316	22	2	-	-	4,145	24	4,169
13.....	31	57	116	304	500	755	876	877	129	19	-	-	3,516	148	3,664
14.....	14	29	42	145	214	445	569	1,026	446	137	9	-	2,484	592	3,076
15.....	10	7	20	49	88	164	302	777	410	324	83	-	1,417	817	2,234
16.....	2	3	-	12	23	61	86	464	253	261	277	5	651	796	1,447
17.....	3	1	-	4	3	12	21	171	78	128	152	8	215	366	581
18.....	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	33	20	50	52	1	37	123	160
19.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	15	5	5	10	-	17	20	37
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	1	7	8
21.....	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	5	8	8
Total.....	8,165	5,618	5,489	5,525	4,361	4,083	3,173	3,752	1,368	928	588	15	40,166	2,899	43,065

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
40.—Boys in Ontario, 1930—Garçons dans l'Ontario, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
	E. M. P.								
5.....	835	117	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	8,189	5,531	1,300	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.....	3,806	24,427	8,743	54	37	—	—	—	—
8.....	845	18,520	12,999	1,459	1,056	45	—	—	—
9.....	196	6,712	10,764	6,374	7,132	1,436	68	4	1
10.....	57	3,053	5,707	6,285	10,413	8,426	1,576	103	14
11.....	21	1,173	2,528	3,273	7,321	10,067	6,375	1,402	188
12.....	11	542	1,165	1,669	4,232	8,166	9,076	5,733	1,641
13.....	3	408	643	845	2,363	5,349	7,655	8,393	5,922
14.....	6	168	293	462	1,192	3,215	5,344	7,326	8,346
15.....	—	68	164	276	641	1,647	3,232	7,220	7,677
16.....	—	35	45	97	279	739	1,465	2,315	4,351
17.....	—	18	25	36	78	228	507	872	1,639
18.....	—	4	2	5	17	37	54	102	233
19 and over—et plus.....	—	4	1	—	13	20	17	18	30
Total.....	13,969	60,780	44,393	20,835	34,774	39,375	35,369	33,488	30,042

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	966	—	966
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	15,020	—	15,020
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	37,067	—	37,067
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	34,924	—	34,924
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	32,687	—	32,687
10.....	12	—	—	—	—	35,634	12	35,646
11.....	178	14	—	—	—	32,348	192	32,540
12.....	1,384	201	7	—	1	32,235	1,593	33,828
13.....	4,428	1,194	165	1	8	31,581	5,796	37,377
14.....	6,227	3,116	1,040	27	26	26,352	10,436	36,788
15.....	4,713	3,863	2,729	165	61	20,925	11,531	32,456
16.....	2,439	2,518	3,245	575	50	9,326	8,827	18,153
17.....	668	1,100	2,174	946	44	3,403	4,932	8,335
18.....	161	372	1,068	770	16	454	2,387	2,841
19 and over—et plus.....	144	163	570	695	9	103	1,581	1,684
Total.....	20,354	12,541	10,998	3,179	215	313,025	47,287	360,312

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
41.—Girls in Ontario, 1929-30—Filles dans l'Ontario, 1929-30

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E. M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
5.....	830	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	8,084	5,549	100	1	-	-	-	-	-
7.....	3,620	23,514	2,942	120	27	-	-	-	-
8.....	731	16,042	15,214	1,940	1,319	57	7	-	-
9.....	190	6,095	12,969	6,709	8,187	2,022	96	3	1
10.....	46	2,062	5,847	5,570	10,468	10,194	2,025	189	14
11.....	13	728	2,089	2,255	6,076	10,475	7,718	1,863	286
12.....	8	332	787	1,056	3,064	6,996	9,593	7,009	1,988
13.....	4	165	407	505	1,490	4,160	6,877	8,727	6,854
14.....	3	89	181	224	709	2,089	4,392	6,630	9,360
15.....	-	51	84	89	322	956	2,235	3,844	7,535
16.....	-	19	41	39	122	363	915	1,795	4,126
17.....	-	8	11	12	50	132	317	626	1,497
18.....	-	7	4	4	10	43	38	79	248
19 and over—et plus.....	-	8	2	1	4	13	13	13	42
Total.....	13,529	54,794	40,678	18,525	31,848	37,500	34,226	30,778	31,951

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special pupils — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	955	-	955
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	13,734	-	13,734
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	30,223	-	30,223
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	35,310	-	35,310
9.....	1	-	-	-	-	36,272	1	36,273
10.....	10	-	-	-	-	36,415	10	36,425
11.....	207	10	-	-	-	31,503	217	31,720
12.....	1,794	212	9	-	-	30,833	2,015	32,848
13.....	5,297	1,485	157	3	3	29,189	6,945	36,134
14.....	6,813	4,063	1,366	28	14	23,677	12,284	35,961
15.....	4,844	4,555	3,507	180	94	15,116	13,180	28,296
16.....	2,017	2,785	3,380	626	182	7,420	8,990	16,410
17.....	661	1,216	2,002	922	191	2,653	4,992	7,645
18.....	207	409	927	677	121	433	2,341	2,774
19 and over—et plus.....	101	239	391	409	162	96	1,302	1,398
Total.....	21,952	14,974	11,739	2,845	767	293,829	52,277	346,106

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
42.—Boys in Manitoba, 1930—Garçons dans le Manitoba, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim- ary — Pri- maire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	Total
	5.....	99	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	436	-
6.....	173	4,607	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,899	-	4,899
7.....	125	4,946	1,667	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,908	-	6,908
8.....	49	2,437	3,330	1,614	183	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,615	-	7,615
9.....	15	911	2,202	2,886	1,468	150	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,639	-	7,639
10.....	9	405	948	2,087	2,800	1,086	127	9	-	-	-	-	-	7,471	-	7,471
11.....	3	144	419	1,064	1,957	2,167	1,038	165	11	-	-	-	-	6,968	-	6,968
12.....	4	102	217	538	1,247	1,775	2,093	1,011	196	15	1	-	-	7,183	16	7,199
13.....	2	55	123	271	653	1,170	1,762	1,819	943	197	27	2	-	6,798	226	7,024
14.....	2	22	41	123	347	665	1,067	1,611	1,699	829	246	43	-	5,577	1,118	6,695
15.....	1	13	18	41	103	224	421	703	1,260	1,118	628	201	9	2,784	1,956	4,740
16.....	1	9	4	13	29	51	90	195	467	627	634	406	48	859	1,715	2,574
17.....	-	7	2	9	3	19	13	30	109	212	281	378	73	192	944	1,136
18.....	-	-	2	1	5	6	2	3	16	44	95	209	52	35	400	435
19.....	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	4	5	14	73	16	11	108	119
20.....	-	1	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	5	20	8	10	35	45
21.....	-	24	2	9	3	14	-	7	4	6	13	28	11	63	58	121
Total..	483	14,021	9,099	8,830	8,801	7,331	6,621	5,553	4,709	3,055	1,944	1,360	217	65,448	6,576	72,024

43.—Girls in Manitoba, 1930—Filles dans le Manitoba, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	Prim- ary — Pri- maire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	Total
	5.....	99	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	-
6.....	157	4,347	163	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,672	-	4,672
7.....	87	4,678	2,020	229	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,015	-	7,015
8.....	37	1,979	3,340	1,840	255	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,452	-	7,452
9.....	7	708	1,757	3,044	1,641	233	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,393	-	7,393
10.....	5	296	716	1,816	2,827	1,395	159	5	-	-	-	-	-	7,219	-	7,219
11.....	5	99	284	788	1,718	2,444	1,200	188	14	1	-	-	-	6,740	1	6,741
12.....	1	55	142	379	901	1,658	2,271	1,126	259	18	-	-	-	6,792	18	6,810
13.....	-	35	57	208	502	949	1,621	1,933	1,243	307	51	-	-	6,548	358	6,906
14.....	2	15	31	84	241	388	873	1,409	1,892	973	333	46	3	4,935	1,355	6,290
15.....	-	5	9	27	57	120	266	566	1,300	1,310	876	284	18	2,350	2,488	4,838
16.....	-	3	6	12	12	21	51	118	494	720	851	597	66	717	2,234	2,951
17.....	1	3	1	4	3	4	9	33	122	238	421	549	99	180	1,307	1,487
18.....	-	5	2	-	-	3	7	11	25	46	128	329	68	53	571	624
19.....	1	3	3	2	-	2	1	4	3	15	20	103	35	19	173	192
20.....	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	4	3	1	7	34	9	13	51	64
21.....	1	8	7	-	-	3	1	3	1	3	9	11	7	24	30	54
Total..	403	12,565	8,538	8,439	8,159	7,223	6,463	5,400	5,356	3,632	2,696	1,953	305	62,546	8,586	71,132

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
44.—Boys in Saskatchewan, 1930—Garçons dans la Saskatchewan, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-
5.....	1,153	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,163	-	1,163
6.....	6,721	333	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,085	-	7,085
7.....	8,269	2,864	444	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,611	-	11,611
8.....	4,105	5,096	2,884	549	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,672	-	12,672
9.....	1,452	3,150	4,729	2,576	460	79	1	1	-	-	-	-	12,448	-	12,448
10.....	602	1,374	3,342	4,336	2,041	467	44	23	-	-	-	-	12,229	-	12,229
11.....	210	538	1,536	3,144	3,428	1,811	404	189	18	-	-	1	11,260	19	11,279
12.....	111	249	774	1,861	2,904	3,003	1,423	942	156	11	2	-	11,267	169	11,436
13.....	77	112	389	1,010	1,783	2,547	2,035	2,314	585	141	12	1	10,267	739	11,006
14.....	42	50	242	549	1,086	1,728	1,819	2,969	1,279	484	96	2	8,485	1,861	10,346
15.....	25	26	68	201	441	768	911	1,928	1,371	926	384	54	4,368	2,735	7,103
16.....	8	9	14	33	47	109	166	570	732	789	592	168	956	2,281	3,237
17.....	5	4	5	13	10	33	33	146	227	329	486	268	249	1,310	1,559
18.....	2	3	6	4	6	4	11	25	60	121	268	218	61	667	728
19.....	1	3	-	1	3	3	6	16	15	31	105	104	33	255	288
20.....	3	2	1	-	2	1	2	13	8	5	48	44	24	105	129
21.....	4	2	9	2	3	2	3	34	6	14	30	35	59	85	144
Total.....	22,832	13,825	14,473	14,313	12,252	10,556	6,858	9,170	4,457	2,851	2,024	894	104,279	10,226	114,505

45.—Girls in Saskatchewan, 1930—Filles dans la Saskatchewan, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	VI	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
5.....	1,172	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,185	-	1,185
6.....	6,182	446	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,667	-	6,667
7.....	7,569	3,034	579	46	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,231	-	11,231
8.....	3,331	4,891	3,281	678	59	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,243	-	12,243
9.....	1,070	2,486	4,763	3,169	704	81	8	2	-	-	-	-	12,283	-	12,283
10.....	394	978	2,712	4,377	2,567	597	96	29	2	-	-	-	11,750	2	11,752
11.....	169	369	1,129	2,718	3,584	2,250	613	281	21	1	-	-	11,113	22	11,135
12.....	88	151	514	1,418	2,489	3,166	1,721	1,259	175	17	-	-	10,806	192	10,998
13.....	51	78	245	686	1,381	2,287	2,203	2,797	785	165	15	-	9,728	965	10,693
14.....	32	43	125	377	695	1,242	1,586	3,192	1,626	731	147	6	7,292	2,510	9,802
15.....	13	15	35	105	249	474	676	2,021	1,585	1,356	578	68	3,588	3,587	7,175
16.....	4	5	10	11	25	71	132	589	800	1,152	973	310	847	3,235	4,082
17.....	7	2	6	1	5	15	24	138	306	527	844	468	198	2,145	2,343
18.....	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	33	81	166	471	335	41	1,053	1,094
19.....	-	1	3	-	1	1	2	7	19	37	164	124	15	344	359
20.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	13	40	33	6	91	97
21.....	2	-	2	4	1	2	-	6	3	9	38	27	17	77	94
Total.....	20,129	12,512	13,443	13,592	11,763	10,190	7,067	10,357	5,408	4,174	3,270	1,371	99,053	14,223	113,276

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
46.—Boys in Alberta, 1930—Garçons dans l'Alberta, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-
6.....	4,081	149	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,234	-	4,234
7.....	5,864	2,173	157	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,198	-	8,198
8.....	2,498	4,130	2,174	219	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,034	-	9,034
9.....	889	2,250	3,747	1,964	230	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	9,094	-	9,094
10.....	309	932	2,352	3,395	1,779	244	20	-	-	-	-	-	9,031	-	9,031
11.....	102	305	944	1,947	2,991	1,524	256	31	6	-	-	-	8,100	6	8,106
12.....	64	167	435	1,148	1,760	2,567	1,329	310	36	6	-	-	7,780	42	7,822
13.....	38	74	208	563	1,195	1,871	2,246	1,385	269	27	5	-	7,580	301	7,881
14.....	23	27	108	240	651	1,133	1,761	2,122	1,092	208	26	-	6,065	1,326	7,391
15.....	13	20	52	101	289	538	958	1,744	1,443	781	163	13	3,715	2,400	6,115
16.....	5	9	9	21	34	93	233	591	810	950	520	66	995	2,346	3,341
17.....	1	5	1	5	12	27	32	142	320	422	647	243	225	1,632	1,857
18.....	4	-	1	4	2	3	8	30	50	189	246	233	52	718	770
19.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	23	55	89	94	6	261	267
20.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	14	21	32	33	5	100	105
21.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	17	24	31	28	7	100	107
Total.....	14,128	10,241	10,192	9,614	8,957	8,013	6,845	6,364	4,080	2,683	1,759	710	74,354	9,232	83,586

47.—Girls in Alberta, 1930—Filles dans l'Alberta, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	258	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	-
6.....	3,981	171	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,157	-	4,157
7.....	5,344	2,357	213	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,918	-	7,918
8.....	2,275	4,065	2,402	226	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,986	-	8,986
9.....	811	1,947	3,717	2,189	305	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,990	-	8,990
10.....	303	719	2,013	3,579	2,053	298	26	4	-	-	-	-	8,995	-	8,995
11.....	98	255	746	1,796	3,108	1,736	282	30	9	-	-	-	8,051	9	8,060
12.....	51	113	296	850	1,536	2,804	1,479	354	46	7	1	-	7,483	54	7,537
13.....	22	53	154	401	970	1,689	2,362	1,751	369	35	7	-	7,402	411	7,813
14.....	17	24	66	193	441	929	1,718	2,434	1,281	238	34	1	5,822	1,554	7,376
15.....	7	17	37	93	207	358	793	1,683	1,740	1,069	247	17	3,195	3,073	6,268
16.....	7	4	5	25	23	62	136	615	1,105	1,282	826	101	877	3,314	4,191
17.....	1	2	3	6	7	17	30	160	431	629	745	280	226	2,085	2,311
18.....	4	-	2	4	1	-	9	38	80	218	394	299	58	991	1,049
19.....	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	4	15	75	120	121	10	331	341
20.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	9	40	32	36	6	117	123
21.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	14	29	35	31	6	109	115
Total..	13,179	9,730	9,659	9,368	8,670	7,917	6,839	7,080	5,099	3,622	2,441	886	72,442	12,048	84,490

SECONDARY EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

GENERAL NOTE:—Under Quebec are included more than the publicly controlled schools, for in the Catholic system, strictly speaking, all of the secondary schools (i.e., classical colleges, affiliated girls schools, and unaffiliated classical schools for boys) are outside of the provincially-controlled group of "primary" schools. The complementary course in the latter is secondary as that term is understood in other provinces, but is not called secondary within Quebec where the term designates the set of schools preparing students for matriculation to university professional courses, as opposed to the "primary" schools which give the general training required for teachers' certificates, admission to technical schools, etc. In the Protestant Schools of Quebec and in the provincial school systems of all other provinces both these types of training are given in the high school grades of the one set of schools. The normal Schools are also included below in Quebec as their courses last from two to four years, and provide general training the equivalent of the complementary course in the primary schools, plus teachers' professional training. (Some teachers obtain their training for a certificate in the ordinary primary schools, others in the normal schools).

NOTE GÉNÉRALE:—En Québec, ne figurent pas uniquement les écoles publiques subventionnées, les institutions catholiques proprement dites confondent toutes les écoles secondaires (collèges classiques, collèges affiliés de filles et collèges non affiliés de garçons) et sont en dehors du groupe des "Ecoles primaires" sous le contrôle de la province. Le cours complémentaire de ce dernier groupe équivaut à secondaire, comme on l'entend dans d'autres provinces, mais n'est pas ainsi dénommé en Québec où le terme secondaire désigne les étudiants de l'Immatri-culation aux cours universitaires, contrairement à "l'Ecole primaire" qui donne la culture requise pour le diplôme d'instituteur, l'admission à l'école technique, etc. Dans les écoles protestantes du Québec et dans les écoles publiques de toutes les autres provinces, ces deux genres de culture sont donnés dans les degrés de "high school" d'un seul groupe d'écoles. Les écoles normales sont aussi comprises en Québec, ces cours durent de deux à quatre ans et procurent une culture équivalente au cours complémentaire des écoles primaires, en plus de la prépa-ration professionnelle. Certains instituteurs se préparent à l'obtention du diplôme dans les écoles primaires ordinaires, autres que les écoles normales.

Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province, 1930 or latest year reported
48.—Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1930 ou du dernier rapport

Institutions	Insti-tutions	Clas-ses	Secondary Instructors — Instituteurs			Secondary pupils by sex — Elèves secondaires par sexe			Av. Attend. — Fréq. moy.	Secondary pupils by grade — Elèves secondaires par degré					Institutions
			M.	F.	Total	B.	G.	Total		IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
			H.	F.		G.	F.								
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—															
Prince of Wales College.....	1	12	7	5	12	130	212	342	—	—	—	147	72	1342	ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD—
2Secondary Classrooms.....	17	19	11	8	19	131	216	347	—	160	187	—	—	347	Collège Prince of Wales.
Other Graded Schools doing H.S. work ² .	32	32	18	14	32	98	112	210	—	101	109	—	—	210	Classes secondaires. ²
One-room Schools doing H.S. work...	304	304	62	242	304	337	612	949	—	518	431	—	—	949	Autres classes multiples exécutant les trav. sec. ²
NOVA SCOTIA—															
High Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,817	3,872	6,689	—	2,729	1,993	1,515	452	6,689	NOUVELLE-ECOSSE—
Village Schools doing H.S. work.....	219	—	—	—	—	2,114	4,112	6,226	—	3,029	2,203	966	28	6,226	"High Schools".
One room Schools doing H.S. work....	1,082	—	—	—	—										Ecoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec.
NEW BRUNSWICK—															
Grammar Schools (H.S. rooms).....	15	68	32	36	68	907	1,277	2,184	1,976	914	732	513	25	2,184	NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK—
Superior Schools (H.S. rooms).....	51	63	44	19	63	475	820	1,295	—	609	438	246	2	1,295	Ecoles de grammaire (H. S. salles de classe)
Other Graded Schools (H.S. rooms)..	27	27	12	15	27	520	802	1,322	—	205	61	26	—	292	Ecoles supérieures (H. S. salles de classe).
One room Schools doing H.S. work....	—	—	—	—	—				—	601	248	180	1	1,030	Autres classes multiples (H. S. salles).
															Ecoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec.

QUEBEC—															QUEBEC—														
Classical Colleges (affiliated).....	24	-	991	-	991	6,779	-	6,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,779	Collèges classiques, affiliés.													
Classical schools for boys, unaffiliated	10	-	83	-	83	445	-	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	445	Collèges classiques de garçons, non affiliés, (catholiques).													
Girls' affiliated schools.....	59	-	-	-	-	-	5,472	5,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,472	Ecoles affiliées pour jeunes filles.													
Catholic Elementary Schools, Compl. course.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,739	-	1,290	449	-	-	-	1,739	Ecoles élémentaires catholiques, cours suppl.													
Catholic Complementary Schools, Compl. course.	615	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,458	-	10,565	8,893	-	-	-	19,458	Ecoles complémentaires catholiques, cours suppl.													
Catholic Normal Schools.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,858	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,858	Ecoles normales catholiques.													
Protestant H.S.....	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,175	-	2,538	1,570	1,062	-	-	5,175	"High Schools" Protestantes.													
Protestant Interm. Schools.....	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	-	249	108	26	-	-	383	Ecoles interm. protestantes.													
ONTARIO—															ONTARIO—														
Collegiate Institutes.....	63	-	919	1,128	2,047	17,767	17,043	34,810	32,068	11,592	9,057	11,079	3,082	34,810	Instituts collégiaux.														
High Schools.....	142	-				10,181	12,484	22,665	20,428	8,313	6,021	6,375	1,956	22,665	"High Schools".														
Continuation Schools.....	214	-	167	288	455	3,842	5,525	9,367	8,349	3,551	2,711	3,030	75	9,367	Ecoles de continuation.														
Day Voc. Schools, full time.....	51	-	548	345	893	12,153	13,374	25,527	20,632	13,672	6,827	3,148	898	25,527	Ecoles de trav. du jour, élèves réguliers.														
³ Fifth Classes.....	342	342	137	205	342	3,311	3,852	2,529	2,043	5,177	2,899	-	-	2,529	Cinquièmes classes. ³														
³ Other Sch. doing H.S. work.....						-	-	-	-			4,634	-	-	-	4,634	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec. ³												
MANITOBA—															MANITOBA—														
Collegiate Institutes.....	22	-	-	-	5 182	-	-	5,986	5,422	7,052	4,888	3,375	504	5,986	Instituts collégiaux.														
Collegiate Departments.....	11	-	-	-	33	-	-	776	674					776	Départements collégiaux.														
High Schools.....	47	-	-	-	94	-	-	1,959	1,716	1,959	"High Schools".																		
Junior High Schools.....	12	-	-	-	5 88	-	-	2,991	2,676	2,991	"Junior High Schools"																		
Intermediate Schools.....	125	-	-	-	450	-	-	2,272	-	2,272	Ecoles intermédiaires.																		
Other Sch. doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,835	-	1,835	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec.																		
SASKATCHEWAN—															SASKATCHEWAN—														
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	19	219	159	83	242	3,466	4,490	7,956	-	2,795	2,090	1,825	1,246	7,956	Instituts collégiaux et H.S.														
Other Town and City Sec. Schools....	-	167	-	-	-	1,703	2,518	4,221	-	1,357	1,183	1,083	598	4,221	Aut. écoles des villes exécut. les trav. sec.														
Village Schools doing H.S. work.....	-	6 348	-	-	-	2,976	4,176	7,152	-	2,560	2,166	2,028	398	7,152	Ecoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec.														
Rural Schools doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,120	-	3,153	1,586	358	23	5,120	Ecoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec.														
ALBERTA—															ALBERTA—														
High Schools.....	107	-	-	-	-	4,640	6,759	11,399	-	4,220	3,473	2,423	1,283	11,399	"High Schools".														
Other Graded S. doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,592	5,289	9,881	-	3,131	2,491	1,715	312	7,649	Autres classes multiples secondaires.														
One room S. doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	1,828	341	62	1	2,232	Ecoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec.													
BRITISH COLUMBIA—															COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—														
High Schools in City Municipalities...	41	374	261	175	436	5,574	6,281	11,855	10,257	4,920	4,072	2,330	533	11,855	"High Schools", villes.														
High Schools in Rural Municipalities...	18	77	43	38	81	878	1,198	2,076	1,799	955	685	401	35	2,076	Municipalités rurales.														
High Schools in Rural Districts.....	23	37	19	18	37	315	429	744	642	322	255	165	2	744	Autres rurales.														
Junior High Schools (Cities).....	7	138	-	-	-	-	-	947	-	947	-	-	-	947	Junior.														
Superior Schools (Rural).....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	361	-	195	141	25	-	361	Supérieures.														
Elementary Schools doing H.S. work..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	-	130	57	-	-	187	Ecoles élémentaires exécutant les trav. sec.														

¹ This figure includes 123 students in the 3rd year who are in reality 2nd year university students. ² As will be seen from the figures, the secondary classes include only such as devote at least half time to work of Secondary grade. Charlottetown is not included in 1930. ³ Exclusive of 3,731 in Form V not classified by Grade or sex. It is assumed that these left Public and Separate Schools for Secondary Schools after mid-summer and are included in the enrolment of the Secondary Schools. ⁴ This total includes 982 special pupils. ⁵ Nct including technical and manual training teachers. ⁶ Continuation rooms only.

¹ Ces chiffres incluent 123 étudiants de 3ème année, en réalité des étudiants de la 2ème année des universités. ² Comme on le verra par ces chiffres, ces classes secondaires ne comprennent que celles qui consacrent au moins la moitié de leur travail à des matières secondaires. Charlottetown n'est pas compris pour 1930. ³ Sans compter 3,731 dans la forme V pas classifiés par degré ou sexe. Il est présumé que ces élèves ont quitté l'école primaire pour entrer aux écoles secondaires après les vacances d'été, et sont inclus dans les inscriptions à ces dernières. ⁴ Y compris 982 élèves spéciaux. ⁵ Ne comprend pas les professeurs techniques et de travaux manuels. ⁶ Classe de continuation seulement.

49.—Number of Pupils taking Certain Secondary Grade Subjects in Six Provinces, 1930
49.—Elèves étudiant certaines matières de l'enseignement secondaire dans six provinces, en 1930

Subjects	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie Britannique	Total	Matières
English.....	12,626	3,947	84,513	6,880	8,881	19,709	136,556	Anglais.
History.....	4,088	3,898	11,781	6,891	2,079	17,108	45,845	Histoire.
Geography.....	3,736							32,777
Arith. and Mens.....	5,489	3,017	37,858	4,863	2,719	14,736	68,682	Arith. et mens.
Algebra.....	12,356	3,852	47,552	6,240	8,036	15,771	93,807	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	6,526	3,879	35,969	5,896	6,737	15,338	74,395	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	1,251	104	4,552	1,027	960	518	8,412	Trigonometrie.
French.....	10,284	3,764	64,408	5,536	5,918	13,472	103,382	Français.
Spanish.....	26	—	276	—	—	—	302	Espagnol.
German.....	794	—	2,828	131	52	53	3,858	Allemand.
Latin.....	5,612	2,847	52,627	4,247	3,011	6,884	75,228	Latin.
Greek.....	23	64	421	50	—	—	590	Grec.
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italien.
Zoology.....	—	—	10,607	—	—	—	11,150	Zoologie.
Botany.....	3,525	24	14,187	543	—	202	18,481	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	6,297	1,883	15,640	2,099	2,722	6,978	35,619	Chimie.
Physics.....	—	1,163	20,937	1,969	2,980	4,217	31,266	Physique.
Book-keeping.....	—	—	117,111	1,058	889	—	2,860	Tenue des livres.
Stenography.....	—	—	15,652	1,120	1,067	2,661	20,500	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	—	—	16,000	1,130	1,072	4,055	22,257	Dactylographie.
Business Law, etc.....	—	—	4,444	1,119	65	991	6,619	Droit commercial, etc.
Art.....	4,673	1,056	17,089	1,308	1,580	7,922	33,628	Art.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	5,733	4,281	10,423	20,437	Culture physique.
Agriculture.....	—	—	9,173	498	1,041	464	11,176	Agriculture.
Manual Training.....	—	—	7,732	1,124	25	—	8,881	Travaux manuels.
Household Science.....	—	—	4,592	1,302	30	—	5,924	Science ménagère.
Elementary Science.....	—	2,410	—	3,675	3,670	—	9,755	Sciences élémentaires.
Music.....	—	—	2,060	1,622	66	3,687	7,435	Musique.
Military Drill.....	—	—	—	1,496	1,993	—	3,489	Exercices militaires.
Physiology.....	—	1,161	—	4,294	—	3,941	9,386	Physiologie.
Pract. Mathematics.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mathémat. prat.
Economics.....	1,906	—	—	—	—	—	1,906	Economie publique.
Total classified....	12,915	3,947	91,430	7,956	11,399	19,709	147,356	Total des élèves ainsi classifiés.

¹ Can. History. For other History see Tables 56 and 58.

² Approximate only. See Tables 54 and 60.

³ Including Continuation, High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational full time pupils.

GENERAL NOTE.—The number taking the above listed subjects include all pupils of secondary grade in N.S.; secondary pupils enrolled during the second term in N.B.; pupils in secondary schools only (not including secondary pupils in other than secondary schools) in Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. The totals given at the foot of the table show the total enrolment in the schools represented. The number of secondary pupils not represented may be found by subtracting the above totals from the totals in H.S. Grades given in Table 6.

¹ Histoire du Canada: pour les autres formes de l'histoire, voir tableau 56 et 53.

² Approximativement seulement. Voir tableaux 54 et 60.

³ Y compris les élèves réguliers des écoles de continuation, des "high schools", des instituts collégiaux et des écoles professionnelles.

NOTE.—Les élèves étudiant les matières ci-dessus énumérées embrassent tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire en Nouvelle-Ecosse, tous les élèves de l'enseignement secondaire inscrits durant le second semestre au Nouveau Brunswick et les élèves des écoles secondaires seulement (à l'exclusion de ceux qui reçoivent l'enseignement secondaire dans des écoles autres que des écoles secondaires) dans l'Ontario, la Saskatchewan, l'Alberta et la Colombie Britannique. Les totaux du bas du tableau indiquent la totalité des élèves inscrits aux écoles qui nous occupent. Le nombre des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire non représentés ici peut être obtenu en soustrayant les totaux ci-dessus des totaux des élèves de "high schools" donnés dans le tableau 6.

52.—Ontario High Schools and Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of pupils by Subjects of Study, 1911-1930

52.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégiaux et Écoles professionnelles: nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1930

Table with 21 columns for years (1911-1930) and 1 column for subject names in French. Rows list various subjects like English Composition, Algebra, Physics, etc., with corresponding pupil counts for each year.

1 Includes only General Chemistry. 2 Only Elementary Drawing of Vocational Art Subjects is included. The Regular Art Courses of the day vocational schools in 1929 included 26 Art Subjects. 3 Including only "Home Economics" and "General Woodwork" in the Day Vocational Schools; 4 In Day Vocational Schools other subjects in these schools excepting those that could be added to the similarly named subjects in the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, are omitted. 5 High School course only. 6 Estimated in the case of Vocational Schools. 7 Business practice in Lower School.

1 Eléments de la chimie seulement. 2 Sont compris seulement les sujets de dessin élémentaire des écoles d'apprentissage. Les cours réguliers sur l'art donnés en 1929 dans les écoles professionnelles comportaient 26 sujets d'art. 3 Comprend seulement l'économie ménagère et le travail du bois dans les écoles d'apprentissage de jour. 4 Ecoles d'apprentissage; les autres matières enseignées dans ces écoles sont omises, à l'exception de celles également enseignées dans les instituts collégiaux et les "high schools". 5 Cours des "High School" seulement. 6 Estimatif dans le cas des écoles d'apprentissage. 7 Pratique commerciale dans les écoles secondaires inférieures.

53.—Ontario—Continuation Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study 1911-1930
53.—Ontario—Ecoles de continuation: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1930

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Matières	
Eng. Composition....	5,610	5,993	5,424	5,955	6,634	5,039	5,057	4,979	5,110	5,767	7,358	8,628	9,214	10,372	9,776	9,351	9,807	9,560	9,196	Comp. anglaise.	
English Literature....	5,667	5,988	5,455	5,968	6,588	5,030	5,079	4,973	5,104	5,778	7,427	8,601	9,215	10,364	9,805	9,372	9,801	9,535	9,220	Littérature anglaise.	
Algebra.....	5,624	5,924	5,391	5,992	6,639	5,016	5,036	4,951	5,095	5,729	6,415	6,530	5,680	6,302	5,534	5,656	6,040	5,778	5,475	Algèbre.	
Physical Culture.....	1,663	1,927	2,504	4,327	6,259	4,992	5,062	4,854	5,023	5,807	7,315	8,497	8,882	9,780	9,864	9,543	-	-	-	Culture physique.	
Geometry.....	5,417	5,732	4,226	3,935	4,581	3,158	3,021	2,965	2,973	3,404	3,925	4,102	4,551	5,081	4,604	4,459	4,464	4,498	4,421	Géométrie.	
Physics.....	5,300	5,790	5,234	5,777	6,461	4,866	4,778	4,581	4,619	5,421	1,512	1,645	1,800	2,180	2,027	1,848	1,755	1,501	1,608	Physique.	
Arithmetic.....	4,350	4,428	4,055	4,438	5,077	4,001	3,877	3,841	3,986	4,520	2,830	2,673	2,936	3,045	3,154	2,801	2,944	2,964	2,831	Arithmétique.	
Canadian History....	5,436	5,844	5,239	5,711	6,457	4,639	4,726	4,783	4,833	5,491	3,888	4,030	3,828	4,209	3,576	3,742	4,088	1,869	1,575	Histoire du Canada	
British History.....	5,388	5,766	4,897	4,847	5,296	3,562	3,421	3,394	3,485	3,666	1,727	1,750	2,052	2,322	2,193	1,971	2,033	3,843	3,661	Hist. d'Angleterre.	
English Grammar....	4,380	4,557	4,050	4,435	5,077	3,979	3,877	3,909	3,989	4,504	3,034	2,450	2,106	2,106	1,541	1,782	1,930	2,736	2,561	Grammaire anglaise	
Latin.....	4,385	4,696	4,324	4,733	5,323	3,958	4,277	4,170	4,358	5,031	5,852	5,763	6,099	6,682	6,850	6,822	7,037	6,867	6,900	Latin.	
Geography.....	3,966	4,390	3,989	4,537	5,072	3,956	3,906	3,883	4,001	4,460	3,218	3,722	3,605	3,861	3,520	3,465	3,901	3,710	3,557	Géographie.	
French.....	3,401	3,519	3,163	3,846	4,420	3,627	4,025	4,074	4,263	5,086	6,066	5,933	6,398	7,082	7,056	7,214	7,688	7,580	7,463	Français.	
Chemistry.....	4,015	4,102	3,593	3,923	4,186	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	1,475	1,662	1,861	2,248	1,986	1,915	1,777	1,665	1,628	Chimie.	
Art.....	3,890	4,352	3,948	4,385	5,066	3,995	3,817	3,813	3,884	4,477	4,792	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,480	3,626	3,931	3,589	3,582	Arts.	
Botany.....	3,687	4,262	3,891	4,392	5,042	3,892	3,796	3,865	3,912	4,487	4,927	3,422	3,269	3,089	3,415	3,067	3,700	3,146	2,909	Botanique.	
Zoology.....	3,550	4,118	3,891	4,374	5,042	3,753	3,721	3,821	3,912	4,355	2,449	2,843	2,856	3,325	2,672	2,680	2,446	2,700	2,577	Zoologie.	
Book-keeping.....	3,413	4,103	2,720	935	1,371	273	156	66	62	70	72	80	49	200	47	47	22	30	12	Tenue des livres.	
Ancient History....	2,038	2,016	1,725	1,707	1,747	1,107	1,220	1,121	1,111	1,262	1,515	1,547	1,954	2,324	2,162	1,797	1,744	1,535	1,594	Histoire ancienne.	
German.....	165	184	177	177	160	81	73	48	24	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Allemand.	
Stenography.....	94	96	57	49	32	16	27	-	13	12	32	1	39	79	6	22	99	-	32	Sténographie.	
Typewriting.....	80	94	75	42	34	16	54	-	13	18	8	30	61	126	51	76	99	-	32	Dactylographie.	
Commercial.....	81	86	30	26	17	16	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Commerce.	
Household Science....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	97	42	97	13	-	14	8	10	Science ménagère.	
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	42	53	37	74	31	Trigonométrie.	
Manual Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	20	19	-	-	-	-	92	Travaux manuels.	
Mediaeval History...	11	63	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hist. du moyen âge.	
Modern History.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	66	52	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minéralogie.	
Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	1	Grec.
Art (Middle School)..	51	53	44	61	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arts (cours moyen).	
Agriculture.....	125	270	46	167	175	166	135	166	169	137	186	373	244	332	23	355	859	941	911	Agriculture.	
Physiography.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,312	2,721	2,672	2,901	2,951	2,640	2,766	2,877	2,697	Physiographie.	
Music.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	234	322	Musique.	
Business practice.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	Affaires commerciales.
Commercial English..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	Anglais commercial.	
Total classified...	5,753	6,094	5,544	6,069	6,800	5,082	5,104	5,006	5,126	5,823	7,505	8,777	9,337	10,545	9,944	9,654	10,079	9,843	9,367	Total classifié.	

NOTE.—In the tables on Secondary Subjects in Ontario the coincidence of the falling away in Geography and History, and the introduction of "Physiography" and "History and Civics," should not be overlooked.

NOTE.—Dans les tableaux des matières secondaires en Ontario, il est important de noter la coïncidence entre la diminution de la géographie et de l'histoire, d'un côté, et de l'autre, l'introduction de la physiographie, de l'histoire et du civisme.

54.—Saskatchewan and Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1922-1930

54.—Saskatchewan et Alberta: Ecoles secondaires: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière, 1922-1930

Subjects	Saskatchewan									Matières
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
English.....	4,518	4,660	6,532	6,383	6,522	6,352	6,579	6,231	6,880	Anglais.
Algebra.....	4,260	4,535	6,139	6,077	6,215	5,761	5,629	5,727	6,240	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	4,352	4,076	5,320	4,830	4,410	4,301	4,325	4,316	4,863	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	1,404	1,711	2,140	2,394	1,899	2,093	2,237	1,917	1,969	Physique.
Geography.....	1,947	1,703	2,199	1,869	2,349	3,229	3,088	3,613	3,771	Géographie.
History.....	3,952	4,448	6,394	16,045	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire.
Ancient.....	—	—	—	—	2,026	1,766	1,685	1,889	3,634	Ancienne.
British.....	—	—	—	—	4,998	3,992	3,770	3,413	2,922	De la Grande-Bretagne.
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	3,531	2,701	3,007	2,675	3,969	Du Canada.
Med. and Modern.....	—	—	—	—	1,419	1,224	1,017	996	1,694	Du M.-Age et moderne.
Drawing.....	1,413	1,172	1,632	1,067	1,565	1,307	1,190	1,374	1,308	Dessin.
Biology.....	802	795	520	769	597	463	439	499	543	Biologie.
French.....	3,696	3,716	4,506	4,889	5,272	5,023	4,755	4,916	5,536	Français.
Geometry.....	3,973	4,559	6,106	5,896	5,467	5,521	5,362	5,404	5,896	Géométrie.
Latin.....	3,039	3,318	3,481	3,562	4,009	3,701	3,653	3,833	4,247	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,294	1,520	2,334	2,407	2,125	2,526	2,819	2,140	2,099	Chimie.
German.....	97	28	111	101	69	376	86	125	131	Allemand.
Cadets.....	1,348	1,011	1,389	1,284	1,288	1,630	1,601	1,332	1,496	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	853	1,740	1,421	818	1,311	1,045	1,363	1,419	1,622	Musique.
Dom. Science.....	896	789	1,030	908	1,271	1,244	1,301	1,073	1,302	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	434	379	462	534	566	585	699	883	1,058	Tenue des livres.
Manual Training.....	—	—	—	—	1,174	1,134	1,209	894	1,124	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	395	439	686	759	802	786	722	949	1,027	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	348	213	485	531	568	617	734	953	1,120	Sténographie.
Greek.....	4	—	10	10	10	177	4	15	50	Grec.
Agriculture.....	525	552	1,662	1,249	1,510	1,522	1,635	853	498	Agriculture.
Zoology.....	128	124	217	367	—	—	—	—	—	Zoologie.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	4,117	3,655	4,856	3,951	3,954	3,837	3,664	3,960	4,294	Physiologie et hygiène.
Physical Training.....	3,874	3,162	4,922	4,694	4,423	4,309	5,296	4,930	5,733	Culture physique.
Typewriting.....	371	295	445	541	570	644	738	939	1,130	Dactylographie.
Industrial Work.....	649	553	674	949	—	—	—	—	—	Etude pratique des mét.
General Science.....	2,683	3,147	3,499	2,888	3,104	3,007	2,613	2,948	3,675	Sciences générales.
Business Law.....	—	—	—	—	327	598	659	794	1,119	Droit commercial.
Mechanical drawing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dessin industriel.
Total classified.....	4,798	5,736	6,744	6,756	7,157	6,927	7,081	7,361	7,956	Total ainsi classifié.

Subjects	Alberta									Matières
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
English.....	5,748	5,341	7,124	7,689	7,534	7,760	9,237	8,811	8,881	Anglais.
Algebra.....	5,446	5,223	6,876	7,088	6,015	6,104	6,864	7,179	8,036	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	3,894	3,469	1,780	2,254	1,664	2,083	1,983	1,783	2,719	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	5,228	1,296	2,140	2,066	2,271	2,600	2,991	2,537	2,980	Physique.
Geography.....	1,566	1,817	2,145	112	1,094	1,304	1,532	1,492	1,616	Géographie.
History.....	—	—	5,981	6,172	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire.
Ancient.....	—	—	—	—	2,928	3,060	3,629	3,703	3,794	Ancienne.
British.....	—	—	—	—	2,219	2,356	1,995	1,768	2,717	De la Gr.-Bretagne.
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	1,650	1,547	1,767	1,857	2,079	Du Canada.
Mediaeval and Modern.....	—	—	—	—	751	789	763	821	855	Du M.-Age et moderne.
Drawing.....	3,873	3,077	2,041	1,764	1,888	1,782	2,090	2,042	1,580	Dessin.
Biology.....	3,996	—	—	—	19	194	40	53	176	Biologie.
French.....	3,123	1,572	2,973	2,857	4,428	4,663	5,367	5,992	5,918	Français.
Geometry.....	5,436	5,266	6,818	6,717	5,527	5,447	5,881	6,118	6,737	Géométrie.
Latin.....	2,606	1,999	2,317	1,628	1,770	2,134	2,542	3,486	3,011	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,293	1,220	1,828	2,171	1,676	1,615	1,893	1,894	2,722	Chimie.
German.....	74	64	59	63	22	23	56	191	52	Allemand.
Cadets.....	1,652	1,060	1,684	1,713	1,437	1,170	1,288	876	1,993	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	369	733	261	183	152	96	244	303	66	Musique.
Domestic Science.....	1,166	627	67	41	48	26	35	71	30	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	390	251	412	548	479	611	632	740	889	Tenue des livres.
Manual Training.....	801	378	—	108	93	41	41	72	25	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	422	370	561	546	639	681	786	772	960	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	512	317	541	838	661	742	691	811	1,067	Sténographie.
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grec.
Agriculture.....	944	898	1,337	1,931	1,341	1,046	894	795	1,041	Agriculture.
Zoology.....	3,892	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Zoologie.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Physiologie et hygiène.
Physical training.....	3,526	3,282	2,825	2,066	2,002	3,009	5,202	6,625	4,281	Culture physique.
Typewriting.....	518	320	544	839	678	777	691	813	1,072	Dactylographie.
Industrial Work.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Etude prat. des métiers.
General Science.....	1,092	3,877	4,638	4,329	3,018	3,098	3,435	3,381	3,670	Sciences générales.
Business Law.....	151	67	174	138	229	—	19	25	65	Droit commercial.
Mechanical Drawing.....	695	—	22	90	65	39	53	76	10	Dessin industriel.
Total classified.....	6,217	5,790	7,878	8,398	8,712	9,209	10,137	10,738	11,399	Total ainsi classifié.

¹ British History only—Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne seulement.

55.—British Columbia High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1918-30
55.—Colombie Britannique: Hautes Ecoles: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière, 1918-30

Subject	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	Matières
English Lit.....	5,150	5,806	6,565	7,224	8,556	9,154	9,833	10,439	13,459	15,700	20,011	19,549	Littérature anglaise.
English Comp.....	5,150	5,806	6,582	7,224	8,556	9,159	9,833	10,439	13,481	15,813	20,011	19,709	Composition anglaise.
Algebra.....	5,133	5,251	5,668	6,282	7,463	8,158	8,934	9,241	11,515	12,798	15,050	15,771	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	4,345	4,726	5,669	6,151	7,346	7,959	8,778	9,124	10,956	12,752	12,424	15,388	Géométrie.
Latin.....	4,190	3,991	4,118	4,273	4,959	5,496	5,377	5,524	6,000	7,178	6,932	6,884	Latin.
French.....	4,080	4,605	5,090	5,677	6,523	7,351	7,498	8,034	9,842	11,284	12,901	13,472	Français.
Arithmetic.....	3,569	3,409	3,821	5,407	5,255	6,559	7,881	8,217	10,904	13,002	15,444	14,736	Arithmétique.
Drawing.....	1,809	2,474	2,624	2,672	3,736	3,813	3,797	3,890	5,199	4,616	8,252	7,922	Dessin.
Chemistry.....	757	3,078	2,416	3,479	4,491	4,710	3,757	3,918	5,024	5,706	5,998	6,978	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,392	1,400	1,808	2,234	2,670	3,021	342	330	549	461	188	202	Botanique.
Domestic Science.....	1,183	1,290	1,329	1,448	1,794	1,740	1,767	1,986	3,325	2,783	-	-	Science ménagère.
Woodwork.....	1,037	1,115	1,343	1,589	1,844	1,656	1,748	1,982	2,789	5,231	4,935	5,221	Menuiserie.
Typewriting.....	802	870	944	995	996	1,136	847	1,239	2,111	2,396	3,615	4,055	Dactylographie.
Stenography.....	802	866	943	995	998	1,135	846	1,222	2,044	1,392	2,779	2,661	Sténographie.
Book-keeping.....	802	866	938	976	979	1,110	974	1,238	1,936	1,767	5,802	2,860	Tenue de livres.
Physics.....	1,760	2,521	1,965	2,735	3,143	3,162	2,275	2,506	3,308	3,514	3,564	4,217	Physique.
Commercial Law.....	378	491	517	809	598	629	439	225	702	444	1,118	991	Droit Com. et for. lég.
Geography.....	900	1,250	1,108	1,850	3,198	4,038	635	633	1,269	3,164	4,489	4,626	Géographie.
Trigonometry.....	77	96	178	61	130	148	176	105	289	209	391	518	Trigonométrie.
Agriculture.....	193	219	91	165	371	334	397	442	562	515	516	464	Agriculture.
Mechanics.....	169	233	-	-	440	406	391	475	585	1,248	1,044	1,150	Mécanique.
German.....	6	8	-	-	16	25	25	-	33	9	52	53	Allemand.
Physiology.....	34	-	-	104	97	121	-	-	501	2,269	3,576	3,941	Physiologie.
¹ General History.....	710	1,053	988	1,788	3,123	4,032	9,309	9,907	12,014	13,904	17,319	17,108	Histoire générale.
Canadian Civics.....	-	3,068	3,283	3,440	4,188	4,209	962	473	1,106	3,460	3,620	7,319	Droit civique.
Greek.....	6	22	-	-	75	17	11	-	14	32	34	32	Grec.
Economics.....	-	-	-	55	71	78	92	-	244	325	486	771	Economie publique.
Stat. Law.....	-	-	-	55	71	197	146	482	-	-	-	-	Droit constitutionnel.
Metal Work.....	-	233	209	429	641	536	623	722	1,282	3,365	3,699	3,669	Métallurgie.
Machine Shop.....	-	-	-	304	403	435	445	471	683	1,422	1,212	1,406	Mécanique.
Biology.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	Biologie.
Music.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	1,943	3,750	3,687	Musique.
Magnetism and Elect..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	1,703	2,518	2,608	Magnétisme et élect.
Physical Culture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,710	7,317	8,228	10,423	Culture physique.
Printing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	-	-	-	Imprimerie.
General Science.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,528	3,778	4,694	7,073	Science générale.
Commerce, Business Corresp. and Filing.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	569	940	1,703	Correspondance com- merciale.
Dietetics and Cook'y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,080	1,242	3,384	3,737	Art culin. et diététique.
Needle work and Dressmaking.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,245	1,541	4,075	4,144	Ouvrage à l'aiguille et couture.
Drafting.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,067	2,641	3,249	3,360	Cartographie.
² Total classified....	5,150	5,806	6,636	7,259	8,634	9,220	9,889	10,597	² 13,853	16,359	20,011	19,709	² Total classifiés.

¹ Includes General History only up to 1923. ² Includes Junior High Schools and Superior Schools from 1927.
¹ Histoire générale, 1918-1923. ² Inclus, "Junior High Schools" et écoles supérieures depuis 1927.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS: SECONDARY EDUCATION

56.—Nova Scotia Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1930

56.—Ecoles secondaires de la Nouvelle-Ecosse: Elèves par degrés et matières enseignées, 1930

Subjects	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Total	Matières
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles		
English.....	2,381	3,284	1,409	2,686	882	1,590	154	240	12,626	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,101	1,671	519	1,116	354	586	105	160	5,612	Latin.
French.....	1,905	2,760	1,072	2,187	689	1,301	139	231	10,284	Français.
Geography.....	—	—	1,266	2,470	—	—	—	—	3,736	Géographie.
Drawing.....	1,979	2,694	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,673	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,505	1,912	—	—	—	—	27	81	3,525	Botanique.
Physics.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	100	189	Physique.
Agriculture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Agriculture.
Arithmetic.....	2,352	3,137	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,489	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	2,363	3,264	1,367	2,630	865	1,542	143	182	12,356	Algèbre.
Cadets.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Exercices militaires.
Greek.....	—	—	4	10	5	1	3	—	23	Grec.
German.....	—	—	143	294	88	185	25	57	794	Allemand.
Spanish.....	—	—	6	20	—	—	—	—	26	Espagnol.
History, Canadian...	—	—	1,407	2,681	—	—	—	—	4,088	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	2,359	3,252	—	—	1,880	1,587	—	—	8,078	Histoire de la Gr.- Bretagne.
History, Mediaeval and modern.	—	—	—	—	7	5	152	236	400	Histoire du moyen- âge et moderne.
Geometry.....	—	—	1,366	2,534	853	1,454	144	175	6,526	Géométrie.
Pract. Mathematics..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Math. prat.
Chemistry.....	—	—	1,307	2,404	835	1,431	126	194	6,297	Chimie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	314	622	123	192	1,251	Trigonométrie.
Economics.....	—	—	—	—	650	1,041	76	139	1,906	Economie politique.
Total enrolment....	2,431	3,327	1,448	2,748	881	1,600	171	309	12,915	Total des inscrip- tions.

¹ General History—¹ Histoire générale.

57.—New Brunswick Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1930

57.—Ecoles secondaires du Nouveau-Brunswick- Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, 1930

Subjects	Grade—Degrés					Matières
	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
English.....	1,964	1,153	805	25	3,947	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,366	835	621	25	2,847	Latin.
Greek.....	32	21	11	—	64	Grec.
French.....	1,847	1,108	784	25	3,764	Français.
Arithmetic.....	1,941	1,076	—	—	3,017	Arithmétique.
Geometry.....	1,914	1,144	796	25	3,879	Géométrie.
Algebra.....	1,925	1,135	792	—	3,852	Algèbre.
Book-keeping.....	—	—	—	—	—	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	80	24	104	Trigonométrie.
History and Geography.....	1,906	1,154	813	25	3,898	Histoire et géographie.
Drawing.....	1,056	—	—	—	1,056	Dessin.
Physics.....	—	784	379	—	1,163	Physique.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	—	704	457	—	1,161	Physiologie et hygiène.
Chemistry.....	—	1,073	786	24	1,883	Chimie.
Botany.....	—	—	—	24	24	Botanique.
General Science.....	1,718	692	—	—	2,410	Science générale.
Total Enrolment.....	1,964	1,153	805	25	3,947	Total des inscriptions.

58.—Ontario Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by grades and subjects of Study, 1930
 58.—Ontario—Écoles secondaires: nombre dans chaque degré et matière d'enseignement, 1930

Subject	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes Hautes écoles et Instituts Collégiaux				Continuation Schools Ecoles de continuation				Grand Total	Matières
	Lower School Cours inférieur	Middle School Cours moyen	Upper School Cours supérieur	Total	Lower School Cours inférieur	Middle School Cours moyen	Upper School Cours supérieur	Total		
	English Composition.....	33,869	13,516	5,237	52,622	6,260	2,806	130		
English Literature.....	33,937	14,047	5,340	53,324	6,263	2,858	99	9,220	62,544	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	18,510	10,556	4,032	33,098	3,759	1,682	34	5,475	38,573	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	13,630	8,574	3,889	26,093	2,680	1,712	29	4,421	30,514	Géométrie.
Physics.....	-	8,272	2,014	10,286	-	1,607	1	1,608	11,894	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	15,928	-	-	15,928	2,831	-	-	2,831	18,759	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	-	10,167	-	10,167	-	1,575	-	1,575	11,742	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	19,374	-	-	19,374	3,661	-	-	3,661	23,035	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	13,313	-	-	13,313	2,561	-	-	2,561	15,874	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	28,878	13,902	2,898	45,678	5,411	1,457	32	6,900	52,578	Latin.
Geography.....	17,683	-	-	17,683	3,557	-	-	3,557	21,240	Géographie.
French.....	30,806	14,368	3,827	49,001	5,790	1,628	45	7,463	56,464	Français.
Chemistry.....	-	8,013	1,668	9,681	-	1,628	-	1,628	11,309	Chimie.
Art.....	13,276	231	-	13,507	3,582	-	-	3,582	17,089	Arts.
Botany.....	10,545	-	656	11,201	2,901	-	8	2,909	14,110	Botanique.
Zoology.....	7,344	-	686	8,030	2,569	-	8	2,577	10,607	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	174	443	-	617	-	12	-	12	629	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	-	7,837	-	7,837	-	1,594	-	1,594	9,431	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	1,036	1,492	274	2,802	-	-	-	-	2,802	Allemand.
Stenography.....	2,713	449	-	3,162	20	12	-	32	3,194	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dactylographie.
Household Science.....	1,901	43	-	1,944	10	-	-	10	1,954	Science ménagère.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	3,466	3,466	-	-	-	-	3,466	Trigonométrie.
Manual Training.....	1,966	12	-	1,978	86	6	31	92	2,070	Travaux manuels.
Modern History.....	-	-	2,655	2,655	-	-	52	52	2,707	Histoire moderne.
Greek.....	73	248	-	321	-	1	-	1	322	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	-	-	99	99	-	-	-	-	99	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	6,276	1,455	-	7,731	716	195	-	911	8,642	Agriculture.
Spanish.....	106	130	40	276	-	-	-	-	276	Espagnol.
Physiography.....	14,566	-	-	14,566	2,697	-	-	2,697	17,263	Physiographie.
Commercial Law.....	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	12	Droit commercial.
Commercial.....	3,016	-	-	3,016	86	-	-	86	3,102	Commercial.
Music.....	1,608	331	16	1,955	217	105	-	322	2,277	Musique.
Commercial Canadian History.....	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39	Histoire canadienne commerciale.
Commercial British History.....	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	Histoire anglaise commerciale.
Business Arithmetic.....	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	12	Arithmétique commerciale.
Economics and History of Commerce.....	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	12	Economie politique et histoire du commerce.
Commercial English.....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	Anglais commercial.
Total classified.....	34,926	16,559	5,051	56,536	6,262	3,030	75	9,367	65,903	Total classifié.

60.—Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of study, 1930
60.—Ecoles secondaires de l'Alberta: Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, en 1930

Subject	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Totals by Sex Totaux par sexe		Grand Total	Matières
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles		
Algebra.....	1,683	2,133	1,046	1,667	313	373	375	446	3,417	4,619	8,036	Algèbre.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	120	398	62	197	753	1,101	21	67	956	1,763	2,719	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Biology.....	-	-	-	-	1	4	55	116	52	120	176	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	-	-	16	18	741	1,436	283	228	1,040	1,682	2,722	Chimie.
English Composition.....	1,611	1,707	1,131	1,598	833	1,220	331	450	3,906	4,975	8,881	Composition anglaise.
English Grammar.....	370	468	277	395	412	697	25	45	1,084	1,605	2,689	Grammaire anglaise.
English Literature.....	1,630	2,219	1,264	1,709	823	1,216	467	515	4,184	5,659	9,843	Littérature anglaise.
French (oral).....	1,146	1,464	769	1,052	408	506	229	344	2,552	3,366	5,918	Français oral.
French (other than oral).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Français autre qu'oral.
General Science.....	1,498	1,977	48	131	5	11	-	-	1,551	2,119	3,670	Science générale.
Geography.....	1	4	139	254	397	774	15	32	552	1,064	1,616	Géographie.
Geometry.....	1,433	1,741	812	918	383	598	404	448	3,032	3,705	6,737	Géométrie.
German.....	1	1	18	4	9	13	4	2	32	20	52	Allemand.
History of Literature.....	-	-	-	-	1	3	61	270	62	273	335	Histoire de la littérature.
History, Ancient.....	1,529	1,929	122	178	8	24	-	4	1,659	2,135	3,794	Histoire ancienne.
History, British.....	5	-	1,103	1,435	60	97	10	7	1,178	1,539	2,717	Histoire de la Grande Bretagne.
History, Canadian.....	-	-	15	64	742	1,211	11	36	768	1,311	2,079	Histoire du Canada.
History, Modern.....	-	-	2	7	7	11	334	494	343	512	855	Histoire moderne.
Latin.....	170	212	630	770	370	444	213	202	1,383	1,628	3,011	Latin.
Physics.....	3	-	1,002	1,124	85	203	301	262	1,391	1,589	2,980	Physique.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	12	11	428	509	440	520	960	Trigonométrie.
Book-keeping.....	100	406	67	250	17	49	-	-	184	705	889	Tenue des livres.
Business Law.....	-	-	-	-	17	48	-	-	17	48	65	Droit commercial.
Stenography.....	101	409	83	399	17	58	-	-	201	866	1,067	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	112	421	85	400	9	45	-	-	206	866	1,072	Dactylographie.
Agriculture.....	12	14	213	357	188	242	7	8	420	621	1,041	Agriculture.
Art.....	250	517	179	471	34	114	7	8	470	1,110	1,580	Arts.
Domestic Science.....	-	1	-	16	-	13	-	-	-	30	30	Science domestique.
Physical Culture.....	474	973	502	869	395	576	281	211	1,652	2,629	4,281	Culture physique.
Military Drill.....	764	-	643	-	454	-	132	-	1,993	-	1,993	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	10	23	7	18	-	5	-	3	17	49	66	Musique.
Mechanical Drawing.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	10	-	10	Dessin mécanique.
Manual Training.....	3	-	14	-	6	-	2	-	25	-	25	Travaux manuels.
Total classified.....	1,734	2,486	1,386	2,087	962	1,461	558	725	4,640	6,759	11,399	Total classifié.

59.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1930

59.—High Schools et Instituts collégiaux de la Saskatchewan: Elèves étudiant certaines matières en 1930

Subject	Grade IX — Degré IX	Grade X — Degré X	Grade XI — Degré XI	Grade XII — Degré XII	Total	Matières
Reading.....	273	218	74	22	587	Lecture.
Supplementary Reading.....	1,915	1,331	1,300	791	5,337	Lecture supplémentaire.
Spelling.....	2,051	758	101	—	2,910	Orthographe.
Composition.....	2,536	1,091	1,417	1,026	6,880	Composition.
Grammar.....	2,418	1,911	54	2	4,385	Grammaire.
English (Special Grade XII).....	—	—	—	43	43	Anglais, Spécial, grade XII.
Literature.....	2,780	2,018	1,608	1,048	7,454	Littérature.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,780	2,021	61	1	4,863	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Algebra.....	2,184	1,583	1,447	1,026	6,240	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	1,713	1,722	1,466	995	5,896	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	1,027	1,027	Trigonométrie.
Civics.....	1,342	190	60	—	1,592	Devoirs civiques.
History, Canadian.....	2,779	123	1,067	—	3,969	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	446	1,931	485	60	2,922	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
History, Ancient.....	1,362	708	1,549	15	3,634	Histoire ancienne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern.....	72	588	61	973	1,694	Histoire du moyen-âge et moderne.
History, Special, Grade XII.....	—	—	—	35	35	Histoire, Spéciale, grade XII.
Nature Study.....	136	123	—	—	259	Etude de la nature.
Elementary Science.....	2,243	1,432	—	—	3,675	Science élémentaire.
Biology.....	—	—	5	538	543	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	—	362	1,029	708	2,099	Chimie.
Physics.....	—	422	940	607	1,969	Physique.
French.....	2,031	1,542	1,085	878	5,536	Français.
German.....	61	25	31	14	131	Allemand.
Latin.....	1,745	1,167	747	588	4,247	Latin.
Greek.....	25	18	6	1	50	Grec.
Geography.....	1,783	1,962	26	—	3,771	Géographie.
Art.....	963	345	—	—	1,308	Art.
Writing.....	720	305	198	—	1,223	Écriture.
Music.....	953	558	66	45	1,622	Musique.
Hygiene and Physiology.....	2,704	1,569	20	1	4,294	Hygiène et physiologie.
Physical Training.....	2,514	1,719	936	564	5,733	Culture physique.
Cadet Instruction.....	680	450	304	62	1,496	Exercices militaires.
VOCATIONAL WORK—						ETUDES PROFESSIONNELLES—
Agriculture.....	9	—	489	—	498	Agriculture.
Book-keeping & Business Papers.....	575	288	195	—	1,058	Tenue des livres et documents commerciaux.
Stenography.....	581	300	239	—	1,120	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	586	302	242	—	1,130	Dactylographie.
Home Economics.....	713	500	87	2	1,302	Science ménagère.
Manual Training.....	667	452	5	—	1,124	Travaux manuels.
Technical Subjects.....	—	—	—	54	54	Matières techniques.
Business Correspondence.....	578	301	240	—	1,119	Correspondance commerciale.
Total Enrolment.....	2,795	2,090	1,825	1,246	7,956	Total des inscriptions.

61.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1930

61.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute Ecole, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1930

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND											ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD
Entrance to P. of W. College—											Admissions au collège P.W.
No. of candidates.....	-	549	580	528	547	445	452	510	434	544	Nombre de candidats.
No. successful.....	-	-	-	223	179	150	197	244	223	197	Elèves admis à l'examen.
Public School Certificate—											Certificat d'école publique
No. in Grade VIII.....	-	-	-	-	1,506	1,452	1,500	1,580	1,508	1,356	Degré VIII.
No. obtaining certificate.	-	-	500	500	601	344	620	785	682	600	Promus.
NOVA SCOTIA											NOUVELLE-ECOSSE
No. of pupils in Grade IX..	4,896	5,400	7,538	5,344	5,270	5,537	5,555	5,529	5,579	5,758	Degrés IX, entrées.
No. of candidates from IX..	3,095	3,625	3,685	3,553	3,625	3,830	² Nil	-	-	-	Candidats.
No. obtained Grade IX....	1,734	2,079	2,240	2,322	2,253	2,464	² Nil	-	-	-	Promus.
Pupils in Grade X.....	3,058	3,533	3,806	3,769	3,820	3,686	3,936	4,168	4,134	4,196	Degré X, entrées.
Candidates from Grade X..	2,406	2,746	2,976	2,925	3,032	2,971	3,981	-	-	-	Candidats.
Obtained Grade X.....	1,075	1,462	1,273	1,614	1,300	1,219	1,274	-	-	-	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XI.....	1,407	1,680	2,065	1,958	2,199	2,126	1,953	1,935	2,334	2,481	Degré XI, entrées.
Candidates from Grade XI..	1,237	1,437	1,837	1,692	1,930	1,864	1,686	-	-	-	Candidats.
Obtained Grade XI.....	674	726	941	1,001	1,009	914	881	-	-	-	Promus.
Pupils in Grade XII.....	344	426	479	561	564	599	526	484	484	480	Degré XII.
Candidates from Grade XII.	221	270	359	348	423	460	379	-	-	-	Candidats.
Obtained Grade XII.....	114	114	213	244	287	203	155	-	-	-	Promus.
Pupils IX to XII.....	9,705	11,039	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	12,116	12,531	12,915	Degrés IX à XII, entrées.
Candidates from IX to XII.	7,054	8,241	8,809	8,787	9,215	9,252	5,046	-	-	-	Candidats.
Obtained Grade.....	3,597	4,381	4,667	5,181	4,849	4,799	2,310	-	-	-	Promus.
Male pupils.....	3,425	4,202	4,715	4,415	-	4,605	4,498	4,633	4,809	4,931	Garçons inscrits.
Male candidates.....	2,185	2,856	3,094	2,939	3,017	3,385	1,782	-	-	-	Garçons candidats.
Female pupils.....	6,280	6,837	7,373	7,217	-	7,343	7,472	7,483	7,722	7,984	Filles inscrites.
Female candidates.....	4,869	5,385	5,715	5,848	6,198	5,867	3,446	-	-	-	Filles candidats.
NEW BRUNSWICK											NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK
High School Entrance—											Entrées de Haute Ecole—
No. in Grade VIII.....	1,958	2,239	2,705	2,849	3,174	3,692	3,357	3,753	5,668	6,104	Degré VIII, entrées.
No. of candidates.....	1,593	1,913	2,098	2,117	2,329	2,528	2,507	2,550	2,844	3,037	Candidats.
Passed Division 1.....	441	451	310	424	403	574	566	405	306	244	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	521	614	731	605	796	821	774	726	1,046	1,172	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	510	708	821	856	902	791	978	1,183	865	994	Promus, division 3.
Failed.....	121	140	236	232	328	342	189	236	627	627	Echoués.
High School—											Haute Ecole—
No. of candidates.....	42	61	67	82	85	95	96	103	125	155	Candidats.
Passed Division 1.....	-	2	-	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	19	26	29	34	43	41	36	55	48	44	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	14	17	7	13	18	13	23	19	27	21	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3..	8	13	26	30	14	31	28	24	36	61	Promus, division 3, conditionnellement.
Failed.....	1	3	5	3	9	9	6	4	13	27	Echoués.
Matriculation—											Immatriculation—
Candidates.....	208	275	308	352	369	356	419	426	476	497	Candidats.
Passed Division 1.....	13	26	20	32	28	28	27	30	36	33	Promus, division 1.
Passed Division 2.....	82	136	122	161	202	154	200	227	216	207	Promus, division 2.
Passed Division 3.....	45	49	46	47	61	78	79	73	83	100	Promus, division 3.
Conditioned, Division 3..	51	53	89	80	59	80	89	79	102	114	Admis conditionnellement.
Failed.....	17	11	31	32	19	16	24	17	30	43	Echoués.
Normal School Entrance—											Ecole normale, entrées—
Candidates Class 1.....	194	246	263	261	247	266	226	234	186	180	Candidats, classe 1.
Obtained Class 1.....	66	63	67	64	101	42	100	128	71	95	Promus, classe 1.
Obtained Class 2.....	63	90	101	95	84	121	80	67	69	53	Promus, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	50	64	66	60	42	69	40	35	33	24	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	15	29	29	42	20	34	6	4	13	8	Echoués.
Candidates Class 2.....	388	678	683	637	642	562	483	535	404	473	Candidats, classe 2.
Obtained Class 2.....	186	189	255	209	190	232	176	194	153	247	Promus, classe 2.
Obtained Class 3.....	109	214	231	222	227	178	171	179	149	153	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	93	275	197	206	225	152	136	162	102	73	Echoués.
Candidates Class 3.....	89	106	111	81	89	52	39	31	16	28	Candidats, classe 3.
Obtained Class 3.....	37	41	40	37	22	8	5	6	3	8	Promus, classe 3.
Failed.....	52	65	71	44	67	44	34	25	13	20	Echoués.
Total candidates, 1-3....	671	1,030	1,057	979	978	880	748	800	606	681	Total, candidats, 1-3.
Obtained Class.....	289	293	362	310	313	282	281	328	227	350	Promus.
Obtained Lower Class...	222	368	398	377	358	368	291	281	251	230	Promus conditionnellement.
Failed.....	160	369	297	292	312	230	176	191	128	101	Echoués.
² No. in Grades IX to XII	2,270	2,670	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	3,724	3,737	3,947	² Degrés IX à XII.

¹ Divisions here refer to rank of successful candidates; in Matriculation and High School leaving examination; Division 1 requires a pass with 75 p.c. of the marks obtainable, with no subject below 50 p.c.

² As on June 30.

³ Departmental examinations in this Grade discontinued.

¹ Ces divisions sont selon le rang du candidat heureux aux examens d'immatriculation de haute école: la division 1, exige une moyenne de 75 p.c. et aucune matière au-dessous de 50 p.c.

² Le 30 juin.

³ Les examens dans ce degré ont été interrompus.

61.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1930—Concluded

61.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute Ecole, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1930—fin

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
ONTARIO (See Table 62).											ONTARIO (Voir tableau 62).
MANITOBA (See Table 64).											MANITOBA (Voir tableau 64)
SASKATCHEWAN—											SASKATCHEWAN—
Grade VIII—Enrolment.	10,937	11,460	12,773	14,019	15,651	16,747	17,388	18,532	19,520	—	Degré VIII, entrée—
Promoted by School.....	1,284	1,346	1,629	1,276	1,354	1,372	1,580	1,624	1,405	—	Promus par l'école.
Wrote examinations.....	5,577	7,937	8,961	9,416	10,980	11,317	12,255	12,648	13,134	—	Candidats.
Total promoted.....	3,694	5,971	6,553	6,587	7,933	8,225	8,395	10,074	10,026	—	Promus.
Failed.....	1,883	1,966	2,408	2,829	3,047	3,092	3,860	2,574	3,108	—	Echoués.
1st Commercial—											1re commerciale—
Candidates.....	37	41	46	100	74	214	247	224	255	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	27	35	35	49	53	69	2	133	163	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	9	6	11	51	21	138	243	90	92	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	1	—	—	—	—	7	2	1	—	—	Echoués.
2nd Commercial—											2e commerciale—
Candidates.....	43	66	61	55	101	56	107	122	146	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	31	36	42	15	36	—	9	20	25	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	12	30	19	40	65	56	98	102	121	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Echoués.
3rd Commercial—											3e commerciale—
Candidates.....	—	—	3	16	11	23	13	15	15	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	—	—	—	2	4	6	6	7	4	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	—	—	3	14	7	16	7	8	11	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	Echoués.
Grade XI—											Grade XI—
Enrolment.....	2,352	2,299	2,819	3,850	4,270	4,630	4,484	4,568	5,295	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	1,763	3,774	5,395	7,134	8,254	8,650	9,034	9,311	9,787	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	675	517	763	1,520	2,332	2,164	2,387	2,204	2,837	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	991	2,962	4,054	5,113	5,451	5,862	6,307	6,818	6,674	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	97	295	578	501	471	624	340	289	276	—	Echoués.
Grade XII—											Degré XII—
Enrolment.....	631	512	710	918	1,299	1,507	1,548	1,807	2,265	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	457	631	938	1,317	1,878	2,007	2,329	2,628	2,941	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	213	115	156	405	598	685	684	824	1,088	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	224	479	678	817	1,128	1,222	1,506	1,675	1,692	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	20	37	104	95	152	100	139	129	161	—	Echoués.
Total H.S. Candidates..	2,300	4,512	6,443	8,622	10,318	10,950	11,730	12,300	13,144	—	Total se présentant aux examens.
Obtained diplomas....	946	703	996	1,991	3,023	2,924	3,088	3,188	4,117	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	1,236	3,477	4,765	6,035	6,672	7,294	8,161	8,693	8,590	—	Diplômes partiels.
Failed.....	118	332	682	596	623	732	481	419	437	—	Echoués.

¹ By Departmental regulations the great majority take only partial examinations.

¹ Conformément aux instructions du Ministère, la grande majorité des candidats ne se présentent que pour une partie des matières.

62.—Ontario Schools: High School Entrance Examinations, 1877-1930

62.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Examens d'admission au lycée, 1877-1930

Year Année	Total Enrolment Senior Fourth Grade — Inscription totale du degré quatre senior	H.S. Entrance Candidates		Number successful			
		Aspirants au lycée		Candidats heureux			
		Total	Number who wrote — Nombre à l'examen écrit	On Principal's recom- mendation — Sur recom- mandation du principal	On Depart- mental written test — Sur épreuve écrite	Total	Percentage — Pourcentage
1877.....	1—	7,383	2—	3—	3,836	3,836	51.96
1882.....	1—	9,607	2—	3—	4,371	4,371	45.49
1887.....	1—	16,248	2—	3—	9,364	9,364	57.63
1892.....	1—	16,409	2—	3—	8,427	8,427	51.35
1897.....	1—	16,384	2—	3—	10,502	10,502	64.09
1902.....	1—	18,087	2—	3—	13,300	13,300	73.53
1907.....	1—	22,144	2—	3—	15,430	15,430	69.67
1912.....	1—	22,679	2—	3—	13,977	13,977	61.63
1917.....	1—	21,975	2—	3—	15,751	15,751	71.67
1922.....	1—	36,114	28,210	7,904	16,656	27,560	76.31
1923.....	59,590	38,045	29,551	8,497	21,392	29,889	78.55
1924.....	55,181	38,897	38,652	10,245	22,095	32,340	83.14
1925.....	52,438	40,409	29,492	10,917	20,702	31,619	78.24
1926.....	58,095	42,642	30,398	12,246	22,778	35,024	82.13
1927.....	56,529	44,121	31,051	13,070	24,381	37,451	84.88
1928.....	57,847	46,047	32,219	13,828	24,739	38,567	83.75
1929.....	61,866	46,797	33,483	13,314	24,846	38,160	81.54
1930.....	61,993	47,438	33,542	13,896	24,598	38,494	81.15

¹ Senior Fourth Grade not reported separately—Degré quatre senior ne figure pas séparément.

² All candidates wrote—Tous candidats à l'examen écrit.

³ No recommendations—Pas de recommandations.

63.—Ontario Schools: Subjects of Study in Secondary Schools, and results of examinations, 1928-30
63.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Matières d'études dans les écoles secondaires et résultats des examens, 1928-30

Subject	Number at Examinations ¹				Number who passed ¹				Matières
	Elèves présentés aux examens ¹				Candidats admis ¹				
	L. School Cours infér.	Mid. School Cours moy.	Up. School Cours supér.	Total	L. School Cours infér.	Mid. School Cours moy.	Up. School Cours supér.	Total	
English Grammar.....	13,566	-	-	13,566	12,880	-	-	12,880	Grammaire anglaise.
English Composition.....	-	13,735	7,163	20,898	-	10,234	6,201	16,435	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	-	13,171	6,449	19,620	-	10,339	5,069	15,408	Littérature anglaise.
Canadian History.....	-	12,639	-	12,639	-	10,006	-	10,006	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	19,830	-	-	19,830	17,903	-	-	17,903	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
Ancient History.....	-	10,757	-	10,757	-	8,127	-	8,127	Histoire ancienne.
Modern History.....	-	-	3,055	3,055	-	-	2,499	2,499	Histoire moderne.
Geography.....	19,228	-	-	19,228	18,739	-	-	18,739	Géographie.
Physiography.....	15,138	-	-	15,138	14,428	-	-	14,428	Physiographie.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	14,555	99	-	14,654	13,513	47	-	13,560	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	-	11,859	4,302	16,161	-	9,404	3,222	12,626	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	-	11,045	4,297	15,342	-	9,280	3,440	12,720	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	3,720	3,720	-	-	3,442	3,442	Trigonométrie.
French Authors.....	-	9,269	4,260	13,529	-	7,478	-	4,014	Auteurs français.
French Composition.....	333	9,386	4,350	14,069	315	8,223	4,003	12,541	Composition française.
Spanish Authors.....	-	130	63	193	-	92	44	136	Auteurs espagnols.
Spanish Composition.....	-	144	61	205	-	96	52	148	Composition espagnole.
German Authors.....	-	624	252	876	-	570	237	807	Auteurs allemands.
German Composition.....	-	687	258	945	-	587	223	810	Composition allemande.
Latin Authors.....	-	8,063	2,997	11,060	-	6,249	2,263	8,512	Auteurs latins.
Latin Composition.....	-	8,731	3,021	11,752	-	6,665	2,163	8,828	Composition latine.
Greek Authors.....	-	124	69	193	-	104	68	172	Auteurs grecs.
Greek Composition.....	-	124	66	190	-	104	65	169	Composition grecque.
Italian Authors.....	-	3	2	5	-	2	2	4	Auteurs italiens.
Italian Composition.....	-	3	2	5	-	2	2	4	Composition italienne.
Agriculture and Horticulture I.....	3,766	936	-	4,702	3,490	802	-	4,292	Agriculture et horticulture I.
Agriculture and Horticulture II.....	2,752	651	-	3,403	2,575	510	-	3,085	Agriculture et horticulture II.
Zoology.....	10,097	-	746	10,843	9,725	-	658	10,383	Zoologie.
Botany.....	13,049	-	687	13,736	12,011	-	574	12,585	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	-	10,243	1,597	11,840	-	8,210	1,221	9,431	Chimie.
Physics.....	-	10,017	2,236	12,253	-	7,686	1,662	9,348	Physique.
Art.....	15,841	-	-	15,841	14,812	-	-	14,812	Art.
Music.....	-	25	-	25	-	20	-	20	Musique.
Special French Literature.....	-	94	42	136	-	81	39	120	Littérature française spéciale.
Special French Composition.....	-	134	59	193	-	114	48	162	Composition française spéciale.
Household Science I.....	-	14	-	14	-	6	-	6	Science ménagère, I.
Household Science II.....	-	11	-	11	-	9	-	9	Science ménagère, II.
Total Candidates.....	39,471	26,434	12,341	78,246	-	-	-	-	Total des candidats.

¹ These include pupils promoted by schools as well as those who wrote the departmental examinations. ¹ C'est-à-dire aussi bien ceux ayant subi l'examen que ceux promus sans examen.

64.—Departmental Examinations: Manitoba, 1930
64.—Examens du département de l'instruction publique: Manitoba, 1930

Subjects	Can- didates — Candi- dats	Results—Résultats des examens				Matières
		Passed	Failed	Passed	Failed	
		Promus	Echoués	Promus	Echoués	
Grade IX—				p.c.	p.c.	Degré IX—
Grammar.....	2,708	2,285	423	84.4	15.6	Grammaire.
History.....	2,943	2,015	928	68.5	31.5	Histoire.
Mathematics.....	2,454	1,204	1,250	49.1	50.9	Mathématiques.
Science.....	2,703	2,090	613	77.3	22.7	Sciences.
Art.....	1,674	1,158	516	69.2	30.8	Art.
Music.....	1,278	1,145	133	89.6	10.4	Musique.
Science I (Supplemental).....	95	92	3	96.9	3.1	Science I (supplémentaire)
Science II (Supplemental).....	320	242	78	75.6	24.4	Science II (supplémentaire).
Literature.....	514	348	166	67.7	32.3	Littérature.
Composition.....	658	416	242	63.2	36.8	Composition.
Grade X—						Degré X—
Spelling.....	1,882	1,597	285	84.9	15.1	Ortographe.
History.....	1,868	1,308	560	70.0	30.0	Histoire.
Arithmetic.....	1,837	1,348	489	73.4	26.6	Arithmétique.
Science I.....	1,911	1,588	323	83.1	16.9	Science I.
Science II.....	1,815	1,605	210	88.4	11.6	Science II.
Music.....	484	406	78	83.9	16.1	Musique.
Algebra.....	334	79	255	23.7	76.3	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	278	153	125	55.0	45.0	Géométrie.
Latin.....	40	24	16	60.0	40.0	Latin.
French.....	183	56	127	30.6	69.4	Français.
Grammar.....	813	684	129	84.1	15.9	Grammaire.
Literature.....	243	201	42	82.7	17.3	Littérature.
Composition.....	542	361	181	66.6	33.4	Composition.
Grade XI—						Degré XI—
Literature.....	2,836	2,354	482	83.0	17.0	Littérature.
Composition.....	2,720	2,163	557	79.6	20.4	Composition.
History.....	2,899	2,150	749	74.2	25.8	Histoire.
Algebra.....	2,804	2,041	763	72.8	27.2	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	2,741	2,217	524	80.9	19.1	Géométrie.
Physics.....	1,853	1,172	681	63.3	36.7	Physique.
Chemistry.....	2,509	1,954	555	77.9	22.1	Chimie.
Latin Grammar.....	1,123	872	251	77.6	22.4	Grammaire latine.
Latin Authors.....	1,133	860	273	75.9	24.1	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	2,002	1,495	507	74.7	25.3	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	1,875	1,640	235	87.5	12.5	Auteurs français.
German Grammar.....	126	110	16	87.3	12.7	Grammaire allemande.
German Authors.....	123	110	13	89.4	10.6	Auteurs allemands.
Greek Grammar.....	6	2	4	33.3	66.7	Grammaire grecque.
Greek Authors.....	5	2	3	40.0	60.0	Auteurs grecs.
Icelandic Grammar.....	3	3	—	100.0	0.0	Grammaire islandaise.
Icelandic Authors.....	3	3	—	100.0	0.0	Auteurs islandais.
Optional French.....	40	38	2	95.0	5.0	Français facultatif.
Arithmetic Practical Arts.....	19	7	12	36.9	63.1	Arithmétique, arts pratiques.
Home Economics.....	20	17	3	85.0	15.0	Economie domestique.
Household Arts.....	113	110	3	97.3	2.7	Arts domestiques.
Household Science.....	67	59	8	88.1	11.9	Science ménagère.
Industrial Arts.....	73	67	6	91.8	8.2	Arts industriels.
Spelling (Supp.).....	240	218	22	90.9	9.1	Ortographe (supplémentaire).
Grade XII—						Degré XII—
Algebra.....	516	371	145	71.9	28.1	Algèbre.
Analytical Geometry.....	482	367	115	76.2	23.8	Géométrie analytique.
Trigonometry.....	201	135	66	67.2	32.8	Trigonométrie.
Physics.....	345	203	142	58.9	41.1	Physique.
Chemistry.....	435	284	151	65.3	34.7	Chimie.
History.....	284	233	51	82.1	17.9	Histoire.
Rhet. and Prose Literature.....	588	460	128	78.2	21.8	Rhétorique et prose littéraire.
Composition.....	600	481	119	80.2	19.8	Composition.
Poetical Literature "A".....	570	496	74	87.0	13.0	Littérature poétique "A".
Poetical Literature "B".....	577	439	138	76.1	23.9	Littérature poétique "B".
History of Eng. Liter.....	38	35	3	92.1	7.9	Histoire d'Angleterre, littérature.
Optional Eng. "A".....	23	17	6	73.9	26.1	Anglais facultatif "A".
Optional Eng. "B".....	22	20	2	90.9	9.1	Anglais facultatif "B".
Latin Grammar.....	143	103	40	72.1	27.9	Grammaire latine.
Latin authors.....	154	124	30	80.5	19.5	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	341	254	87	74.5	25.5	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	319	275	44	86.2	13.8	Auteurs français.
German Grammar.....	36	33	3	91.7	8.3	Grammaire allemande.
German Authors.....	35	35	—	100.0	0.0	Auteurs allemands.
Optional French "A".....	24	24	—	100.0	0.0	Français facultatif "A".
Optional French "B".....	23	23	—	100.0	0.0	Français facultatif "B".
Hist.-Geog.—History.....	4	3	1	75.0	25.0	Géographie historique—histoire.
Option—Geography.....	4	3	1	75.0	25.0	Géographie—(facultatif.)
Spelling (suppl.).....	41	36	5	87.8	12.2	Ortographe—(suppl.)

65.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in Eight Provinces, 1904-1930

65.—Ecoles du Canada placées sous le contrôle administratif: Nombre comparatif des garçons et des filles dans les degrés secondaires dans huit provinces, 1904-1930

Year—Année	N.S.—N.-E.		Ontario ¹		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		B.C.—C.B.	
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1904.....	2,496	4,499	12,718	14,991	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	600
1905.....	2,732	4,554	13,035	15,626	-	-	-	-	-	-	433	657
1906.....	2,775	4,864	13,336	16,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	763
1907.....	2,792	4,854	13,799	16,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	823
1908.....	2,985	4,928	14,731	17,181	-	-	335	399	-	-	613	857
1909.....	3,076	5,048	15,776	17,325	-	-	504	643	-	-	812	997
1910.....	3,181	5,476	15,196	17,416	-	-	623	804	-	-	919	1,122
1911.....	3,211	5,463	17,073	20,907	-	-	766	927	-	-	940	1,048
1912.....	3,132	5,536	17,345	21,022	-	-	885	1,129	-	-	973	1,178
1913.....	3,175	5,461	17,718	21,572	-	-	1,028	1,326	-	-	1,232	1,448
1914.....	3,216	5,687	19,475	23,060	-	-	1,034	1,622	-	-	1,414	1,593
1915.....	3,436	6,041	20,508	24,718	-	-	1,545	2,038	-	-	1,844	2,068
1916.....	3,466	6,260	-	-	-	-	1,566	2,283	-	-	2,260	2,510
1917.....	3,051	6,037	14,318	19,597	-	-	1,445	2,441	-	-	2,074	2,767
1918.....	3,082	6,115	13,342	19,859	-	-	1,523	2,561	-	-	2,151	2,999
1919.....	3,024	6,114	15,095	20,643	-	-	1,910	2,841	-	-	2,392	3,414
1920.....	3,313	6,178	16,682	21,480	-	-	2,492	3,425	-	-	3,826	3,810
1921.....	3,425	6,280	17,525	22,426	3,524	5,091	2,494	3,423	3,088	4,421	3,093	4,166
1922.....	4,202	6,937	21,408	25,502	-	-	2,423	3,204	4,707	6,055	3,788	4,846
1923.....	4,715	7,373	24,708	28,700	5,367	7,242	5,519	8,028	5,286	6,976	4,046	5,174
1924.....	4,415	7,217	26,417	31,183	-	-	6,604	9,410	5,877	7,569	4,380	5,509
1925.....	4,696	7,157	28,804	33,857	-	-	7,255	10,171	6,321	8,392	4,711	5,886
1926.....	4,605	7,343	29,281	34,175	2 5,560	2 7,991	8,140	11,361	6,658	7,795	5,306	6,473
1927.....	4,498	7,472	29,187	33,867	-	-	8,315	11,721	6,846	9,642	6,308	7,545
1928.....	4,633	7,483	31,000	34,884	2 5,665	2 8,498	8,497	12,405	7,614	10,604	7,494	8,865
1929.....	4,809	7,722	31,828	35,125	2 6,458	2 8,626	9,197	13,397	8,089	11,344	9,350	10,661
1930.....	4,931	7,984	31,847	34,056	2 6,576	2 8,586	10,226	14,223	9,232	12,048	9,609	10,900

P.E.I. (including P.W.C.)

N.B. (approx.)

	P.E.I. (including P.W.C.)		N.B. (approx.)	
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1924.....	719	1,113	1,363	2,074
1925.....	669	1,087	1,498	2,171
1926.....	704	1,070	1,535	2,264
1927.....	669	1,132	1,561	2,474
1928.....	620	1,216	1,637	2,490
1929.....	716	1,217	1,600	2,544
1930.....	696	1,152	1,902	2,899

66.—Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1923-29

66.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Occupation du père des élèves des écoles secondaires, y compris les écoles professionnelles 1900-1923-29

Year—Année	Commerce	Agriculture	Professions		The Trades	Labouring occupations	Other callings	Without occupation	Total
			Carrières libérales	Métiers mécaniques	Ouvriers sans métier	Autres occupations	Sans occupation		
1900.....	5,448	6,221	1,953	5,054	-	-	-	1,788	20,464
1901.....	5,984	6,747	2,144	5,862	-	-	-	1,786	21,749
1902.....	6,477	7,482	2,311	6,052	-	-	-	2,150	23,525
1903.....	6,941	8,004	2,504	6,491	-	-	-	1,782	23,997
1904.....	7,645	8,516	2,604	7,099	-	-	1,845	-	27,709
1905.....	7,491	8,386	2,680	6,303	2,151	1,650	-	-	29,261
1906.....	7,853	8,602	2,831	5,813	2,492	1,801	-	-	29,392
1907.....	7,974	8,767	2,842	6,187	2,630	1,931	-	-	30,331
1908.....	8,242	8,907	2,989	6,613	2,798	2,363	-	-	31,922
1909.....	8,623	9,206	3,036	6,902	3,147	2,187	-	-	33,101
1910.....	8,454	9,166	3,161	6,961	2,850	2,020	-	-	32,612
1911.....	8,406	11,714	2,901	6,981	2,696	3,796	1,486	-	37,980
1912.....	8,209	12,034	2,848	6,745	2,964	3,971	1,596	-	38,363
1913.....	7,923	12,384	2,913	7,000	2,973	4,328	1,709	-	39,290
1914.....	8,564	13,281	3,009	8,067	3,176	4,446	1,992	-	42,535
1915.....	9,268	14,490	3,085	8,105	3,551	4,705	2,022	-	44,226
1916-17.....	6,899	11,167	2,218	6,219	2,648	3,442	1,322	-	34,115
1917-18.....	7,158	11,142	2,297	6,336	2,258	3,738	1,272	-	36,250
1918-19.....	8,314	11,140	2,509	7,605	2,597	4,295	1,577	-	37,937
1919-20.....	8,710	11,424	2,410	8,170	3,123	5,228	1,692	-	41,471
1920-21.....	9,397	12,131	2,614	8,852	3,559	4,832	1,608	-	42,744
1921-22.....	11,412	14,163	2,787	11,059	4,629	6,085	2,019	-	52,255
1922-23.....	13,084	16,051	2,429	13,946	5,429	7,000	2,456	-	60,395
1923-24.....	14,068	17,477	3,156	14,981	6,305	7,918	2,879	-	66,784
1924-25.....	15,200	18,605	3,681	16,713	7,539	9,211	3,307	-	74,256
1925-26.....	16,473	17,667	3,448	18,810	8,956	9,806	3,497	-	78,657
1926-27.....	16,105	17,621	3,605	20,105	9,783	9,330	3,834	-	80,383
1927-28.....	17,475	17,450	3,757	20,844	10,814	11,247	3,921	-	85,508
1928-29.....	18,223	17,338	3,992	22,286	11,860	12,258	4,059	-	90,016
1929-30.....	19,243	17,087	3,838	22,319	11,155	12,622	4,127	-	90,391

¹ Includes the pupils of Continuation Schools, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. only. In 1929-30 in all secondary grades there were approximately 47,287 boys and 52,277 girls. These included full day vocational, public, and separate schools. The figures in the tables are confined to continuation, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. for comparative purposes. ² Approximately.

¹ Comprend seulement les élèves des écoles de continuation, des hautes écoles et des instituts collégiaux. En 1929-30 leur nombre était approximativement 47,287 garçons et 52,277 filles. Cela comprend les écoles publiques séparées et d'apprentissage. Les chiffres de ce tableau se bornent aux hautes écoles et aux instituts collégiaux pour fins de comparaison. ² Approximativement.

67.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1921-1930

67.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves quittant les écoles publiques ou séparées et nombre admis pour la première fois aux écoles secondaires, 1921-1930

—	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	—
Pupils admitted to Public and Separate Schools for the first time.	-	-	56,291	68,730	68,550	72,302	73,413	72,980	75,726	-	Elèves admis pour la première fois aux écoles publiques et aux écoles séparées
No. of Pupils in 4th Book Class (Grades VII and VIII)—											Nombre d'élèves dans la classe du 4e livre (Degrés VII et VIII)—
Public Schools.....	99,501	109,643	113,984	116,222	122,580	128,456	133,310	135,269	134,891	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools..	11,848	13,571	14,347	15,152	16,367	17,642	18,439	19,322	19,315	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	121,349	123,214	128,331	131,374	138,947	146,098	151,749	154,591	154,206	-	Total.
Candidates H. S. Entrance Examinations.	31,521	36,114	38,048	38,897	40,409	42,642	44,121	46,047	46,797	47,438	Candidats aux examens d'entrée à la haute école.
No. granted Certificates.	25,260	27,560	29,889	32,340	31,619	35,024	37,451	38,567	38,160	38,494	Certificats obtenus.
No. left 4th Class to attend Secondary Schools—											Laissant la 4e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	-	20,917	19,618	24,979	25,029	27,649	30,406	31,402	31,024	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools..	-	-	2,037	2,753	1,362	2,598	3,165	3,269	3,379	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	-	-	21,655	27,732	26,391	30,247	33,571	6,671	34,403	-	Total.
No. in the 5th Class (Grades IX and X)—											Dans la 5e classe (Degrés IX et X)—
Public Schools.....	5,135	6,074	6,711	6,682	6,327	5,740	5,942	5,404	6,779	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools..	2,825	2,986	3,027	3,423	3,582	3,529	3,885	4,059	5,086	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	7,960	9,060	9,738	10,105	9,909	9,269	9,827	9,463	11,865	-	Total.
No. left 5th Class to attend Secondary Schools—											Laissant la 5e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools.....	-	659	727	626	1,041	791	927	803	989	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools..	-	-	278	357	295	252	286	359	427	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	-	-	1,005	983	1,336	1,043	1,213	1,162	1,416	-	Total.
No. admitted for first time to Secondary Schools—											Admis pour la première fois à l'école secondaire—
Continuation.....	2,482	3,226	3,539	3,579	3,964	3,309	3,477	4,037	3,672	3,678	Ecole de continuation.
High and Collegiate.	12,666	14,653	15,390	16,103	16,978	16,841	17,312	18,736	18,380	19,518	Hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux.
Full Day Vocational.	1,422	2,722	4,309	4,859	5,481	7,812	8,543	9,734	10,429	11,321	Ecoles d'apprentissage, cours du jour.
Total.....	16,570	20,601	23,238	24,541	26,423	27,962	29,332	32,507	32,481	34,517	Total.
¹ No. in Sec. Schools—											Ecoles secondaires—
Lower School 1....	16,827	19,373	20,699	21,261	23,850	29,933	32,255	34,833	36,700	37,148	Elémentaires 1.
Lower School 2....	11,863	13,639	14,836	15,459	19,622	21,613	20,347	22,276	23,497	24,539	Elémentaires 2.
Middle School.....	9,770	11,560	14,671	17,357	21,236	22,152	21,742	22,120	23,006	22,737	Intermédiaires.
Upper School.....	1,491	2,338	3,202	3,523	4,606	5,959	5,549	5,915	6,922	7,006	Supérieures.
Candidates—											Candidats aux exa. d'é.—
Lower School Exam.	5,963	20,330	30,344	32,088	34,155	33,653	35,110	37,107	37,219	39,471	Elémentaire.
Middle School Exam.	13,413	18,719	21,439	20,776	23,706	25,439	25,752	25,375	24,512	26,434	Intermédiaire.
Upper School Exam.	634	3,950	6,864	7,296	8,816	11,120	11,632	10,671	12,088	12,341	Supérieure.

¹ Not including day Vocational Schools up to 1925—Ne comprend pas les écoles d'apprentissage de jour jusqu'à 1925.

68.—Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1930
68.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1930

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		Total
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	
10.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
11.....	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
12.....	20	27	3	3	—	—	—	—	23	30	53
13.....	40	65	8	21	—	—	—	—	48	86	134
14.....	87	114	42	64	—	—	—	—	129	178	307
15.....	89	136	68	144	—	—	—	—	157	280	437
16.....	55	73	67	124	—	—	—	—	122	197	319
17.....	21	31	44	87	—	—	—	—	65	118	183
18.....	4	7	13	29	—	—	—	—	17	36	53
19.....	1	2	2	7	—	—	—	—	3	9	12
20.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ¹	318	460	248	480	—	—	—	—	566	940	1,506

¹ Exclusive of Charlottetown in 1930—Charlottetown n'est pas compris pour 1930.

69.—Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms of Urban Schools by Sex, Grade and Age, 1930
69.—Ecoles de la N.-E.: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires urbaines par sexe, degré et âge, en 1930

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		Total
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	
11.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.....	10	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	18
13.....	62	101	4	7	1	1	—	—	67	109	176
14.....	250	357	56	63	11	7	—	—	317	427	744
15.....	407	466	193	306	51	74	5	5	656	851	1,507
16.....	341	337	253	411	177	259	23	45	794	1,052	1,846
17.....	131	158	184	262	199	295	58	98	572	813	1,385
18.....	42	44	86	118	117	194	30	91	275	447	722
19.....	5	9	18	23	46	53	19	42	88	127	215
20.....	1	—	3	2	12	12	9	10	25	24	49
21.....	—	1	3	—	2	4	7	10	12	15	27
Total.....	1,249	1,480	801	1,192	616	899	151	301	2,817	3,872	6,689

70.—New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1930
70.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1930

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		Total
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
12.....	14	22	—	2	—	—	—	—	14	24	38
13.....	108	129	9	19	—	—	—	—	117	148	265
14.....	343	446	67	137	8	9	—	—	418	592	1,010
15.....	279	410	174	324	48	83	—	—	502	817	1,319
16.....	158	253	180	261	156	277	5	5	499	796	1,295
17.....	41	78	92	128	109	152	5	8	247	366	613
18.....	14	20	26	50	47	52	1	1	88	123	211
19.....	2	5	3	5	5	10	1	—	11	20	31
20.....	1	1	—	2	3	3	—	1	4	7	11
21.....	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	3	5
Total.....	961	1,368	551	928	377	588	13	15	1,902	2,899	4,801

71.—Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1930

71.—Ecoles de continuation d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1930

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		Total
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyen		Cours supérieur		Boys	Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	
10.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4
11.....	20	44	1	2	—	—	—	—	21	46	67
12.....	188	268	29	53	—	—	—	—	217	321	538
13.....	451	556	176	241	39	32	—	—	666	829	1,495
14.....	477	583	323	465	143	265	2	2	945	1,315	2,260
15.....	287	349	301	496	281	497	3	7	872	1,349	2,221
16.....	115	144	180	250	330	544	8	17	633	955	1,588
17.....	25	28	66	80	217	343	7	14	315	465	780
18.....	—	6	15	20	104	146	5	8	124	180	304
19.....	2	2	4	3	32	31	—	—	38	36	74
20.....	1	1	1	3	5	11	—	2	7	17	24
21.....	—	—	—	2	2	8	—	—	2	10	12
Total.....	1,568	1,983	1,096	1,615	1,153	1,877	25	50	3,842	5,525	9,367

72.—Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1930
72.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1930

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School Cours moyen		Upper School Cours supérieur		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles							
9.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
10.....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	16
11.....	140	145	13	7	-	-	-	-	153	152	305
12.....	922	1,143	144	141	7	9	-	-	1,073	1,293	2,366
13.....	2,668	2,965	817	936	113	112	-	2	3,598	4,015	7,613
14.....	3,276	3,120	2,004	2,440	764	919	9	13	6,053	6,492	12,545
15.....	1,863	1,752	2,157	2,485	2,061	2,388	79	101	6,160	6,726	12,886
16.....	786	656	1,214	1,337	2,568	2,254	447	507	5,015	4,754	9,769
17.....	176	181	425	527	1,756	1,382	821	836	3,178	2,926	6,104
18.....	27	44	111	152	837	670	681	612	1,656	1,478	3,134
19.....	11	13	22	29	312	199	363	222	708	463	1,171
20.....	4	4	3	16	84	33	141	66	232	119	351
21.....	3	9	3	18	63	28	102	49	171	104	275
Total.....	9,884	10,041	6,913	8,088	8,565	7,994	2,643	2,408	28,005	28,531	56,536

FOR MANITOBA, SEE TABLES 42 AND 43—POUR MANITOBA, VOIR TABLEAUX 42 ET 43.

73.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1930
73.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" de la Saskatchewan: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1930

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Special — Degré spécial		Total Sec.			VIII		Total			
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.	B.	G.	B.	G.	T.	
	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	G.	F.	T.	G.	F.	G.	F.	T.	
10.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
12.....	22	32	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	35	59	4	10	28	45	73
13.....	167	161	19	23	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	188	186	374	9	17	197	203	400
14.....	356	421	132	153	26	41	-	1	-	-	-	514	616	1,130	17	22	531	638	1,169
15.....	424	508	300	438	134	174	24	31	-	-	-	882	1,151	2,033	10	29	892	1,180	2,072
16.....	235	260	273	369	222	325	95	178	-	-	-	825	1,132	1,957	8	4	833	1,136	1,969
17.....	66	85	121	141	183	274	155	227	-	-	-	525	727	1,252	5	5	530	732	1,262
18.....	26	18	43	43	105	166	128	194	-	-	-	302	421	723	6	-	308	421	729
19.....	6	3	7	11	44	65	69	71	-	-	-	126	150	276	5	-	131	150	281
20.....	2	1	3	4	16	16	22	16	-	-	-	43	37	80	10	-	53	37	90
21.....	-	1	2	4	12	17	22	13	-	-	-	36	35	71	31	-	67	35	102
Total.....	1,305	1,490	901	1,189	745	1,080	515	731	-	-	-	3,466	4,490	7,956	105	87	3,571	4,577	8,148

74.—Alberta Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1930
74.—Ecoles de l'Alberta: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1930

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
11.....	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	15
12.....	36	46	6	7	-	-	1	-	42	51	96
13.....	269	369	27	35	5	7	-	-	301	414	717
14.....	1,092	1,281	208	238	26	34	-	1	1,326	1,554	2,880
15.....	1,443	1,740	781	1,069	163	247	13	17	2,400	3,073	5,473
16.....	810	1,105	950	1,282	520	826	66	101	2,346	3,314	5,660
17.....	320	431	422	629	647	745	243	280	1,632	2,085	3,717
18.....	50	80	189	218	246	394	233	299	718	991	1,709
19.....	23	15	55	75	89	120	94	121	261	331	592
20.....	14	9	21	40	32	32	33	36	100	117	217
21.....	17	14	24	29	31	35	28	31	100	109	209
Total.....	4,080	5,099	2,683	3,622	1,759	2,441	710	886	9,232	12,048	21,280

75.—Certificates held by Teachers of Publicly-controlled Schools in Canada, by provinces 1929-1930
 75—Certificats détenus par les instituteurs des écoles publiquement contrôlées au Canada, par provinces, en 1929-1930.

	Teachers by Sex Personnel par sexe			Class of Certificate of all Teachers Classe de certificats de tous les instituteurs					Number of teachers who are Instituteurs qui sont		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	1st Class or higher 1ère classe ou plus élevé	2nd Class Deuxième classe	3rd Class Troisième classe	Special Certificates Certificats spéciaux	Certificates unspecified Certificats non spécifiés	University graduates Gradué universitaire	Normal school graduates ² Gradué d'école normale ²	
Prince Edward Island.....	135	482	617	174	396	47	-	-	10	3	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	296	3,152	3,448	(Ac. & A.) 563	(B.) 974	(C. & D.) 1,911	-	-	270	2,211	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	267	2,394	2,661	1,108	1,174	274	-	105	78	2,556	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec—				(Compl. & H.S.)	(Interm.)	(Elem.)					Québec—
Catholic lay.....	859	8,344	9,203	2,293	-	6,458	-	452	3	2,101	Laïque catholique.
Catholic religious.....	2,577	6,630	9,207	Not classified by grade of certificate.			-	-	3	3	Congréganiste catholique.
Protestant.....	311	2,290	2,601	357	1,300	639	-	305	3	1,752	Protestante.
Ontario—											Ontario (1929)—
Elementary (public) 1929.....	2,337	14,395	16,449	3,385	11,813	628	758	380	238	15,675	Elémentaire publique, 1929.
Elementary (R.C. Separate) 1929.....	170	2,362	2,532	214	1,439	520	1	358	36	1,639	Elémentaire séparée-catholique, 1929.
Secondary ⁴	1,086	1,416	2,502	2,502	-	-	-	-	1,891	3	Secondaire ⁴ .
Manitoba.....	831	3,547	4,378	1,368	2,819	73	87	31	502	3	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan—											Saskatchewan—
Elementary.....	2,088	6,396	8,484	2,654	5,348	462	-	20	3	3	Elémentaire.
Secondary.....	163	74	237	237	-	-	-	-	3	3	Secondaire.
Alberta.....	1,405	4,300	5,705	1,849	3,684	123	48	1	3	3	Alberta.
British Columbia—											Colombie-Britannique—
Elementary.....	684	2,401	3,038	1,298	1,534	83	145	28	153	3	Elémentaire.
Secondary.....	432	334	766	676	-	-	70	20	554	3	Secondaire.

² Including also university training schools.—Y compris les écoles de formation universitaire.

³ No record—Il n'y a aucune statistique.

⁴ Vocational schools not included—Ecoles professionnelles non comprises.

76—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS IN CANADA

Classification of Teachers in the different provinces

PROVINCE	1 CLASS OF CERTIFICATE	MINIMUM AC
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	First Class..... Second Class..... Third Class.....	2nd year Prince of Wales 1st year Prince of Wales 1st year P. W. College exams. but doing s
NOVA SCOTIA ¹	Academic Class..... Superior First "A"..... First "B"..... Second "C"..... Temporary.....	University Graduation Graduates Testing graduate degree service. Grade XII Pass..... Grade XI Pass..... Grade X Pass..... Grade X Pass.....
NEW BRUNSWICK.....	Grammar School..... Superior Class..... First Class..... Second Class..... Third Class.....	12th Grade..... 11th Grade, plus First 11th Grade, plus ac school. 10th Grade, plus ac school. 9th Grade.....
QUEBEC..... Roman Catholic Com- mittee. Protestant Committee.....	Complementary..... Superior..... Elementary..... 1st Class High School or Academy. 2nd Class High School..... Intermediate or (Model)..... Elementary..... Kindergarten Assistant's..... Kindergarten Director's Certificate	Superior diploma..... ⁶ Elementary diploma. ⁶ Primary School Certifi B.A. Degree..... Intermediate Diplom Faculty of Arts, Mc School leaving or Ma (a) Grade X..... (b) See Remarks. School leaving or Ma Intermediate Diplom ant's Certificate.
ONTARIO ²	Interim High School Sp Interim H Inte I	

ADA:

vinces and the conditions upon which each class of certificate is awarded.

ACADEMIC STANDING	3 NUMBER OF MONTHS OF NORMAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	4 ALTERNATIVE CONDITIONS TO NORMAL SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	5 HOW LONG TENABLE	6 PERIOD OF PROBATION BEFORE CERTIFICATE IS MADE PERMANENT	7 OTHER CONDITIONS	8 REMARKS
Chartered College	Two years simultaneously with Academic Work	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Provisional	2 years		
Chartered College	One year simultaneously with Academic Work		Permanent			
Chartered College	9 months					
Chartered College	9 months or corresponding Diploma of recognized Teacher Training Course	No alternatives to 3	Permanent		Character; age, 22 yrs.; physical training "B"	Provisional licences of Superior first class or lower are issued under special conditions. All temporary licences expire July 31st, 1931.
Chartered College	9 months or corresponding Diploma of recognized Teacher Training Course	No alternatives to 3			Character; age, 20 yrs.; physical training "B"	
Chartered College	9 months or corresponding Diploma of recognized Teacher Training Course	No alternatives to 3	Permanent		Character; age, 19 yrs.; physical training "B"	
Chartered College	5 months	Scholarship Grade XI and completion of 3 Education Courses at Summer School, Halifax	Permanent		Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training	
Chartered College	One session at Summer School, Truro	No alternatives to 3	18 months		Character; age, 17 yrs.	
Chartered College	1 school year	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Permanent		Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B	
Chartered College	1 school year	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Permanent		Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B	
Chartered College	1 school year	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Permanent		Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B	
Chartered College	1 school year	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Permanent		Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B	
Chartered College	4 months		3 years		Character; age, 18 yrs.; physical training, Grade B	
Chartered College	4 years simultaneously with academic work i.e. One year in addition to a superior diploma	No alternatives to 3	Permanent			The Course of Study in the Normal Schools is the same as that covered by the examinations of the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners for teaching certificates. But only those attending the normal schools have the opportunity to do practise teaching.
Chartered College	3 years simultaneously with academic work i.e. One year in addition to an elementary diploma	Examination by Board of Examiners on the course followed in Normal Schools for Corresponding Diplomas	Permanent			
Chartered College	2 years simultaneously with academic work		Permanent			
Chartered College	Two-year course in Education at McGill or Bishop's with practice teaching under supervision		Permanent		Grade B Certificate in Physical Education	
Chartered College	9 months		Permanent		Grade B Certificate in Physical Education	
Chartered College	9 months		Permanent			
Chartered College	4 months		Permanent			
Chartered College	4 months		Permanent			
Chartered College	4 months		Permanent			Students who hold a Grade IX Certificate and present a certified statement that they have (1) attended a Superior School taking the full work of Grade X, from September till Christmas; or (2) have taught school by permission of the Dept. of Education during this period are admitted to the Elementary Class beginning in February.
Chartered College	9 months	Two years of lectures and practice teaching in Schools of Montreal	Permanent			
Chartered College	9 months		Valid during good behaviour	2 years	Satisfactory Inspector's Reports	Applicants for this certificate must also be applicants for, or hold, High School Assistant's certificate.
Chartered College	9 months	Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations.	Valid during good behaviour	2 years	Satisfactory Inspector's Reports	
Chartered College	9 months	Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations.	Valid during good behaviour	2 years plus additional Normal term	Satisfactory Inspector's Reports	Holders of First or Second Class certificates may be granted Interim Kindergarten Primary, and holders of K.P. may be granted Interim Second Class by meeting attendance requirements and passing final examinations.
Chartered College	9 months	Consideration given equivalent standing obtained outside of Ontario. Practical tests and written examinations.	Valid during good behaviour	2 years plus additional Normal term	Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports	
Chartered College	9 months	Senior Grade, 5th form; or Lower School (i.e. two years high school)	3 years		Restricted to schools where French is a subject of study on the approval of the Minister.	
Chartered College	4 months	A fair general education, approved by the Minister.	Valid during good behaviour	2 years	Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports	
Chartered College	9 months	Same as Interim Second Class Public School	Valid during good behaviour	2 years plus additional Normal term	Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports	
Chartered College	9 months	Normal Entrance, as above	Valid during good behaviour	2 years	Satisfactory Inspectors' Reports	
MANITOBA	Collegiate Certificate	Degree in Arts or Science from a recognized University		Permanent after two years' successful teaching		
MANITOBA	Interim 1st Class Professional	Grade XII, entrance to Normal		2 years; becomes permanent 1st class on recommendation of inspector after two years		A candidate who completes the Grade XII Examination gets a Grade B Certificate which may be raised to Grade A by Examination. Grade A and Collegiate Certificate issued to any recognized Graduate on completion of sufficient Normal training.
MANITOBA	Interim Second Class Prof.	Grade XI, entrance to Normal		2 years	See note 5.	
SASKATCHEWAN	Collegiate	Degree in Arts or Science from a Canadian or other British University		During pleasure of the Minister	Satisfactory Inspectors' reports	Granted upon completion of one year's successful teaching in High School or Collegiate Institute while holding Permanent High School Certificate.
SASKATCHEWAN	High School	Degree in Arts or Science from a Canadian or other British University		2 years	Satisfactory Inspectors' reports	
SASKATCHEWAN	First Class	Grade XII (Fourth year High School)		2 years	Satisfactory Inspectors' reports	
SASKATCHEWAN	Second Class	Grade XI (Third year High School)		2 years	Satisfactory Inspectors' reports	
ALBERTA	Academic	B.A. or B.Sc. degree in Arts from a recognized University		Pleasure of the Minister of Education	1 year's successful teaching	Reading course prescribed.
ALBERTA	First Class	Grade XII		Pleasure of the Minister of Education	1 year's successful teaching	Reading course prescribed.
ALBERTA	Second Class	Grade XI		Pleasure of the Minister of Education	1 year's successful teaching	Reading course prescribed.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Academic	Degree in Arts, in Science or in Literature of recognized British, Canadian or Colonial Universities		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	First Class	Senior Matriculation Certificate of the University of B.C.		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Second Class	Grade XI Normal Entrance		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	High School Assistant Commercial Teachers' Certificate (interim)	Academic Certificate or First Class Certificate of B.C. Examination set by the Department of Education in nine commercial subjects.		Valid for one year		
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Commercial Specialists' Certificate (permanent)	High School Assistant Commercial Teachers' Certificate. Examination set by the Department of Education in four commercial subjects.		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Domestic Science	Diploma from one of the recognized training colleges in Canada, the United States or the United Kingdom		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Manual Training Certificate for Elementary Schools	First Class Manual Training Certificate		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Manual Training Certificate for High Schools	B.C. Manual Training Teachers' Diploma		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Art Teachers' Certificate, Grade A	An Art Master's Certificate of Great Britain or its equivalent from any institution recognized by the Department of Education.		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Art Teacher's Certificate, Grade B	An Art Teachers' Certificate of Great Britain or its equivalent from any institution recognized by the Department of Education.		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Music Teacher's Certificate	A satisfactory diploma from a recognized Training College in Canada, United States or Great Britain		Valid during good behaviour	2 years' successful teaching	Satisfactory inspectors' report
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Teachers of the Deaf and Blind	Specialist's Certificate from approved training institution in Canada, United States or Great Britain		Valid during good behaviour		

NOTES.—1 Trained teachers in good standing from any part of the British Empire are admitted immediately to a temporary licence of the appropriate class to become permanent after passing M.P.Q. subject No. 1 and on recommendation of a Public School inspector.
 2 Applicants for permanent certificates are required to submit evidence of at least two years' successful experience in the schools in which their certificates are valid.
 3 A reading Course of four books is prescribed by the Program of Studies, and must be completed by each teacher during the first two years of teaching.
 4 N.B. This academic standing is strongly supplemented by academic work in Normal Schools, etc. See Col. 3. See also introduction to the tables on Secondary Education.

76—ÉCOLE SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF AU CANADA:

Classification du personnel enseignant dans les différentes provinces et conditions régissant l'obtention des diplômes.

PROVINCES	1 CLASSE DES DIPLOMES	2 DEGRÉS SCOLAIRES EXIGÉS ¹	3 DURÉE DU COURS PÉDAGOGIQUE À L'ÉCOLE NORMALE	4 CONDITIONS ALTERNATIVES AU COURS À L'ÉCOLE NORMALE	5 TENURE DES DIPLOMES			
ÎLE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD...	1ère classe.....	2 années passées à Prince of Wales.....	2 années simultanément avec travail académique	Gradué en arts d'une université chartée.....	Provisoire.....	2 ans.....		
	2ème classe.....	1 année passée à Prince of Wales.....	1 année simultanément avec travail académique.		Permanent.....			
	3ème classe.....	1ère année P. W. College, moins de 60% mais travail satisfaisant.	9 mois.....		Permanent.....			
NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE ¹	Classe «académique».....	Diplômes conférés par l'université et un examen supplémentaire fixé par les autorités provinciales ou degré de post-gradué et trois années d'enseignement.	9 mois ou diplôme correspondant d'une école pédagogique reconnue.	Pas d'alternative à 3.....	Permanent.....			
	«Première supérieure» («A»).....	Degré XII.....	9 mois.....	Pas d'alternative à 3.....				
	1ère classe («B»).....	Degré XI.....	9 mois ou diplôme correspondant d'une école pédagogique reconnue.	Pas d'alternative à 3.....	Permanent.....			
	2ème classe («C»).....	Degré X.....	5 mois.....	Degré XI et trois cours à l'école d'été d'Halifax.	Permanent.....			
	«D» surnuméraire.....	Degré X.....	Cours d'été aux écoles normales.....	Pas d'alternative à 3.....	18 mois.....			
NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.....	«Ecole de grammaire».....	Degré XII.....	1 année.....	Diplôme universitaire.....	Permanent.....			
	«Première supérieure».....	Degré XI.....	1 année.....	Diplôme universitaire.....	Permanent.....			
	1ère classe.....	Degré XI et travail académique à l'Ecole Normale.	1 année.....	Diplôme universitaire.....	Permanent.....			
	2ème classe.....	Degré X.....	1 année.....	Diplôme universitaire.....	Permanent.....			
	3ème classe.....	Degré IX.....	4 mois.....		3 années.....			
QUÉBEC..... Comité catholique.....	Supplémentaire.....	Diplôme supérieur.....	4 années simultanément avec travail académique. Un an additionnel au diplôme supérieur.	Pas d'alternative.....	Permanent.....			
	«Supérieure».....	Diplôme élémentaire.....	3 années, simultanément avec travail académique. Un an additionnel au diplôme élémentaire.	Examen devant le Bureau Central des examinateurs du cours suivi dans les écoles normales pour obtention de diplôme.	Permanent.....			
	Comité protestant.....	«Elémentaire».....	Certificat de 6ème année des écoles primaires élémentaires.	2 années simultanément avec travail académique.		Permanent.....		
		1ère classe («High School» ou académie).....	Baccalauréat ès lettres.....	Un cours pédagogique (2 années) à l'université McGill ou Bishop's.		Permanent.....		
		2ème classe («High School» ou académie).....	Diplôme intermédiaire et 6 matières de l'université McGill, faculté des lettres.	9 mois.....		Permanent.....		
		Intermédiaire (modèle).....	Certificat de fin d'études ou d'admission à l'université.	9 mois.....		Permanent.....		
	Elémentaire.....	(a) Degré X..... (b) Voir observations.	(a) 4 mois..... (b) 4 mois.....		Permanent..... Permanent.....			
	Sous-maîtresse d'école maternelle.....	Certificat de fin d'études ou d'admission à l'université.		2 années dans les écoles de Montréal, comme adjoint ou conférencier.	Permanent.....			
	Directeur d'école maternelle.....	Diplôme d'école intermédiaire ou diplôme de sous-maîtresse d'école maternelle.	9 mois.....		Permanent.....			
	ONTARIO ²	Intérim spécialiste d'école secondaire.....	Spécialiste.....	9 mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans.....	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.
Intérim Assistant instituteur d'école secondaire.....		Degré en Art, Science, Commerce, Agriculture, ou Sciences Appliquées dans une Université anglaise sur cours approuvés.	9 mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans.....	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.	
Intérim première classe d'école publique.....		Cours inférieur, moyen et supérieur de lycée pour admission à l'Ecole Normale (ordinairement 5 ans).	9 mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans plus un terme additionnel d'Ecole Normale.	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.	
Intérim seconde classe d'école publique.....		Cours inférieur et intermédiaire de lycée pour admission à l'Ecole Normale (ordinairement 4 ans).	9 mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans plus un terme additionnel d'Ecole Normale.	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.	
Troisième classe.....		Degré senior, 5e forme ou cours inférieur d'école secondaire. (soit de 12 années de High school)	9 mois.....		3 ans.....		Restreint aux écoles où le français est une matière d'enseignement avec l'approbation du Ministre.	
Intérim vocationnel.....		Une assez bonne instruction générale avec approbation du ministre.	4½ mois.....	On concède aussi des qualifications équivalentes obtenues en dehors de l'Ontario, examens et épreuve écrits.	Valide durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans.....	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.	
Intérim d'école maternelle primaire.....		De même que le diplôme intérimaire seconde classe d'école publique.	9 mois.....	Examen final sur les matières dans lesquelles il y a eu échec antérieur.	Valide durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans plus terme additionnel à l'Ecole Normale.	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.	
Intérim ordinaire de Science.....		Admission à l'Ecole Normale, comme ci-dessus	9 mois.....	Examen final sur les matières dans lesquelles il y a eu échec antérieur.	Valide durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans.....	Rapports satisfaisants des inspecteurs.	
MANITOBA.....	Diplôme par instituts collégiaux.....	Diplôme universitaire en lettres ou sciences.....	9½ mois.....			2 ans d'enseignement.....	Recommandation par l'inspecteur.	
	Classe I («intérim»).....	Degré XII (entrée à l'école normale).....	9½ mois.....	Un diplôme de 1ère classe peut être accordé au professeur de seconde classe qui possède un diplôme académique, s'il faut un cours d'un an extra-rural.		2 ans.....	Recommandation par l'inspecteur.	
	Diplôme intérimaire de 2ème classe.....	Degré XI (entrée à l'école normale).....	9½ mois.....		Voir col. 1.....	2 ans.....	Recommandation par l'inspecteur.	
SASKATCHEWAN.....	Collégial.....	Diplôme d'université canadienne ou autre britannique.	38 semaines.....	Diplôme équivalent obtenu ailleurs.....	Permanent.....		Recommandation par un inspecteur.	
	«High School».....	Diplôme d'université canadienne ou autre britannique.	38 semaines.....	Diplôme équivalent obtenu ailleurs.....	2 ans.....	2 ans.....	Recommandation par un inspecteur.	
	Classe I.....	Degré XII ³ «4ème année High School».....	38 semaines.....	Diplôme équivalent obtenu ailleurs.....	2 ans.....	2 ans.....	Recommandation par un inspecteur.	
	Classe II.....	Degré XI ³ «3ème année High School».....	38 semaines.....	Diplôme équivalent obtenu ailleurs.....	2 ans.....	2 ans.....	Recommandation par un inspecteur.	
ALBERTA.....	«Académique».....	Diplôme (B.A. ou B.Sc.) d'une université approuvée.	9 mois.....	Ou diplôme équivalent obtenu hors la province.	Permanent.....	1 an d'enseignement.....	Cours externe pédagogique.	
	Classe I.....	Degré XII.....	9 mois.....	Ou diplôme équivalent obtenu hors la province.	Permanent.....	1 an d'enseignement.....	Cours externe pédagogique.	
	Classe II.....	Degré XI.....	9 mois.....	Ou diplôme équivalent obtenu hors la province.	Permanent.....	1 an d'enseignement.....	Cours externe pédagogique.	
COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE.....	«Académique».....	Diplôme de l'université.....	Diplôme de l'univ. de la C.-B. ⁴ ou d'un coll. appr.		Permanent.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	Classe I.....	Diplôme avancé par l'admission à l'université.....	9 mois.....		Permanent.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	Classe II.....	Degré XI «Normal Entrance».....	9 mois.....		Permanent.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	«High School», sous-maître.....	Diplôme académique ou un examen du département dans 9 matières commerciales.	Voir académique ou classe I, diplôme au-dessus.		1 an.....			
	Spécialiste commercial.....	Diplôme du «High School», sous-maître ou un examen dans 4 matières commerciales.	Voir académique ou classe I, diplôme au-dessus.		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	Science ménagère.....	Diplôme de l'école de Science ménagère de la C.-B. ou d'un collège approuvé au Canada, aux Etats-Unis ou en Angleterre.	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	Travaux manuels.....	Classe I, diplôme pour travaux manuels.....	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	Travaux manuels pour «High School».....	Diplôme pour instituteur des travaux manuels de la C.-B.	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....			
	Degré «A», Art.....	Diplôme pour instituteur d'art de la Grande-Bretagne, ou un diplôme équivalent approuvé par le département.	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	Degré «B», Art.....	Voir degré «A» au-dessus.....	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	Musique.....	Un diplôme applicable et approuvé d'un collège au Canada, E.-U. ou à la G.-B.	Cours pédagogique approuvé.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	
	Sourds et aveugles.....	Voir au-dessus.....			Durant bonne conduite.....	2 ans d'enseignement.....	Rapport d'inspecteur.....	

NOTA.—Il est accordé un diplôme équivalent temporaire aux instituteurs qualifiés pour l'enseignement dans les pays britanniques. Ces diplômes temporaires sont convertissables en diplômes permanents sur recommandation de l'inspecteur ou après examen «M.P.Q. n° 1».

¹ Pour l'obtention d'un diplôme permanent pour l'école d'Ontario, il faut avoir enseigné avec succès deux années dans la province.
² Le cours des quatre livres de lecture est prescrit par le programme des études et doit être accompli par chacun des professeurs durant ses deux premières années d'enseignement.
³ N.B. Cette qualification académique est grandement supplémentée par le travail académique aux écoles normales, etc. Voir col. 3. Voir aussi l'introduction de la section 5, sur l'enseignement secondaire.

Le porteur d'un diplôme permanent pour écoles élémentaires peut obtenir un certificat de haute école en faisant un cours avancé et en présentant une thèse.

Les candidats aussi à ce secondaire déjà.
 Les porteurs de certificats de première ou de deuxième classe peuvent obtenir un certificat intérimaire d'école maternelle primaire et les porteurs d'un certificat d'école maternelle primaire peuvent obtenir un certificat intérimaire de deuxième classe en donnant la nombre de présences requises et en passant les examens finals.

77.—Prince Edward Island Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, and average Salary, 1930

77.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe et moyenne de traitement, en 1930

Description	Number—Nombre			Average Salary — Moyenne de traitement			Nomenclature
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	M.—H. & F.	
				\$	\$	\$	
Primary Schools—							Ecoles primaires—
Class I.....	28	72	100	—	—	—	Classe I.
Class II.....	48	261	309	—	—	—	Classe II.
Class III.....	10	25	35	—	—	—	Classe III.
Graded Schools—							Ecoles à classes multiples—
Class I.....	29	45	74	—	—	—	Classe I.
Class II.....	17	70	87	—	—	—	Classe II.
Class III.....	3	9	12	—	—	—	Classe III.
Total—							Total—
Class I.....	57	117	174	325	641	701	Classe I.
Class II.....	65	331	396	553	500	508	Classe II.
Class III.....	13	34	47	466	375	400	Classe III.
	135	482	617	659	525	555	

78.—Nova Scotia Publicly Controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Years of Teaching Experience, 1930

78.—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs par catégories, sexe, moyenne de traitement et ancienneté, en 1930

Class and sex	Number — Nombre	Diplôme et sexe	Experience ¹ — Carrière enseignante ¹			Total
			Years taught — Années d'ensei- gnement	Rural and Village — Rurales et village	Urban — Urbaines	
Academic—		Académique—				
Male.....	31	Hommes.....	— 1	858	137	995
Female.....	25	Femmes.....	1— 2	280	72	352
Class A—		Classe A—				
Male.....	82	Hommes.....	2— 5	577	268	845
Female.....	425	Femmes.....	5—10	328	253	581
Class B—		Classe B—				
Male.....	54	Hommes.....	10—15	88	186	274
Female.....	920	Femmes.....	15—20	37	119	156
Class C—		Classe C—				
Male.....	50	Hommes.....	20—25	20	76	96
Female.....	976	Femmes.....	25—30	14	63	77
Class D—		Classe D.				
Male.....	23	Hommes.....	30—	10	62	72
Female.....	387	Femmes.....				
			Total...	2,212	1,236	3,448
Class D, Temporary—		Classe D, temporaire—				
Male.....	28	Hommes	No exper.	547	55	602
Female.....	202	Femmes				
Permissive—		Surnuméraires—				
Male.....	28	Hommes.....	Débu- tants			
Female.....	217	Femmes.....	New to School	1,090	176	1,266
			— Nouveau à l'école			
Total—		Total—				
Male.....	296	Hommes.....				
Female.....	3,152	Femmes				
Grand total.....	3,448	Grand total.				
Average salary.....	\$ 741	Moyenne de traitement				
Male.....	\$ 1,184	Hommes				
Female.....	\$ 690	Femmes				
Rural: Number.....	1,564	Rurales: Nombre				
Average salary.....	\$ 543	Moyenne de traitement..				
Urban: Number.....	1,236	Urbaines: Nombre				
Average salary.....	\$ 1,080	Moyenne de traite- ment				
Number Normal Trained.....	2,211					

¹ Commencement of school year—¹ Au début de l'année scolaire.

79.—New Brunswick Publicly controlled Schools: Statistics of Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex, Average Salary and Experience, 1930
 79.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1930

Class of Certificate and Sex	Number—Nombre		Average Yearly Salary — Moyenne du traite- ment annuel	Experience—Carrière enseignante				Unspec- ified — Non spécifiée	Diplôme et sexe
	Term ended Dec. 31 — Semestre terminé le 31 déc.	Term ended June 30 — Semestre terminé le 30 juin		Under 1 year — Moins d'un an	Over 1 and under 5 — Entre 1 et 5 ans	Over 5 and under 7 — Entre 5 et 7 ans	Over 7 years — Plus de 7 ans		
Grammar School—									
Male.....	18	18	2,022					6	Ecole de grammaire— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	15	15							
Superior School—									
Male.....	41	41	1,397	19	66	21	63	69	Ecole supérieure— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	15	14		77	302	121	364		
Class I—									
Male.....	114	116	1,282						Première classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	881	904	943						
Class II—									
Male.....	63	72	726	24	31	4	10	3	Deuxième classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	1,100	1,102	663	149	436	148	326	41	
Class III—									
Male.....	17	17	515	-	-	-	-	-	Troisième classe— Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	264	257	515	-	-	-	-	-	
Classroom Assistants—									
Male.....	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sous-maîtres. Hommes. Femmes.
Female.....	109	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total—									
Male.....	254	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total— Hommes. Femmes. Total.
Female.....	2,384	2,394	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total.....	2,638	2,661	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Normal Trained.....	2,528	2,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	Normaliennes.

80.—Quebec Primary Schools: Statistics of Teachers, by Qualifications, Sex and Average Salaries, 1930
80.—Ecoles primaires de Québec: Statistiques du personnel enseignant: brevet, sexe et moyenne de traitement en 1930

Description	Roman Catholic Schools			Protestant Schools			Total R.C. and P.			Eléments
	Ecoles catholiques			Ecoles protestantes			Total écoles cath. et prot.			
	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	M.—H.	F.	Total	
Total Number of Teachers.....	3,318	14,584	17,902	321	2,290	2,611	3,639	16,874	20,513	Nombre total du personnel enseignant.
Number of Teachers in religious Orders.....	2,459	6,240	8,699	10	—	10	2,469	6,240	8,709	Nombre total des congréganistes.
Number of Lay Teachers.....	859	8,344	9,203	311	2,290	2,601	1,170	10,634	11,804	Nombre total des laïques.
Teachers in Elementary Schools.....	762	9,959	10,721	96	1,565	1,661	858	11,524	12,382	Dans les écoles élémentaires.
Teachers in Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	17	183	200	17	183	200	Dans les écoles intermédiaires.
Teachers in Complementary and High Schools.....	2,556	4,625	7,181	208	542	750	2,764	5,167	7,931	Dans les écoles complémentaires.
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Elementary Schools	160	7,159	7,319	86	1,558	1,644	246	8,717	8,963	Laïques dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Intermediate Schools	—	—	—	17	183	200	17	183	200	Laïques dans les écoles intermédiaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Publicly controlled Complementary and High Schools.	645	944	1,589	165	476	641	—	—	—	Laïques dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées.
Lay Teachers in Independent Elementary Schools.....	20	169	189	7	7	14	27	176	203	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes élémentaires.
Lay Teachers in Independent Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes intermédiaires.
Lay Teachers in Independent Complementary and High Schools.	34	72	106	36	66	102	70	138	208	Laïques dans les écoles indépendantes complémentaires.
Lay Teachers with diplomas										Laïques avec brevet d'enseignement, dans les écoles
Controlled										Contrôlées
Elementary Schools.....	151	6,861	7,012	68	1,425	1,493	219	8,286	8,505	Elémentaires.
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	16	176	192	16	176	192	Intermédiaires.
Complementary and High Schools.....	623	931	1,554	142	455	597	765	1,386	2,151	Complémentaires.
Independent										Indépendantes
Elementary Schools.....	9	107	116	—	4	4	9	111	120	Elémentaires.
Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Intermédiaires.
Complementary and High Schools.....	16	53	69	2	8	10	18	61	79	Complémentaires.
Lay Teachers with diplomas from Normal Schools.....	340	1,761	2,101	78	1,674	1,752	418	3,435	3,853	Laïques avec brevet des écoles normales.
from Board of Examiners.....	459	6,191	6,650	150	394	544	609	6,585	7,194	de la Commission des Examineurs.
for elementary Schools.....	200	6,258	6,458	9	630	639	209	6,888	7,097	pour écoles élémentaires.
for Intermediate Schools.....	—	—	—	61	1,239	1,300	61	1,239	1,300	pour écoles modèles.
for Complementary and High Schools.....	599	1,694	2,293	158	199	357	757	1,893	2,650	pour académies.
Average salaries of Religious teachers in Elementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	544	402	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles élémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.
In the Country.....	506	303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
Average Salaries of Religious teachers in Complementary controlled Schools—In Towns.....	585	457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Traitement moyen des instituteurs congréganistes dans les écoles complémentaires contrôlées—Des villes.
In the Country.....	462	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
Average Salaries of Lay Teachers in Elementary Schools. In Towns.....	1,476	593	—	2,444	1,244	—	—	—	—	Moyenne du traitement des laïques dans les écoles élémentaires—Des villes.
In the Country.....	816	297	—	725	520	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
Intermediate, Complementary and High Schools—In Towns.....	1,743	879	—	2,594	1,288	—	—	—	—	Ecoles complémentaires et "High Schools"—Des villes.
In the Country.....	1,096	327	—	1,469	801	—	—	—	—	Des campagnes.
¹ Number Teaching—										Carrière enseignante— ¹
1 to 5 years.....	143	4,581	4,724	60	776	836	203	5,357	5,560	De 1 à 5 ans.
5 to 10 years.....	245	2,083	2,328	65	581	646	310	2,564	2,974	De 5 à 10 ans.
10 to 15 years.....	164	667	831	34	260	294	198	927	1,125	De 10 à 15 ans.
15 to 20 years.....	127	303	430	36	190	226	163	493	656	De 15 à 20 ans.
20 years and over.....	120	318	438	33	261	294	153	579	732	20 ans et plus.

¹Teachers with diplomas only.—¹Instituteurs brevetés seulement.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS; TEACHERS

81.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1929 in Elementary Schools and 1930 in Secondary Schools

81.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1929 dans les écoles primaires et 1930 dans les écoles secondaires

Description	Public Schools Ecoles publiques					Roman Catholic Ecoles séparées	
	Rural Rurales	City Des cités	Town Des villes	Village Des villages	Total	Rural Rurales	City Des cités
	Number: Total.....	7,028	4,891	1,701	584	14,204	665
Male.....	966	846	223	133	2,168	42	104
Female.....	6,062	4,045	1,478	451	12,036	623	1,106
Number of University Graduates.....	10	217	10	1	238	10	20
Number who ever attended Normal School in Ontario.	6,820	4,272	1,620	560	13,272	254	932
Number trained in Normal College or Faculty of Education.	99	571	73	21	764	21	62
Number by Certificate—							
Class I.....	1,353	1,449	268	102	3,172	55	119
Class II.....	5,583	3,002	1,366	471	10,377	233	879
Class III.....	91	4	7	6	108	303	78
District.....	13	—	2	—	15	27	11
Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary..	28	420	109	20	577	—	1
Manual Training.....	1	83	5	1	90	—	—
Household Science.....	1	84	4	1	90	—	—
Temporary.....	7	—	1	—	8	44	95
Permanent Ungraded.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	27
Average Salary: Male.....	\$ 1,195	2,320	1,858	1,412	1,720	980	904
Female.....	\$ 997	1,514	1,123	1,037	1,190	881	710

¹ Salaries of assistants only; the average salaries of principals were \$1,833 in Continuation Schools, \$2,996 in High Schools and \$3,964 in Collegiate Institutes.

82.—Ontario Public Schools: Salaries of Teachers according to Certificates and Experience 1929
82.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Expérience du personnel enseignant, classée par les moyennes de salaire attaché aux diplômes, 1929

Male—Instituteurs

Experience	Rural—Campagnes		Cities—Cités		Towns—Villes		Villages	
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
To Commence—Débutants.....	1,008	940	1,211	1,300	1,233	1,050	1,033	—
1 year—an.....	1,075	978	1,396	1,160	1,200	1,100	1,000	1,067
2 years—ans.....	1,158	1,052	1,685	1,425	1,340	1,300	1,175	1,000
3 “.....	1,196	1,095	1,661	1,163	1,200	1,369	1,238	1,211
4 “.....	1,314	1,114	1,768	1,221	1,671	1,350	1,371	1,273
5 “.....	1,355	1,227	1,968	1,600	1,967	1,535	1,325	1,236
6-10 “.....	1,635	1,328	2,256	1,942	1,886	1,603	1,400	1,537
11-15 “.....	1,575	1,415	2,667	2,241	1,829	1,986	1,867	1,596
16-20 “.....	2,721	1,553	3,021	2,526	3,143	2,075	—	1,628
21-25 “.....	1,175	1,231	3,128	2,486	2,900	2,114	—	1,300
Over 25 years—Plus de 25 ans.....	1,967	1,530	3,228	2,750	2,667	2,189	1,675	1,550

81.—Ontario Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate and Sex, for the year 1929 in Elementary Schools and 1930 in Secondary Schools—con.

81.—Ecoles d'Ontario sous le contrôle administratif: Personnel enseignant par catégorie de diplôme et sexe, en 1929 dans les écoles primaires et 1930 dans les écoles secondaires—suite

Separate Schools (catholiques)		Total	Total Public and Separate — Total publiques et séparées	Conti- nuation Schools — Ecoles intermé- diaires	High Schools	Col- legiate Institutes — Instituts collé- giaux	Nomenclature
Town — Des villes	Village — Des villages						
605	52	2,532	16,736	455	885	1,162	Nombre: Total. Hommes. Femmes.
23	1	170	2,338	167		919	
582	51	2,362	14,398	288		1,123	Diplômés d'une université, nombre. Sortant des écoles normales d'Ont., nombre.
4	2	36	274	53		1,838	
335	39	1,560	14,832	-	-	-	Sortant du collège normal ou faculté de péda- gogie.
3	-	86	850	-	-	-	
32	8	214	3,386	-	-	-	Nombre des détenteurs de diplômes— De première classe. De deuxième classe.
296	31	1,439	11,816	-	-	-	
133	6	520	628	-	-	-	De troisième classe. De district.
21	-	59	74	-	-	-	
-	-	1	578	-	-	-	D'école maternelle et d'école maternelle (premier degré). De travaux manuels. De science ménagère.
-	-	-	90	-	-	-	
-	-	-	90	-	-	-	Surnuméraires. Permanents (écoles à classe unique).
92	4	235	243	-	-	-	
31	3	64	64	-	-	-	Moyenne de traitement: Hommes. Femmes.
917	1,000	922	1,662	1 1,379	1 2,290	1 2,811	
684	867	754	1,118	1 1,352	1 1,966	1 2,405	

¹ Traitements moyens des adjoints seulement: les traitements moyens des principaux étaient de \$1,833 dans les écoles intermédiaires, \$2,996 dans les "High Schools" et \$3,964 dans les instituts collégiaux.

82.—Ontario Public Schools: Salaries of Teachers according to Certificates and Experience 1929—con.

82.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Expérience du personnel enseignant, classée par les moyennes de salaires attaché aux diplômes, 1929

Female—Institutrices

Expérience	Rural—Campagnes		Cities—Cités		Town—Villes		Villages	
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2	Class 1	Class 2
To Commence—Débutantes.....	\$ 914	\$ 870	\$ 956	\$ 913	\$ 963	\$ 913	\$ 989	\$ 933
1 year—an.....	976	915	962	909	970	929	983	935
2 years—ans.....	1,057	950	1,067	993	1,002	961	1,043	980
3 ".....	1,039	982	1,081	1,053	1,073	1,013	1,067	940
4 ".....	1,043	1,002	1,220	1,126	1,023	1,014	1,000	1,017
5 ".....	1,093	1,010	1,214	1,093	1,110	1,086	1,175	1,013
6-10 ".....	1,122	1,056	1,400	1,413	1,195	1,137	1,181	1,044
11-15 ".....	1,162	1,140	1,685	1,609	1,225	1,253	1,025	1,045
16-20 ".....	1,200	1,202	1,795	1,758	1,196	1,183	1,150	1,073
21-25 ".....	1,333	1,149	1,960	1,918	1,167	1,231	-	1,136
Over 25 years—Plus de 25 ans.....	1,387	1,238	1,958	1,791	1,194	1,212	1,050	1,093

83.—Ontario Public Schools: Number of Teachers by years of Experience in 1929-30
 83.—Ecoles publiques d'Ontario: Personnel enseignant et durée de la carrière enseignante, en 1929-30

Years of Experience Durée de la carrière enseignante	Rural Rurales		Urban—Urbaines								Total Rural and Urban Rurales et urbaines	
			Cities Des cités		Towns Des villes		Villages Des villages		Total			
	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.	M. H.	F.
Less than 1 year—Moins d'un an.....	121	855	13	80	9	50	4	13	26	143	147	993
1 year—un.....	156	903	23	138	6	71	4	25	33	234	189	1,137
2 years—ans.....	130	884	37	188	13	89	9	37	59	314	189	1,198
3 “.....	99	745	51	185	10	119	13	38	74	342	173	1,087
4 “.....	80	566	50	187	10	108	16	36	76	331	156	897
5 “.....	68	473	48	176	16	119	13	40	77	335	145	808
6 “.....	49	320	57	133	13	98	4	38	74	269	123	589
7 “.....	31	210	52	158	9	71	4	23	65	252	96	462
8 “.....	23	202	29	137	11	91	4	30	44	258	67	460
9 “.....	33	136	46	165	13	63	10	15	69	243	102	379
10 “.....	27	132	48	188	5	60	4	19	57	267	84	399
11 “.....	12	133	31	158	5	57	1	19	37	234	49	367
12 “.....	12	75	25	146	11	41	5	9	41	196	53	271
13 “.....	10	53	28	133	4	41	8	6	40	180	50	233
14 “.....	5	56	31	124	5	29	2	11	38	164	43	220
15 “.....	6	52	17	139	6	28	3	9	26	176	32	228
16 “.....	2	30	13	133	2	36	2	5	17	174	19	204
17 “.....	8	36	17	119	6	24	1	5	24	148	32	184
18 “.....	3	23	14	97	5	18	3	4	22	119	25	142
19 “.....	6	13	15	106	3	30	1	2	19	138	25	151
20 “.....	4	25	19	116	1	20	1	6	21	142	25	167
21 “.....	4	14	13	116	-	11	-	6	13	133	17	147
22 “.....	6	13	6	88	1	15	2	3	9	106	15	119
23 “.....	4	9	11	84	6	16	-	5	17	105	21	114
24 “.....	4	8	12	85	1	21	3	2	16	108	20	116
25 “.....	5	14	5	56	1	15	2	-	10	71	15	85
26 “.....	4	7	10	64	2	11	-	10	12	85	16	92
27 “.....	1	9	9	61	-	4	-	5	9	70	10	79
28 “.....	2	13	10	42	4	12	-	5	14	59	16	72
29 “.....	5	15	11	47	1	10	-	2	12	59	17	74
30 “.....	7	6	5	43	5	12	2	6	12	61	19	67
31 “.....	-	6	6	37	5	8	1	4	12	49	12	55
32 “.....	4	7	11	39	5	14	1	2	17	55	21	62
33 “.....	4	4	10	25	3	11	2	3	15	39	19	43
34 “.....	5	2	6	21	2	6	1	3	9	30	14	32
35 “.....	3	2	10	33	5	5	1	-	16	38	19	40
36 “.....	4	1	10	29	4	7	1	-	15	36	19	37
37 “.....	3	4	6	27	3	4	-	-	9	31	12	35
38 “.....	1	1	4	27	-	6	-	-	4	33	5	34
39 “.....	4	2	6	27	1	5	1	1	8	33	12	35
40 and over—et plus.....	11	3	19	88	11	22	4	4	34	114	45	117
Total.....	966	6,062	846	4,045	223	1,478	133	451	1,202	5,974	2,168	12,036

84.—Manitoba Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1930
 84.—Ecoles du Manitoba sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1930

Description	All Schools, — Toutes écoles,	Rural Ungraded — Rurales à cl. unique			Consolidated Schools — Ecoles centralisées			Other Graded Schools — Autres écoles à classes multiples			Nomenclature
		M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
		Number by Certificate—									
Total.....	1 4,378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nombre par catégories de diplôme—
Class I.....	1,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total.
II.....	2,819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Première classe.
III.....	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deuxième classe.
Specialist.....	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Troisième classe.
Permit.....	2 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spécialiste.
Unspecified.....	3 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Surnuméraire.
Salaries (43,956 Teachers, 1930)—											
Number receiving less than \$700	17	3	10	13	1	-	1	-	3	3	Traitement (43,956 instituteurs, 1930)-
\$ 700 and under \$ 800.....	168	9	132	141	-	3	3	2	22	24	Inférieur à \$700, nombre.
800	875	81	605	636	1	53	54	6	129	135	Entre \$ 700 et \$ 800
900	800	91	249	340	6	126	132	23	305	328	" 800 " 900
1,000	545	88	52	140	3	49	52	22	331	353	" 900 " 1,000
1,100	220	22	7	29	2	16	18	19	154	173	" 1,000 " 1,100
1,200	146	4	4	8	3	13	16	16	106	122	" 1,100 " 1,200
1,300	113	3	1	4	5	5	10	16	83	99	" 1,200 " 1,300
1,400	93	2	-	2	2	13	15	13	63	76	" 1,300 " 1,400
1,500	97	1	-	1	6	12	18	18	60	78	" 1,400 " 1,500
1,600	124	-	-	-	10	3	13	13	98	111	" 1,500 " 1,600
1,700	108	-	-	-	9	3	12	17	79	96	" 1,600 " 1,700
1,800	138	2	-	2	10	8	18	15	103	118	" 1,700 " 1,800
1,900	78	-	-	-	2	2	4	8	66	74	" 1,800 " 1,900
2,000	223	-	-	-	16	5	21	69	133	202	" 1,900 " 2,000
2,500	78	-	-	-	4	-	4	31	43	74	" 2,000 " 2,500
3,000	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	1	32	" 2,500 " 3,000
Over 3,500.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3,000 " 3,500
Unspecified.....	101	7	24	31	4	4	8	6	56	62	Plus de \$3,500
Experience (43,956 teachers, 1930)-											
Less than 1 year.....	33	4	16	20	1	3	4	2	7	9	Carrière de (43,956 instituteurs, 1930)-
1 yr. and under 2 yrs.....	387	31	257	288	3	24	27	12	60	72	Moins d'un an.
2 " 3 ".....	354	43	191	234	5	24	29	11	80	91	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
3 " 4 ".....	347	38	150	188	2	34	36	18	105	123	" 2 et 3 ans.
4 " 5 ".....	331	30	107	137	6	38	44	13	137	150	" 3 et 4 ans.
5 " 6 ".....	306	18	94	112	8	27	35	22	137	159	" 4 et 5 ans.
6 " 7 ".....	256	12	60	72	8	31	39	20	125	145	" 5 et 6 ans.
7 " 8 ".....	217	11	34	45	4	22	26	21	125	146	" 6 et 7 ans.
8 " 9 ".....	199	17	38	55	8	26	34	17	93	110	" 7 et 8 ans.
9 " 10 ".....	163	4	28	32	4	16	20	20	91	111	" 8 et 9 ans.
10 " 15 ".....	544	36	48	84	9	54	63	67	330	397	" 9 et 10 ans.
15 " 20 ".....	326	25	16	41	11	8	19	33	233	266	" 10 et 15 ans.
20 " 25 ".....	198	6	10	16	7	5	12	33	137	170	" 15 et 20 ans.
25 " 30 ".....	127	13	4	17	1	-	1	15	94	109	" 20 et 25 ans.
30 " 35 ".....	75	5	-	5	6	2	8	15	47	62	" 25 et 30 ans.
Over 35 yrs.....	34	14	-	14	1	1	2	4	14	18	" 30 et 35 ans.
Unspecified.....	59	6	31	37	-	-	-	2	20	22	Plus de 35 ans.
Non spécifiés.											

¹ Including 831 male and 3,547 female. ² For the second term only. Permits are not issued for more than one term at a time. ³ The unspecified were exchange teachers. ⁴ Not including principals of Collegiate Institutes, etc.

¹ Soit 831 hommes et 3,547 femmes. ² Pour le dernier semestre seulement. Les permis ne sont accordés que pour un semestre à la fois. ³ Les non spécifiés sont des instituteurs échangés. ⁴ Ne comprend pas les principaux de lycées, etc.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS; TEACHERS

85.—Saskatchewan Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Salary, 1930
 85.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de traitement, 1930

Sex and certificate	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs et institutrices			Average Salary — Moyenne du traitement		Sexe et diplôme
	Urban — Ur- baines	Rural — Rura- les	Total	Urban — Ur- baines	Rural — Rura- les	
In Public and Separate Schools—				\$	\$	Dans les écoles publiques et séparées—
Class I Male.....	543	410	953	1,775	1,160	1ère classe Hommes.
Female.....	913	977	1,890	1,256	1,142	Femmes.
Class II Male.....	205	948	1,153	1,369	1,116	2e classe Hommes.
Female.....	1,246	3,001	4,247	1,153	1,031	Femmes.
Class III Male.....	1	18	19	1,200	1,051	3e classe Hommes.
Female.....	3	7	10	1,275	1,037	Femmes.
Others Male.....	—	1	1	—	950	Autres Hommes.
Female.....	1	1	2	800	800	Femmes.
Total Male.....	749	1,377	2,126	1,663	1,128	Total Hommes.
Female.....	2,163	3,986	6,149	1,104	1,058	Femmes.
Total.....	2,912	5,363	8,275	1,316	1,076	Total.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools—						Dans les instituts collégiaux et "high schools"—
Male.....	159	—	159	2,100	—	Hommes.
Female.....	83	—	83	1,700	—	Femmes.
Unclassified.....	—	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés.
Total.....	242	—	242	1,962	—	Total.
Grand Total.....	3,154	5,363	8,517	1,366	1,076	Grand total.

86.—Alberta Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate, Sex and Average Salary, 1930

86.—Ecoles de l'Alberta sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices, leur diplôme et la moyenne de leur traitement, en 1930

Description	Number — Nombre	Salaries—Traitement			Nomenclature
		Highest Salary — Maximum de traitement	Lowest Salary — Minimum de traitement	Average Salary — Moyenne de traitement	
Class I—		\$	\$	\$	Première classe—
Male.....	631	4,000	750	1,749	Hommes.
Female.....	1,218	3,100	800	1,278	Femmes.
Class II					Deuxième classe—
Male.....	704	3,200	900	1,222	Hommes.
Female.....	2,980	3,100	600	1,114	Femmes.
Class III—					Troisième classe—
Male.....	37	1,500	900	1,071	Hommes.
Female.....	86	1,300	900	999	Femmes.
Permit—					Surnuméraire—
Male.....	—	—	—	—	Hommes.
Female.....	1	840	840	840	Femmes.
Special—					Spécial—
Male.....	33	3,800	1,500	2,492	Hommes.
Female.....	15	3,000	1,500	2,147	Femmes.
Rural Schools.....	—	—	—	1,059	Ecoles rurales.
Town Schools.....	—	—	—	1,639	Ecoles des villes.
Village Schools.....	—	—	—	1,282	Ecoles des villages.
Separate Schools.....	—	—	—	1,109	Ecoles catholiques séparées.
Consolidated Schools.....	—	—	—	1,275	Ecoles centralisées.
All schools.....	—	—	—	1,242	Toutes écoles.
Urban Schools.....	—	—	—	1,507	Ecoles urbaines.

87.—British Columbia Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Class of Certificate Sex and Salary, 1930
 87.—Ecoles de la Colombie Britannique sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs et institutrices par classe de diplôme et par moyenne de traitement, en 1930

Sex and certificate	High Schools	City Municipalities Municipalités Urbaines	Rural Municipalities Municipalités Rurales	Rural and Assisted Ecoles rurales et assistées	All Schools To tes écoles	Sexe et diplôme
Certificate						Diplôme
Academic.....	572	106	14	38	730	Académique.
Class I.....	104	561	214	365	1,244	1ère classe.
Class II.....	—	686	311	537	1,534	2ème classe.
Class III.....	—	49	15	19	83	3ème classe.
Temporary.....	20	2	2	11	35	Surnuméraire.
Special.....	70	119	23	3	215	Spécial.
Exchange.....	—	12	1	—	13	
Sex						Sexe
Male.....	432	350	125	209	1,116	Masculin.
Female.....	334	1,185	455	764	2,738	Féminin.
Total.....	766	1,535	580	973	3,854	Total.
Average salary.....\$	2,328	1,536	1,226	1,127	1,528	Moyenne du traitement.

3. VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, ETC.—ÉCOLES INDUSTRIELLES ET SPECIALES, ETC.

88.—Vocational Schools in Canada Receiving aid under the Dominion Technical Education Act: Number of Schools, Teachers, and Pupils, 1930
 88.—Écoles industrielles du Canada subventionnées en vertu de la loi sur l'enseignement technique: Nombre d'écoles, d'instituteurs et d'élèves, 1930

	P.E.I. I. P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.-B.	Total	
Number of municipalities—											
Day.....	1	1	8	13	38	5	3	3	13	85	Nombre de municipalités.
Evening.....	4	26	9	14	58	2	3	8	45	169	Du jour.
Total.....	5	27	17	27	96	7	6	11	58	254	Du soir.
											Total.
Number of Teachers—											
Day.....	23	16	67	145	1,087	101	61	104	160	1,764	Nombre d'instituteurs.
Evening.....	4	56	91	449	1,486	157	55	96	261	2,655	Du jour.
Correspondence.....	—	23	—	—	—	1	—	4	9	37	Du soir.
Total.....	27	95	158	594	2,573	259	116	204	430	4,456	Correspondance.
											Total.
Pupils enrolled—											
Day.....	1,025	2,031	1,259	5,377	29,095	3,058	1,144	2,577	4,887	50,453	Elèves inscrits.
Evening.....	69	2,769	1,899	14,516	44,431	3,333	1,701	2,032	6,671	77,421	Du jour.
Correspondence.....	—	1,925	—	—	—	593	—	235	220	2,973	Du soir.
Total.....	1,094	6,725	3,158	19,893	73,526	6,984	2,845	4,844	11,778	130,847	Correspondance.
											Total.
Teacher Training Classes—											
Instructors.....	—	2	4	—	4	1	—	—	11	22	Formation d'instituteurs—
Students.....	—	28	32	—	371	4	—	—	123	558	Instituteurs.
											Candidats.
Amount paid to provinces.....\$	22,117	21,525	51,951	125,302	—	41,542	60,506	21,780	68,564	413,287	Montants payés aux provinces.

89.—The Workers' Educational Association of Ontario, 1930-31
 89.—Association d'éducation des travailleurs d'Ontario, "Les Travailleurs", 1930-31

City and Class	Number of times class met — Nombre des séances	Enrolment					Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Villes et Cours
		Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Workers ¹ — Travailleurs ¹	Non-Workers — Autres		
Toronto—							per cent	Toronto—
Economics.....	20	30	4	34	314	6	69	Economie politique.
Psychology.....	20	31	35	66			58	Psychologie.
English.....	20	34	17	51			62	Anglais.
Literature.....	20	11	15	26			79	Littérature.
Public Speaking.....	20	51	2	53			56½	Art oratoire.
Discussion.....	35	23	6	29			59	Discussion.
Labour Problems.....	20	21	1	22			54	Problèmes du travail.
Current Events.....	20	23	11	34			75½	Faits divers.
Chemistry.....	20	25	2	27			66	Chimie.
Metallurgy.....	20	23	-	23			64½	Métallurgie.
Hamilton—							Hamilton—	
Economics.....	20	14	5	19	96	9	73	Economie politique.
Psychology.....	20	19	20	39			78½	Psychologie.
Public Speaking.....	20	40	16	56			67	Art oratoire.
London—							London—	
Economics.....	20	18	-	18	34	-	52	Economie politique.
Current Events and English.....	20	24	-	24			69	Faits divers et anglais.
Windsor—							Windsor—	
Economics and Public Speaking.....	20	26	-	26	26	-	69	Economie politique et art oratoire.
Kitchener—							Kitchener—	
Economics.....	26	20	-	20	19	1	76	Economie politique.
Brantford—							Brantford—	
Economics.....	20	19	1	20	20	-	60	Economie politique.
St. Catherines—							St. Catherines—	
Economics.....	20	25	8	33	25	8	67	Economie politique.
Prescott—							Prescott—	
Economics.....	20	17	3	20	19	1	58	Economie politique.
Stratford—							Stratford—	
Economics.....	20	27	-	27	27	-	70	Economie politique.
Niagara Falls—							Chutes Niagara—	
Economics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Economie politique.
York Township—							Township de York—	
Economics.....	5	25	1	26	Included in Toronto.		73	Economie politique.
Gross Enrolment.....	446	546	147	693	-	-	-	Inscriptions.
Individuals enrolled (excluding duplicates between classes).	-	-	-	605	-	-	-	Inscriptions individuelles (excepté les doubles emplois entre classes).

¹ "Workers" being defined as: Trade Unionists and those engaged in occupations similar to those of Trade Unionists.
¹ "Travailleurs" définis comme: Syndicats ouvriers et ceux qui sont employés dans des métiers similaires à ces unions ouvrières.

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

90.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Canada: Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1930
 90.—Ecoles canadiennes pour les aveugles et les sourds: Nombre d'élèves par provinces en 1930

Place of Residence of Pupils	Location of Schools—Situation des écoles										Province ou pays dont les élèves sont originaires	
	For the deaf—De sourds					For the blind—D'aveugles						
	N.S. N.-E.	¹ Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	¹ B.C. C.-B.	Total	N.S. N.-E.	¹ Que. Qué.	Ont.	¹ B.C. C.-B.		Total
Newfoundland.....	19	-	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	19	Terre-Neuve.
Prince Edward Island	7	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	4	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	69	-	-	-	-	69	109	-	-	-	109	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	36	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	36	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec.....	1	581	-	-	-	582	-	151	-	-	151	Québec.
Ontario.....	-	-	344	-	-	344	-	-	109	-	109	Ontario.
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	98	-	98	-	-	11	-	11	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	43	-	43	-	-	24	-	24	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	-	-	-	42	-	42	-	-	13	-	13	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-	-	19	19	Colombie Britannique.
Total.....	132	581	344	183	67	1,307	168	151	157	19	495	Total.

¹ While the pupils in the schools of Quebec and B.C. are all entered under these provinces, some of them no doubt come from other provinces.

¹ Bien que les élèves dans les écoles de Québec et de la C.-B. soient inscrits dans ces provinces, il est certain que quelques-uns d'entre-eux doivent être originaires d'autres provinces.

91.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Quebec, 1916-1930—Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds, Québec, 1916-1930

Year Année	For Deaf-Mutes—Pour les sourds-muets						For the blind Pour les aveugles			
	Number of pupils enrolled Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Pupils learning to speak Elèves apprenant à parler		Pupils taught by Elèves instruits par la		Number of pupils enrolled Nombre d'élèves inscrits		
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total	By auric. method Par la méthode auricul.	By lips movement Par le mouv. des lèvres	Oral method Méthode orale	Writing and man. alpha. Ecriture et alph. manuel	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
1916.....	194	235	429	9	139	359	105	52	66	118
1917.....	201	232	433	18	182	379	124	55	78	133
1918.....	193	245	438	15	165	327	96	75	85	160
1919.....	180	251	431	10	143	324	97	51	67	118
1920.....	195	230	425	18	327	306	119	58	59	117
1921.....	201	253	454	33	342	451		60	65	125
1922.....	219	232	451	24	338	454		63	65	128
1923.....	224	237	461	36	323	286	102	87	73	160
1924.....	219	233	452	30	325	312	140	101	84	185
1925.....	236	253	489	34	313	354	108	119	90	209
1926.....	235	227	462	38	278	323	112	117	91	208
1927.....	244	250	494	42	331	344	149	117	92	209
1928.....	278	261	539	42	372	384	124	120	81	201
1929.....	285	269	554	44	310	375	147	80	55	135
1930.....	280	301	581	51	336	409	141	90	61	151

92.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1930—Croix-Rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1930

Province	No. of Branches — Nombre de sections (1930)	Member-ship — Membres (1930)	Handi-capped Children treated — Enfants anormaux ou déshérités traités
Prince Edward Island—Ile du Prince-Edouard.....	190	3,723	99
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	547	19,573	89
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	412	11,806	31
Quebec—Québec.....	1,216	37,110	168
Ontario.....	1,931	60,194	52
Manitoba.....	438	11,160	120
Saskatchewan.....	1,269	48,861	230
Alberta.....	1,503	41,657	204
British Columbia—Colombie Britannique.....	110	2,310	6
Total.....	7,614	236,394	999

Orthopaedic cases—Affections orthopédiques.....	461
Glasses fitted—Lunettes ajustées.....	92
Other cases—Autres cas.....	154
Convalescent care—Soins aux convalescents.....	141
Tonsils and Adenoid operations—Opérations des amygdales et des adénoïdes.....	142
Dental cases—Cas dentaires.....	9

93.—Girl Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1930—Girl Guides au Canada, par provinces, 1930

Province	Active Companies and Packs				Active Guides, Guiders (including Brown Owls) and Commr's									
	Brownie Packs	Guides	Rangers	Sea Rangers	Cadets Ranger Cos.	Guides	Brownies	Rangers	Guiders	Comm's	Sec'y's	Sea Rangers	Cadet Cos.	Cadets
P.E.I.—I.P.-E.....	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
N.S.—N.-E.....	19	38	4	1	-	910	214	48	113	10	12	17	-	-
N.B.—N.-B.....	5	24	1	-	-	452	108	12	49	8	6	-	-	-
Quebec—Québec.....	44	100	8	-	2	2,495	936	96	260	22	16	-	2	32
Ontario.....	106	254	20	1	3	7,126	2,621	456	663	76	63	7	3	101
Manitoba.....	47	80	2	-	-	2,120	1,223	30	204	18	21	-	-	-
Saskatchewan.....	46	118	6	-	-	2,593	977	61	273	7	52	-	-	-
Alberta.....	30	59	7	-	-	1,369	612	103	131	4	17	-	-	-
B.C.—C.B.....	66	101	9	2	1	2,336	1,368	161	294	33	51	39	1	30
Total.....	363	775	57	4	6	19,417	8,059	967	1,992	178	238	63	6	163

NOTE.—The figures for the Guides, Brownies, and Rangers are only approximate. The figures for Guiders give only those who hold a warrant from Canadian Headquarters.

NOTA.—Ces chiffres des Guides, Brownies et Rangers ne sont qu'approximatifs. Les chiffres des Guiders représentent seulement celles qui ont été officiellement nommées par les quartiers généraux canadiens.

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

94.—Boy Scouts in Canada by Provinces—Boy Scouts au Canada, par provinces

Province	Number of Wolf Cubs, 1917-30 Nombre de Louveteaux, 1917-30						Number of Boy Scouts, proper, 1917-30 Nombre de Boy Scouts, proprement dits, 1917-30					
	1917	1922	1927	1928	1929	1930	1917	1922	1927	1928	1929	1930
	P.E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard.....	-	-	35	65	12	45	120	125	127	111	92
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	-	330	547	622	467	654	1,101	2,353	2,198	2,232	1,967	2,022
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick...	-	581	555	612	604	720	664	950	952	1,003	949	953
Quebec—Québec.....	-	716	1,414	1,531	1,884	1,677	1,658	2,540	2,897	2,827	3,058	3,006
Ontario.....	515	3,640	6,636	6,775	6,487	7,492	7,101	10,202	10,673	10,795	9,218	9,596
Manitoba.....	535	1,650	2,419	2,298	2,276	2,365	2,036	2,153	2,336	2,304	2,312	2,383
Saskatchewan.....	84	2,250	1,681	1,794	1,880	2,104	1,764	10,576	3,192	3,490	3,535	4,032
Alberta.....	-	878	1,600	1,588	1,650	2,099	1,739	2,616	4,600	4,647	4,700	3,347
Br. Columbia—Colombie Britannique...	123	1,435	1,433	1,587	1,554	1,956	839	2,205	1,815	2,024	2,509	2,299
Total.....	1,257	11,480	16,320	16,872	16,814	19,112	17,025	33,720	23,790	29,433	28,340	27,733

95.—Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1930—Ordre Victoria des Infirmières du Canada, 1930

Provinces	Centres in Operation Centres d'activité	Nurses on Duty Infirmières en service	Centres in which School Nursing is done Centres où les infirmières pratiquent l'inspection scolaire	Centres in which Well Baby Clinics are held Centres pourvus de crèches ou pouponnières	School Inspection Visits Visite d'inspection scolaire	Home School Visits Visites scolaires locales	Other Instructive Visits Autres visites de démonstration
Nova Scotia—Nouv.-Ecosse....	13	37	7	13	557	464	24,775
New Brunswick—Nouv.-Brunswick.....	6	15	4	4	383	356	6,297
Quebec—Québec.....	8	65	6	4	602	17	39,630
Ontario.....	41	148	12	34	2,156	1,896	61,641
Manitoba.....	1	13	-	1	-	-	7,509
Saskatchewan.....	5	6	3	3	113	193	4,999
Alberta.....	2	9	-	2	-	12	6,367
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique	6	23	2	6	226	538	23,092
Total.....	82	316	34	67	4,037	3,476	174,310

96.—Distribution of 25,203 Boy¹ Delinquents in Eight Provinces in Canada from 1922 to 1930
96.—Distribution de 25,203 délinquants (garçons)¹ dans huit provinces du Canada, 1922 à 1930

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires	Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
7.....	220	127	26	6	-	-	-	-	-	379
8.....	228	379	213	44	11	1	1	-	-	877
9.....	156	425	575	289	90	26	5	1	-	1,567
10.....	98	329	755	675	403	113	33	10	1	2,417
11.....	43	167	654	820	830	384	126	26	4	3,054
12.....	47	142	470	864	1,163	895	412	134	17	4,144
13.....	28	76	232	642	880	1,097	808	419	124	4,306
14.....	24	46	149	406	706	902	980	887	425	4,525
15.....	25	48	95	209	449	689	736	921	762	3,934
Total.....	869	1,739	3,169	3,955	4,532	4,107	3,101	2,398	1,333	25,203

¹ Major cases only—Délits graves seulement.

97.—Median Grade of 25,203 Boy Delinquents, boys in Ordinary schools and 2,951 boys in a Special School in Canada

97.—Degré médian des 25,203 jeunes délinquants, écoliers, et 2,951 garçons dans une école spéciale

Age	Total			First Quartile — Premier Quartile			Third Quartile — Troisième Quartile		
	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale
	7 years—années.....	1.86	1.61	—	1.42	1.26	—	2.48	1.95
8 “	2.55	2.18	—	1.87	1.56	—	3.18	2.82	—
9 “	3.35	3.02	5.56	2.55	2.23	5.28	4.07	3.93	5.85
10 “	4.03	4.10	5.87	3.23	3.06	5.44	4.92	4.99	6.46
11 “	4.78	5.09	6.83	3.83	4.08	6.36	5.71	5.91	7.73
12 “	5.44	6.08	8.31	4.40	4.90	7.46	6.47	6.92	9.13
13 “	6.23	6.90	9.45	5.07	5.67	8.61	7.29	8.06	10.17
14 “	6.95	7.84	10.25	5.62	6.46	9.47	8.30	8.90	10.91
15 “	7.56	8.48	11.13	6.18	7.20	10.33	8.74	9.69	11.65

98.—Distribution of 2,951 Boys in one Special School in Canada—Aggregate of the years 1922-1930

98.—Répartition des 2,951 garçons dans une école spéciale en Canada—1922-1930

Age	Elem. Grades—Degrés élém.				Sec. Grades—Degrés sec.				Total		
	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.— Elém.	Sec.	Total
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
9.....	82	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	—	95
10.....	140	102	6	5	—	—	—	—	253	—	253
11.....	17	191	75	58	8	2	—	—	341	10	351
12.....	—	47	129	141	86	32	4	—	317	122	439
13.....	—	1	66	101	218	138	35	—	168	391	559
14.....	—	—	6	58	182	237	141	6	64	566	630
15.....	—	—	—	11	80	162	316	49	11	607	618
Total.....	245	354	282	374	574	571	496	55	1,255	1,696	2,951

4. TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS: ECOLES DE FORMATION D'INSTITUTEURS

99.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada: Teaching Staff and Students in regular courses, 1929-30
 99.—Institutions de formation d'instituteurs au Canada: Personnel d'enseignement et élèves des cours réguliers, 1929-30

	Regular Teaching Staff Personnel d'enseignement			Students by sex Etudiants par sexe			Students by Class of certificates being trained for ¹ Elèves par classe de certificats ¹					
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Univer- sity Gra- duate's Universi- taires	1st Class Première classe	2nd Class Deu- xième classe	3rd Class Trois- ième classe	Special Spécial	
								(A.)	(B.)	(C. & D.)		
Prince of Wales College— Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	7	5	12	71	148	219	-	72	147	-	-	Prince of Wales College— Charlottetown, I.P.-E.
Normal College, Truro— Regular session.....	7	3	10	23	240	263	-	42	109	102	10	Normal College, Truro— Cours réguliers. Cours d'été. Université Acadia. Université Dalhousie. Saint François Xavier.
Summer session.....	10	11	21	34	283	317	-	-	-	317	-	
Acadia University.....	2	-	2	10	5	15	-	15	-	-	-	
Dalhousie University.....	1	-	1	3	7	10	-	10	-	-	-	
St. Francis Xavier.....	2	-	2	17	3	20	-	20	-	-	-	
Total—Nova Scotia.....	22	14	36	87	538	625	-	87	109	419	10	Total—Nouvelle-Ecosse.
Normal School, Fredericton.....	8	2	10	32	268	300	-	140	145	15	-	Ecole normale, Fredericton. Université Mount Allison.
Mount Allison University.....	3	-	3	3	8	11	-	11	(Certificates from N.S.)		-	
Total—New Brunswick.....	11	2	13	35	276	311	-	151	145	15	-	Total—Nouveau-Brunswick.
Catholic Normal Schools:								(Suppl.)	(Sup.)	(Elem.)		Ecoles normales catholiques:—
Laval (2 schools).....	11	2	13	82	87	169	-	-	42	127	-	Laval (2 écoles).
Jacques Cartier (2 schools).....	10	15	25	104	144	248	-	7	67	174	-	Jacques Cartier (2 écoles).
Rimouski.....	2	19	21	-	90	90	-	-	12	78	-	Rimouski.
Chicoutimi.....	2	14	16	-	109	109	-	-	16	93	-	Chicoutimi.
Nicolet.....	2	10	12	-	114	114	-	5	19	90	-	Nicolet.
Valleyfield.....	2	11	13	-	125	125	-	-	36	89	-	Valleyfield.
Hull.....	2	5	7	-	75	75	-	-	15	63	-	Hull.
Three Rivers.....	2	6	8	-	75	75	-	2	17	56	-	Trois-Rivières.
Joliette.....	2	8	10	-	83	83	-	-	17	66	-	Joliette.
St. Hyacinthe.....	1	20	21	-	155	155	-	12	34	109	-	St-Hyacinthe.
St. Pascal.....	1	11	12	-	151	151	-	-	8	79	64	St-Pascal.
Sherbrooke.....	2	16	18	-	100	100	-	-	18	82	-	Sherbrooke.
Beauceville.....	2	11	13	-	80	80	-	-	11	53	16	Beauceville.
St. Jerome.....	1	7	8	-	88	88	-	-	23	65	-	St-Jérôme.
Gaspé.....	1	13	14	-	51	51	-	-	6	45	-	Gaspé.
Roberval.....	2	4	6	-	53	53	-	-	5	48	-	Roberval.
Mount Laurier.....	2	8	10	-	92	92	-	-	30	61	1	Mont Laurier.

Catholic Universities:													Universités Catholiques:—
Institute of Pedagogy, ² Montreal.	14	8	22	—	45	45	—	45	—	—	—	—	Institut de pédagogie.
St. George's Institute of Pedagogy.			Founded in 1929	for men.	Fondé en 1929,	pour hommes.							Institut de pédagogie de St.-Georges.
Superior Normal School, Laval....	11	—	11	29	—	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	Ecole Normale Supérieure, Laval.
"Protestant" training schools:									(Inter.)				Ecoles protestantes de formation d'instituteurs.
MacDonald College.....	4	5	9	7	120	127	31	—	90	34	3	3	Collège MacDonald.
Bishop's University.....	2	—	2	5	11	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	Université Bishop's.
McGill University.....													Université McGill.
					Education Department expanded in 1930.								
Total—Quebec.....	78	193	271	227	1,848	2,075	76	71	466	1,412	84	84	Total—Québec.
College of Education, University of Toronto.....	15	4	19	102	206	308	308	—	—	—	—	—	Collège d'Education, Université de Toronto.
Training College for Technical Teachers, Hamilton.....	3	1	4	102	27	129	—	—	—	—	—	129	Collège de formation d'instituteurs techniques, Hamilton.
Normal Schools—													Ecoles normales—
Hamilton.....	8	2	10	13	130	143	—	84	59	—	—	—	Hamilton.
London.....	9	2	11	20	154	174	—	105	69	—	—	—	London.
North Bay.....	6	3	9	16	119	135	—	51	82	—	—	—	North Bay.
Ottawa.....	7	5	12	24	159	183	—	74	109	—	—	—	Ottawa.
Peterborough.....	6	3	9	20	98	118	—	46	72	—	—	—	Peterborough.
Stratford.....	7	3	10	44	129	173	—	92	81	—	—	—	Stratford.
Toronto.....	11	9	20	44	289	333	—	137	163	—	—	33	Toronto.
University of Ottawa (bilingual)	3	—	3	—	48	48	—	—	48	—	—	—	Université d'Ottawa (bilingue).
English-French Model Schools:													Ecoles modèles Angl.-franç.—
Embrun (1929).....	3	1	4	8	35	43	—	—	—	—	—	43	Embrun (1929).....
Sandwich (1929).....	1	1	2	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	Sandwich (1929)
Sturgeon Falls (1929).....	3	2	5	7	33	40	—	—	—	—	—	40	Sturgeon Falls (1929).
Total—Ontario.....	82	36	118	400	1,438	1,838	308	613	659	94	162	162	Total—Ontario.
Normal Schools—													Ecoles normales—
Winnipeg.....	5	6	11	48	275	323	42	130	151	—	—	—	Winnipeg.
Brandon.....	2	3	5	13	111	124	—	—	124	—	—	—	Brandon.
Dauphin.....	1	—	1	15	44	59	—	—	59	—	—	—	Dauphin.
Manitou.....	1	—	1	8	35	43	—	—	43	—	—	—	Manitou.
Total—Manitoba.....	9	9	18	84	465	549	42	130	377	—	—	—	Total—Manitoba.

¹ In the column "University Graduate's" are included only those training for certificates for which a university degree is prerequisite. In some cases there are also university graduates in the "First Class" column. Under the headings First, Second and Third Class respectively are included those training for certificates so termed within the individual provinces, except in Nova Scotia and Quebec where the designation of certificates is not uniform with that used in other provinces. Here the provincial terms are entered in brackets except in the case of the Institute of Pedagogy, the students of which are entered under the heading "Supplementary". While studying for a diploma from the University of Montreal instead of the provincial Supplementary Diploma, the requirements for admission are similar to those for the supplementary course in the normal schools, being a Superior Certificate from a normal school, or its equivalent. The last column, "Special", includes those training for Kindergarten and Technical certificates where a separate class of certificate is issued for this type of work.

¹ La colonne "Universitaires" ne comprend que les étudiants pour certificat d'enseignement possédant un degré universitaire. Il y a aussi quelques gradués universitaires dans la première classe. Les rubriques "première, deuxième et troisième classe" respectivement comprennent les étudiants pour certificats d'enseignement, ainsi nommés dans les provinces, excepté la nouvelle-Ecosse et le Québec, où la désignation de tels certificats n'est pas la même que dans les autres provinces. Ici, les termes provinciaux sont inscrits entre parenthèses, excepté dans le cas de l'Institut de Pédagogie, dont les élèves sont inscrits sous la rubrique "supplémentaire". Les étudiants pour le diplôme de l'Université de Montréal, au lieu, du diplôme supplémentaire provincial, doivent posséder un certificat supérieur d'une école normale ou son équivalent, ainsi qu'on l'exige pour le cours supplémentaire des écoles normales. La dernière colonne "spécial" comprend les étudiants pour certificat d'enseignement dans les écoles maternelles (jardins de l'enfance) et les écoles techniques, où l'on accorde un certificat spécial pour ce genre d'enseignement.

² Includes only those in the regular course of study and training. In addition there were 540 attending Saturday lectures. in pedagogy, 43 taking instruction by correspondence, 28 in the normal course in drawing and painting, 65 in music, 96 in household science—(2) Ne comprend que les cours réguliers, d'étude et de formation, 540 ont assisté aux conférences pédagogiques du même di; 43 ont suivi les cours par correspondance; 28 les cours de dessin et peinture; 65 de musique; 96, de science ménagère.

99.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada: Teaching Staff and Students in regular courses, 1929-30
 99.—Institutions de formation d'instituteurs au Canada: Personnel d'enseignement et élèves des cours réguliers, 1929-30

	Regular Teaching Staff Personnel d'enseignement			Students by sex Etudiants par sexe			Students by Class of certificates being trained for ¹ Elèves par classe de certificats ¹					
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Univer- sity Gra- duate's Universi- taires	1st Class — Première classe	2nd Class — Deu- xième classe	3rd Class — Trois- ième classe	Special — Spécial	
Normal Schools—												
Regina.....	9	8	17	137	435	572	—	192	380	—	—	Ecoles normales—
Saskatoon.....	9	6	15	110	307	417	—	204	213	—	—	Regina.
Moose Jaw.....	7	6	13	72	235	307	—	106	201	—	—	Saskatoon.
College of Education, University of Saskatchewan.....	14	1	15	6	15	21	21	(Established 1929)—(Etablie en 1929)		—	—	Moose Jaw.
Total—Saskatchewan.....	39	21	60	325	992	1,317	21	502	794	—	—	Total—Saskatchewan.
Normal Schools—												
Calgary.....	8	4	12	60	280	340	—	91	249	—	—	Ecoles normales—
Camrose.....	6	3	9	34	166	200	—	25	175	—	—	Calgary.
Edmonton.....	8	2	10	56	207	263	—	71	192	—	—	Camrose.
School of Education, University of Alberta.....	2	—	2	3	5	8	8	(Established 1930)—(Etablie en 1930)		—	—	Edmonton.
Total—Alberta.....	24	9	33	153	658	811	8	187	616	—	—	Total—Alberta.
Normal Schools—												
Victoria.....	6	3	9	25	115	140	—	72	68	—	—	Ecoles normales—
Vancouver.....	8	3	11	35	190	225	—	136	89	—	—	Victoria.
Education Department, Universi- ty of British Columbia.....	2	1	3	21	46	67	67	—	—	—	—	Vancouver.
Total—British Columbia....	16	7	23	81	351	432	67	208	157	—	—	Total—Colombie Britannique.

¹ In the column "University Graduate's" are included only those training for certificates for which a university degree is prerequisite. In some cases there are also university graduates in the "First Class" column. Under the headings First, Second and Third Class respectively are included those training for certificates so termed within the individual provinces, except in Nova Scotia and Quebec where the designation of certificates is not uniform with that used in other provinces. Here the provincial terms are entered in brackets except in the case of the Institute of Pedagogy, the students of which are entered under the heading "Supplementary". While studying for a diploma from the University of Montreal instead of the provincial Supplementary Diploma, the requirements for admission are similar to those for the supplementary course in the normal schools, being a Superior Certificate from a normal school, or its equivalent. The last column, "Special", includes those training for Kindergarten and Technical certificates where a separate class of certificate is issued for this type of work.

¹ La colonne "Universitaires" ne comprend que les étudiants pour certificat d'enseignement possédant un degré universitaire. Il y a aussi quelques gradués universitaires dans la première classe. Les rubriques "première, deuxième et troisième classe" respectivement comprennent les étudiants pour certificats d'enseignement, ainsi nommés dans les provinces, excepté la Nouvelle-Ecosse et le Québec, où la désignation de tels certificats n'est pas la même que dans les autres provinces. Ici, les termes provinciaux sont inscrits entre parenthèses, excepté dans le cas de l'Institut de Pédagogie, dont les élèves sont inscrits sous la rubrique "supplémentaire". Les étudiants pour le diplôme de l'Université de Montréal, au lieu, du diplôme supplémentaire provincial, doivent posséder un certificat supérieur d'une école normale ou son équivalent, ainsi qu'on l'exige pour le cours supplémentaire des écoles normales. La dernière colonne "spécial" comprend les étudiants pour certificat d'enseignement dans les écoles maternelles (jardins de l'enfance) et les écoles techniques, où l'on accorde un certificat spécial pour ce genre d'enseignement.

100.—Teacher training institutions in Canada: Historical Summary of enrolments, 1902-30
 100.—Institutions de formation d'instituteurs au Canada: Résumé rétrospectif des inscriptions, 1902-30

Year Année	P.E.I. ² I.P.-E. ²	N.S. ¹ N.-E. ¹	N.B.	Que. ² Qué. ²	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Total
1902.....	-	182	269	420	1,922	320	-	-	-	3,113
1903.....	-	145	224	460	1,861	319	-	-	-	3,009
1904.....	-	191	288	392	1,592	390	-	-	-	2,853
1905.....	-	148	285	416	1,685	491	-	-	-	3,025
1906.....	-	154	307	423	2,286	476	188	102	-	3,936
1908.....	-	161	334	526	1,788	410	229	140	-	3,588
1909.....	-	215	343	715	1,410	448	411	182	-	3,724
1910.....	-	260	358	787	1,510	503	447	218	-	4,083
1911.....	-	268	370	840	1,474	628	241	248	-	4,069
1912.....	-	293	376	836	1,513	-	580	278	-	3,876
1913.....	-	302	358	1,088	1,436	529	643	292	-	4,648
1914.....	-	318	357	1,270	1,563	581	886	357	-	5,339
1915.....	-	355	351	1,312	1,425	672	1,222	601	-	5,938
1916.....	-	388	372	1,357	1,819	737	911	438	-	6,022
1917.....	-	263	372	1,361	1,438	599	1,081	334	335	5,807
1918.....	-	260	287	1,339	1,676	513	621	467	365	5,549
1919.....	-	255	263	1,223	1,659	554	1,058	297	425	6,035
1920.....	220	228	263	1,502	1,959	593	723	413	404	6,586
1921.....	241	241	216	1,376	2,221	642	899	411	377	7,105
1922.....	341	356	358	1,389	2,684	790	1,462	536	685	8,825
1923.....	347	353	451	1,555	3,131	637	1,571	1,004	672	9,750
1924.....	338	682	442	1,623	3,392	695	1,621	669	639	10,048
1925.....	297	760	430	1,771	2,611	695	1,702	613	563	9,460
1926.....	299	692	376	1,854	2,786	636	1,655	774	453	9,490
1927.....	243	680	344	1,884	2,441	626	1,514	721	335	8,779
1928.....	215	600	321	1,950	2,679	614	1,458	692	375	8,977
1929.....	195	538	345	1,921	1,734	536	2,677	789	339	9,059
1930.....	219	615	311	2,075	1,838	549	1,317	811	432	8,167

GENERAL NOTE.—Teacher training classes at the universities, except in Ontario, are first included in 1930, when in Nova Scotia they enrolled 55, New Brunswick 11, Quebec 80, Saskatchewan 21, Alberta 8, British Columbia 67.

¹ The pronounced increase in 1924 marks the beginning of the Summer Session at the Provincial Normal College.

² In Prince Edward Island, and Quebec Catholic Normal Schools, academic training is given concurrently with professional, and the courses extend over two or three years. Hence enrolment figures of a year represent considerably more than the number expecting to receive teaching certificates in that year. Students in all of the other provinces are taking professional training primarily and may complete their courses for a teaching certificate within the year.

NOTE GÉNÉRALE.—Les classes de formation des instituteurs dans les universités, excepté dans l'Ontario ont été mentionnées pour la première fois dans la statistique de 1930, alors qu'il y a eu 55 inscriptions dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 11 dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, 80 dans le Québec, 21 dans la Saskatchewan, 8 dans l'Alberta, 67 dans la Colombie Britannique.

¹ Il y eut une augmentation remarquable d'inscriptions au début des cours d'été au Collège Normal Provincial.

² Dans les écoles normales catholiques de l'Île du Prince-Edouard et celles du Québec, on donne des cours académiques concurremment avec les cours professionnels, la durée de ces cours étant de deux à trois ans. Le nombre d'inscriptions de l'année est donc beaucoup plus élevé que celui des aspirants au certificat d'enseignement en cette année. Les étudiants dans les autres provinces suivent tout d'abord les cours professionnels et peuvent compléter pendant l'année leurs études pour le certificat d'enseignement.

TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS

101.—Summer Schools in Canada, for teachers and others, 1930

101.—Ecoles d'été pour instituteurs et autres au Canada, 1930

Where held, and length of session — Endroit et durée des cours	Auspices and year established — Auspices et année	Enrolment by sex — Inscriptions par sexe			Enrolment by type of work — Inscriptions par genre de travail		
		Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Teachers' Courses ¹ — Cours d'instituteurs ¹	University Undergraduate and Graduate Courses — Cours universitaires sous-gradués et gradués	Other or unspecified Courses — Cours autres et non spécifiés
Victoria and Vancouver, 5 weeks—Victoria et Vancouver, 5 semaines.	Department of Education of B.C., 1914—Dépt de l'Instruction Publique, C.B., 1914.	77	369	446	446	—	—
University of B.C., 7 weeks—Université de la C.B., 7 semaines.	University of British Columbia, 1919—Université de la C.B., 1919.	229	226	455	—	455	—
Total, British Columbia—	Total, Colombie Britannique...	306	595	901	446	455	—
University of Alberta, Edmonton, 5 weeks—Université de l'Alberta, Edmonton, 5 semaines.	Department of Education jointly with University of Alberta, 1913. Courses by latter since 1919—Dépt de l'Instruction Publique conjointement avec l'Université de l'Alberta, 1913. Cours par cette dernière depuis 1919.	—	—	708	558	150	—
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, 6 weeks—Université de la Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, 6 semaines.	Department of Education in co-operation with University of Sask., 1914. Courses by latter since 1917—Dépt de l'Instruction Publique en coopération avec l'université de la Sask., Cours par cette dernière depuis 1917.	—	—	664	222	398	44
Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, 6 weeks—Collège agricole du Manitoba, Winnipeg, 6 semaines.	Department of Education (1910), jointly with University of Manitoba since 1923—Dépt de l'Instruction Pub. (1910), conjointement avec l'Université du Manitoba depuis 1923.	358	528	886	416	470	—
University of Toronto, 5-8 weeks—Université de Toronto, 5 à 8 semaines.	University of Toronto, 1905—Université de Toronto, 1905.	108	103	211	—	211	—
Queen's University, Kingston, 7 weeks—Queen's University, Kingston, 7 semaines.	Queen's University, 1910.....	223	200	423	—	423	—
Dominion Archives, Ottawa, 7 weeks—Archives du Dominion, Ottawa, 7 semaines.	Queen's University, 1922.....						
University of Western Ontario, London, 6 weeks—University of Western Ontario, London, 6 semaines.	University of Western Ontario, 1919.	69	96	165	—	165	—
McMaster University, Hamilton, 6 weeks.	McMaster University, 1931.	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Ottawa, Ottawa—Université d'Ottawa.	University of Ottawa—Université d'Ottawa.	100	225	325	—	—	325
St. Michael's College, Toronto—St. Michael's College, Toronto.	St. Michael's College.....	36	4	40	—	40	—
Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, London, Kingston, Windsor, Port Arthur, North Bay, Quebec City. Most courses last 5 weeks—La plupart des cours 5 semaines.	Department of Education, 1911—Dépt de l'Instruction Publique, 1911.	—	—	3,424	3,391	—	33

¹ Including courses in the Upper High School grades—Y compris les cours des hautes études.

101.—Summer Schools in Canada for teachers and others, 1930—Concluded
101.—Ecoles d'été pour instituteurs et autres au Canada, 1930—fin

Where held, and length of session — Endroit et durée des cours	Auspices and year established — Auspices et année	Enrolment by sex — Inscriptions par sexe			Enrolment by type of work — Inscriptions par genre de travail		
		Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Teachers' Courses ¹ — Cours d'instituteurs ¹	University Undergraduate and Graduate Courses — Cours universitaires sous-gradués et gradués	Other or unspecified Courses — Cours autres et non spécifiés
Ont. Agricultural College, Guelph, and Kemptville Agricultural School, 5 weeks—Collège Agricole de l'Ont., Guelph, et Collège agricole de Kemptville, 5 semaines.	Dept. of Education in co-operation with Ont. Dept. of Agriculture—Dépt de l'Instruction Publique en coopération avec le Dépt ontarien de l'Agriculture.	-	-	363	363	-	-
Toronto and Kingston, (Physical Culture and Cadet Instruction) 5 weeks—Toronto et Kingston (culture physique et instruction des cadets), 5 semaines.	Dept. of Education in co-operation with Dominion Dept. of National Defence—Dépt. de l'Instruction Publique en coopération avec le ministère de la Défense Nationale.	-	-	312	312	-	-
Total—Ontario.....		-	-	5,263	4,066	839	358
MacDonald College and Bishop's University, 4 weeks—Collège MacDonald et Université Bishop's 4 semaines.	Department of Education, Quebec—Dépt de l'Instruction Pub., Québec, 1931.	No report			All	-	-
McGill University, Montreal, 5 weeks—Université McGill, Montréal, 5 semaines.	McGill University, 1904 (French Summer School 172, Library School 15)—Université McGill, 1904 (Ecole française d'été 172, Ecole-bibliothèque 15).	25	162	187	-	-	187
Institute of Pedagogy, University of Montreal, 4 weeks—Institut de Pédagogie, Université de Montréal, 4 semaines.	Marguerite Bourgeois College, (all classes conducted in French)—Collège Marguerite Bourgeois, cours français.	-	590	590	590	-	-
Mt. Allison University, Sackville, 6 weeks—Mt. Allison University, Sackville, 6 semaines.	Mt. Allison University, 1924.....	91	108	199	50	149	-
Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton, 6 weeks—Université du N.-Brunswick, Fredericton, 6 semaines.	University of New Brunswick, 1928—Université du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1928.	13	22	35	-	35	-
Vocational School, Saint John, 4 weeks—Ecole professionnelle, St. John, 4 semaines.	New Brunswick Vocational Education Board, 1919.	-	60	60	60	-	-
Total, New Brunswick—Total, Nouv.-Brunswick.....		104	190	294	110	184	-
Mt. St. Vincent College, Halifax, 6 weeks—Collège Mt. St-Vincent, Halifax, 6 semaines.	Mount Saint Vincent College, 1926—Collège Mt. St-Vincent, 1926.	-	60	60	-	60	-
Mt. St. Bernard College, Antigonish—Collège Mt St-Bernard, Antigonish.	St. Francis Xavier Univ., 1929—Université St-François Xavier, 1929.	-	56	56	-	56	-
St. Mary's College, Halifax—Collège St-Mary, Halifax.	St. Mary's College—Collège St-Mary.	16	-	16	-	16	-
N.S. Technical College, etc., Halifax, 6 weeks—Collège Technique de la N.-E., Halifax, 6 semaines.	Department of Education of Nova Scotia, 1927—Dépt de l'Instruction Publique, N.-Ecosse, 1927.	35	378	413	413	-	-
Total, Nova Scotia ² —Total, Nouvelle-Ecosse ²		51	494	545	413	132	-

¹ Including courses in the Upper High School grades—Y compris les cours des écoles de hautes études.

² For enrolment of the summer session in the provincial normal school see the preceding table on teacher training schools—Pour inscription des cours d'été à l'école normale provinciale voir les tableaux précédents sur les écoles de formation d'instituteurs.

5. COST OF SUPPORT OF ALL PROVINCIALY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS
5. COUT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

102.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces
102.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces

Year—Année	P.E.I.—I.P.-E.			N.S.—N.-E.			
	Gov. Grant — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Funds — Fonds municipal	Local Assessment — Taxes locales	Total
1913.....	\$ 150,732	\$ 56,874	\$ 207,606	\$ 385,734	\$ 156,864	\$ 944,992	\$ 1,487,590
1914.....	156,503	61,490	217,993	388,671	164,980	1,002,967	1,556,618
1915.....	168,413	91,258	259,671	407,213	168,009	1,066,892	1,642,114
1916.....	173,962	70,610	244,572	414,738	168,114	1,037,302	1,620,154
1917.....	178,607	72,623	251,230	432,284	163,535	1,157,907	1,753,726
1918.....	173,579	94,968	268,547	427,484	163,994	1,280,965	1,872,444
1919.....	187,488	98,472	285,960	444,812	204,519	1,460,578	2,109,909
1920.....	211,618	131,030	342,648	500,405	224,025	1,978,242	2,702,673
1921.....	244,347	152,431	396,778	576,591	495,242	2,370,712	3,442,546
1922.....	271,103	157,766	428,869	616,389	502,804	2,527,377	3,646,570
1923.....	296,836	202,714	496,550	649,363	525,114	2,313,460	3,487,937
1924.....	279,898	169,949	449,847	638,593	523,913	2,428,832	3,591,338
1925.....	285,102	167,597	452,699	658,648	524,037	2,522,255	3,704,940
1926.....	283,022	171,649	454,671	653,734	523,737	2,393,155	3,570,626
1927.....	284,313	174,164	458,477	688,081	524,196	2,393,125	3,605,401
1928.....	294,037	179,004	473,041	752,858	523,967	2,504,390	3,781,215
1929.....	297,369	187,769	485,138	875,007	523,762	2,549,461	3,948,230
1930.....	306,390	189,669	496,059	916,856	523,876	2,529,293	3,970,025

Year—Année	N.B.				Que.—Qué.		
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Funds — Fonds municipal	Total Assessment — Taxes locales	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Assessment and other Sources — Taxes et autres sources	Total
1913.....	\$ 196,320	\$ 97,404	\$ 648,479	\$ 942,203	\$ 1,529,006	\$ 7,696,765	\$ 9,225,771
1914.....	195,261	96,946	704,476	996,683	1,724,110	7,172,879	8,896,989
1915.....	200,635	97,423	761,753	1,059,811	1,782,417	9,681,206	11,463,623
1916.....	206,486	96,141	844,256	1,146,883	1,882,838	10,533,769	12,416,607
1917.....	204,754	97,284	843,357	1,145,395	2,068,766	11,887,454	13,956,220
1918.....	286,949	97,230	930,567	1,314,746	2,077,569	12,405,301	14,482,870
1919.....	277,996	99,097	1,153,163	1,530,256	2,145,976	14,698,708	16,844,684
1920.....	290,028	103,629	1,364,915	1,758,572	2,334,108	16,867,297	19,201,405
1921.....	352,693	146,003	1,779,926	2,278,622	2,351,471	19,771,508	22,122,979
1922.....	381,075	195,948	2,080,023	2,657,046	2,604,409	21,367,788	23,972,197
1923.....	386,883	204,103	2,083,391	2,674,377	3,261,111	22,135,157	25,396,268
1924.....	403,454	213,836	2,102,937	2,720,227	3,776,674	24,141,064	27,917,738
1925.....	400,059	211,885	2,736,430	3,348,374	3,771,317	25,209,251	28,980,568
1926.....	425,181	213,066	2,263,082	2,901,329	3,799,545	25,016,895	28,816,440
1927.....	445,014	212,350	2,413,951	3,071,315	3,983,753	25,823,854	29,807,607
1928.....	471,759	212,616	2,337,740	3,022,115	4,152,312	26,729,566	30,881,878
1929.....	478,964	227,728	2,361,978	3,068,670	4,952,778	27,964,711	32,917,489
1930.....	495,886	212,172	2,405,890	3,113,948	-	-	-

ONTARIO—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires				Secondary Schools—Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Clergy Reserve Fund and Other Sources — Fonds de réserve du clergé et autres sources	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
1913.....	\$ 778,150	\$ 9,856,380	\$ 4,025,284	\$ 14,659,814	\$ 315,573	\$ 3,686,267	\$ 18,146,081
1914.....	760,845	12,608,865	4,069,565	17,439,275	330,766	4,857,434	22,296,712
1915.....	849,872	11,810,023	4,089,210	16,749,105	254,903	3,352,731	20,101,836
1916.....	831,988	11,010,356	4,237,738	16,080,082	249,998	3,380,927	19,461,009
1917.....	907,846	12,193,439	4,168,000	17,269,285	249,821	3,412,115	20,681,400
1918.....	970,585	13,114,725	4,278,957	18,364,267	345,535	3,931,788	22,296,055
1919.....	1,316,529	14,364,049	6,912,656	22,593,234	381,462	4,437,247	27,030,481
1920.....	1,612,837	18,766,800	9,413,521	29,793,158	801,059	6,102,956	35,896,114
1921.....	2,454,018	21,195,263	11,461,271	35,110,552	1,021,693	8,745,050	43,855,602
1922.....	2,976,712	22,842,180	12,805,773	38,624,665	1,063,323	11,608,199	50,232,864
1923.....	3,266,584	23,855,879	16,460,831	43,583,294	1,112,292	13,856,252	57,439,546
1924.....	3,392,552	24,113,034	12,630,296	40,135,882	1,219,260	13,558,098	53,693,980
1925.....	3,401,863	24,690,293	12,670,626	40,762,782	1,319,737	13,261,826	54,024,608
1926.....	3,345,308	24,564,710	14,223,076	42,133,094	1,429,322	13,780,410	55,913,504
1927.....	3,404,647	25,621,542	12,559,917	41,586,106	1,533,930	15,957,378	57,543,484
1928.....	3,508,408	26,159,067	13,128,485	42,795,960	1,594,070	17,811,614	60,607,574
1929.....	3,686,301	27,274,660	13,527,345	44,488,306	1,711,145	21,211,031	65,699,337

102.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued
102.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

ONTARIO—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires	Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Sites, etc. — Achat d'emplacements, etc.	Apparatus, Etc. — Appareils, etc.	Rent, Etc. — Loyer, etc.	Total		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	6,648,255	2,869,830	149,167	2,658,655	12,325,907	2,942,384	15,268,291
1914.....	7,203,034	4,626,030	167,283	2,854,621	14,850,968	3,739,065	18,590,533
1915.....	7,614,110	3,561,951	177,038	2,914,377	14,267,476	2,781,768	17,049,244
1916.....	7,929,490	2,232,110	192,212	2,998,093	13,351,905	2,794,402	16,146,307
1917.....	8,398,450	1,987,644	290,207	3,435,534	14,111,835	2,743,596	16,855,431
1918.....	9,027,151	1,242,642	169,136	4,377,794	15,176,723	3,412,167	18,588,890
1919.....	10,160,399	2,870,349	302,046	5,518,833	18,851,627	3,795,816	22,647,443
1920.....	13,070,038	4,792,571	333,288	7,020,615	25,216,512	5,409,923	30,626,435
1921.....	15,473,049	5,605,341	418,370	8,218,033	29,714,793	7,024,771	36,739,564
1922.....	16,690,982	6,284,139	480,483	8,465,280	31,920,884	9,495,920	41,416,804
1923.....	17,534,704	7,497,509	504,670	10,321,472	35,858,355	12,176,209	48,034,564
1924.....	18,105,568	4,408,473	518,989	9,977,034	33,010,064	12,020,621	45,030,685
1925.....	18,569,110	4,042,896	504,923	10,181,188	33,298,117	12,356,796	45,655,613
1926.....	18,604,257	4,275,726	499,088	11,394,979	34,774,050	11,721,170	46,495,220
1927.....	19,006,316	4,011,025	532,127	11,249,702	34,799,170	13,711,045	48,510,215
1928.....	19,490,562	3,821,743	537,116	11,645,816	35,495,237	16,894,437	52,389,674
1929.....	19,998,964	4,083,218	634,703	12,238,762	36,955,647	18,051,352	55,006,999

MANITOBA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Legislative Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Taxes — Taxes municipales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Promissory Notes — Emprunts sur billets	Sundries — Diverses	Balance from previous yrs. — Report des ann. précéd.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913.....	351,745	2,198,459	987,457	960,215	213,283	302,407	5,013,566
1914.....	390,582	2,673,449	1,545,042	396,459	150,429	518,388	5,674,349
1915.....	468,335	3,047,670	1,738,926	2,071,397	112,974	466,837	7,916,139
1916.....	503,774	3,296,667	344,673	2,080,204	239,176	609,982	7,074,476
1917.....	522,293	3,445,239	321,370	947,486	108,946	376,318	5,720,752
1918.....	616,977	3,736,452	240,855	1,142,289	133,111	416,194	6,285,878
1919.....	589,147	4,200,519	188,931	1,165,751	264,710	508,348	6,917,406
1920.....	691,981	4,947,186	402,181	2,208,019	432,110	436,168	9,117,644
1921.....	822,186	6,922,864	2,250,073	2,773,212	280,644	457,312	13,596,292
1922.....	1,058,292	7,991,517	1,832,134	2,613,709	242,840	563,183	14,301,675
1923.....	1,011,048	8,173,986	314,519	3,135,722	308,438	894,229	13,837,943
1924.....	1,096,010	7,468,737	812,787	1,786,188	220,704	752,990	12,137,416
1925.....	1,310,067	7,283,360	677,775	1,335,695	185,109	833,930	11,625,936
1926.....	1,091,151	7,302,044	402,504	1,010,958	190,002	955,802	10,952,462
1927.....	1,110,575	7,365,798	369,721	1,090,556	275,718	960,332	11,172,700
1928.....	1,191,924	7,555,561	568,937	854,367	230,025	918,915	11,319,729
1929.....	1,208,809	7,611,029	408,897	877,474	186,088	911,043	11,203,340
1930.....	1,285,898	7,821,988	446,115	1,770,920	219,540	814,368	12,358,829

MANITOBA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitem. des instituteurs	Building, Etc. — Construc-tions, etc.	Fuel, Etc. — Chauffage	Repairs and Caretaking — Réparations et concierges	Salary of Sec.-Treas. — Appointem. des sec.-trés.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	1,734,854	1,420,882	99,918	132,222	32,493
1914.....	1,861,809	1,426,758	146,664	242,270	37,684
1915.....	2,066,440	1,358,533	110,049	379,318	65,025
1916.....	2,195,226	823,266	165,697	358,315	41,530
1917.....	2,314,006	382,988	171,462	385,226	19,806
1918.....	2,382,840	440,211	197,258	418,660	46,249
1919.....	2,648,320	556,072	243,155	372,323	51,553
1920.....	3,296,035	958,933	354,076	479,192	96,088
1921.....	4,335,529	2,081,176	393,160	741,058	91,412
1922.....	5,016,903	1,947,527	512,016	746,642	140,414
1923.....	5,081,809	1,276,288	433,882	659,134	146,797
1924.....	4,849,712	726,585	410,680	624,455	131,929
1925.....	4,838,723	269,893	318,804	769,435	150,783
1926.....	4,914,087	419,047	242,542	782,226	164,403
1927.....	4,984,111	718,348	396,217	658,723	223,287
1928.....	5,063,926	597,183	415,257	684,528	203,226
1929.....	5,167,687	683,747	385,406	693,074	171,882
1930.....	5,329,498	1,222,272	425,633	473,418	167,692

SCHOOL FINANCES

102.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued

102.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

MANITOBA—Expenditure—concluded—Dépenses—fin

Year—Année	Principal of Debentures	Interest on Debentures	Promissory Notes	Other Expenditures	Total
	Capital des obligations	Intérêt sur obligations	Billets payés	Diverses	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	249,030	96,979	838,162	387,255	5,036,795
1914.....	230,523	250,392	1,412,515	471,105	6,079,720
1915.....	184,910	344,476	2,260,906	347,214	7,118,898
1916.....	194,257	409,193	2,132,286	338,459	6,658,229
1917.....	241,223	155,619	1,196,806	466,166	5,333,302
1918.....	360,134	357,409	1,055,581	651,031	5,909,333
1919.....	391,332	400,754	1,305,433	649,888	6,618,740
1920.....	347,356	439,946	1,802,294	1,053,174	8,827,092
1921.....	420,323	496,565	3,049,437	1,470,545	13,079,205
1922.....	485,365	610,418	2,666,484	1,439,055	13,564,824
1923.....	596,878	625,196	2,789,178	1,390,092	12,999,254
1924.....	378,176	678,079	2,364,476	1,120,003	11,284,095
1925.....	585,796	737,070	2,123,882	876,942	10,671,328
1926.....	605,920	681,643	1,188,854	995,238	9,993,961
1927.....	613,671	683,833	1,067,836	903,400	10,249,476
1928.....	633,097	683,714	1,178,688	925,077	10,384,696
1929.....	639,916	684,765	982,903	996,925	10,406,305
1930.....	651,551	694,929	1,301,332	1,091,074	11,627,399

SASKATCHEWAN—Receipts—Recettes

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants	Local Assessments	Debentures	Other Sources	Total	Gov. Grants	Total	
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales	Emissions d'obligations	Autres sources		Subv. du gouvernement		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	722,002	2,913,135	2,075,375	2,649,910	8,360,422	42,163	461,260	8,821,682
1914.....	867,590	4,451,326	1,037,587	2,180,074	8,536,577	53,019	483,834	9,020,411
1915.....	980,296	3,997,392	1,009,025	2,441,780	8,428,493	70,349	512,334	8,940,827
1916.....	969,709	4,694,242	649,300	2,999,443	9,312,694	77,158	593,144	9,905,838
1917.....	1,104,156	4,954,200	—	4,213,371	10,271,727	83,496	704,485	10,976,212
1918.....	1,162,490	5,618,192	455,777	1,874,459	9,110,925	90,793	276,161	9,387,086
1919.....	1,255,094	7,121,047	1,105,602	2,012,422	11,494,164	83,925	355,741	11,849,905
1920.....	1,229,934	8,826,175	1,516,765	2,341,770	13,914,643	107,133	444,791	14,359,434
1921.....	1,346,459	9,619,615	1,475,882	2,546,736	14,988,692	145,151	519,898	15,508,590
1922.....	1,779,228	10,090,401	631,219	2,026,838	14,527,686	191,912	601,130	15,128,816
1923.....	1,620,803	10,101,291	810,858	1,922,923	14,455,875	213,233	639,704	15,095,579
1924.....	1,850,403	10,015,774	551,834	1,280,432	14,234,445	224,257	657,333	14,891,778
1925.....	1,913,643	10,063,559	720,272	1,927,253	14,624,727	216,102	664,181	15,288,908
1926.....	2,033,761	10,229,432	883,695	1,809,126	14,956,014	231,720	739,143	15,695,157
1927.....	2,141,290	10,415,005	1,300,862	2,133,815	15,990,972	199,246	760,776	16,751,748
1928.....	2,193,889	10,874,672	1,217,825	1,981,025	16,267,411	208,732	778,302	17,045,713
1929.....	2,534,024	11,010,661	1,284,651	2,208,983	17,038,319	292,676	981,183	18,019,502

SASKATCHEWAN—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires						Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries	Debentures	Notes (renewals and interest)	School Bldgs. and Grounds	Other Expendi- ture	Total	Teachers' Salaries	Total ¹	
	Traitements des instituteurs	Obliga- tions	Billets et intérêts	Bâtiments scolaires	Autres dépenses		Traitements des instituteurs		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913....	2,059,456	678,430	2,605,280	2,031,498	952,515	8,327,179	131,414	460,725	8,787,904
1914....	2,588,669	975,508	2,317,158	1,556,404	1,150,723	8,588,462	150,808	483,834	9,072,296
1915....	2,817,412	—	—	—	—	8,163,897	157,850	501,960	8,665,857
1917....	3,303,929	—	—	—	—	10,117,716	190,703	686,392	10,804,108
1918....	3,831,942	1,020,574	1,588,995	990,310	1,752,154	9,163,975	209,085	293,110	9,477,085
1919....	4,813,000	809,999	1,737,892	1,546,622	2,462,570	11,370,083	235,460	350,685	11,720,768
1920....	5,940,869	813,266	2,178,134	2,099,350	3,109,579	14,141,198	325,497	462,515	14,603,713
1921....	6,890,376	864,304	2,169,914	1,854,456	3,295,216	15,074,266	382,824	531,534	15,605,800
1922....	6,812,680	1,379,574	2,026,119	1,153,081	2,840,545	14,211,999	410,437	707,804	14,919,803
1923....	6,737,772	1,518,266	1,767,226	1,362,975	2,960,032	14,346,271	429,200	806,365	15,152,636
1924....	6,830,764	1,471,020	1,611,562	1,202,530	2,946,013	14,061,889	449,096	699,279	14,761,168
1925....	6,828,428	1,481,450	1,577,795	1,320,091	3,083,072	14,290,836	459,630	690,247	14,981,033
1926....	6,957,331	1,428,945	1,571,714	1,629,230	3,202,636	14,789,856	480,763	710,521	15,500,477
1927....	7,184,460	1,459,629	1,815,173	2,116,041	3,342,366	15,917,669	508,772	843,179	17,269,620
1928....	7,484,752	1,526,298	1,670,769	2,231,260	3,501,765	16,414,844	539,105	797,373	17,212,217
1929....	7,809,073	1,590,757	1,788,318	2,169,375	3,595,149	16,952,672	593,186	1,276,134	18,228,806

¹ The items for 1918-1926 do not include promissory notes—En 1918-1926 le montant des billets souscrits est exclu du total.

102.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Concluded
102.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces,—fin

ALBERTA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Notes — Billets	Other Sources — D'autres sources	Total
1913.....	\$ 461,289	\$ 2,901,214	\$ 3,497,863	\$ 1,959,495	\$ 228,650	\$ 9,048,511
1914.....	507,682	3,028,776	966,350	2,771,380	279,324	7,553,512
1915.....	540,325	3,733,323	951,205	2,473,976	258,865	7,957,604
1916.....	553,141	3,749,007	155,883	1,105,538	1,203,814	6,767,383
1917.....	652,557	3,657,510	268,102	1,451,229	497,479	6,526,878
1918.....	625,830	5,132,232	433,126	1,173,546	195,990	7,560,724
1919.....	713,083	5,601,713	655,960	1,388,000	410,236	8,768,992
1920.....	885,524	6,894,401	865,195	1,948,257	279,776	10,873,153
1921.....	1,146,722	7,432,936	814,008	2,321,144	323,242	12,038,052
1922.....	1,241,518	7,475,582	1,262,120	2,232,254	216,998	12,428,472
1923.....	1,117,023	8,282,650	449,376	1,928,153	260,192	12,037,394
1924.....	1,054,733	8,327,327	493,989	1,267,787	345,395	11,489,231
1925.....	1,084,879	8,197,098	357,103	1,130,357	364,954	11,134,391
1926.....	1,137,638	8,241,715	573,401	1,058,121	320,363	11,331,238
1927.....	1,218,573	8,901,979	503,130	967,530	333,931	11,925,143
1928.....	1,321,158	9,279,494	1,097,006	1,241,062	391,368	13,330,088
1929.....	1,355,963	9,419,440	1,543,704	1,364,173	459,582	14,142,862

ALBERTA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitem. des instituteurs	Officials' Salaries — Appoint. du personnel	Debentures — Obligations	Notes — Billets	Buildings — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure — Autres dépenses	Total
1913.....	\$ 1,672,526	\$ 180,165	\$ 594,051	\$ 3,160,030	\$ 1,816,203	\$ 1,261,211	\$ 8,684,186
1914.....	2,050,679	179,453	815,062	2,350,462	1,324,470	1,114,747	7,834,891
1915.....	2,244,964	185,616	1,065,437	2,731,279	443,641	1,294,533	7,965,470
1916.....	2,421,404	230,931	956,563	1,266,884	325,297	920,535	6,121,614
1917.....	2,620,085	193,484	1,100,181	1,068,058	414,105	1,199,649	6,595,562
1918.....	2,860,352	198,870	1,054,044	1,598,757	604,891	1,179,777	7,496,691
1919.....	3,560,318	225,242	1,051,171	1,503,944	765,934	1,698,920	8,805,529
1920.....	4,371,508	253,249	1,053,328	1,785,432	1,092,863	2,082,949	10,644,329
1921.....	5,213,011	298,003	1,141,660	2,218,782	1,120,851	2,142,181	12,134,188
1922.....	5,428,826	283,873	1,183,983	2,457,356	999,787	2,004,543	12,358,371
1923.....	5,411,487	281,680	1,213,110	2,190,676	830,895	1,935,719	11,863,567
1924.....	5,443,248	305,914	1,273,607	1,727,405	703,495	2,000,837	11,458,506
1925.....	5,477,156	276,519	1,225,741	1,269,913	630,377	1,947,084	10,826,790
1926.....	5,640,219	332,467	1,226,350	1,173,582	839,841	2,067,654	11,280,112
1927.....	5,899,839	332,115	1,211,234	1,278,206	980,704	2,005,890	11,707,988
1928.....	6,243,085	357,525	1,228,138	1,170,050	1,806,269	2,231,799	13,036,866
1929.....	6,586,974	350,427	1,287,395	1,575,483	2,097,582	2,498,688	14,396,549

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Expenditure—COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—Dépenses

Year—Année	Local Assessments—Taxes locales				Provincial Government — Gouvernement provincial	Grand Total
	Cities — Cités	Rural Municipalities — Municipalités rurales	Other Rural — Autres taxes rurales	Total		
1913.....	\$ 2,214,123	\$ 683,710	\$ 98,059	\$ 2,995,892	\$ 1,663,003	\$ 4,658,895
1914.....	1,983,977	643,767	121,479	2,749,223	1,885,654	4,634,877
1915.....	1,597,734	584,243	127,818	2,309,795	1,607,651	3,917,446
1916.....	-	-	-	1,625,028	1,591,322	3,216,350
1917.....	-	-	-	1,637,539	1,600,125	3,237,664
1918.....	-	-	-	1,865,218	1,653,797	3,519,015
1919.....	-	-	-	2,437,566	1,791,154	4,228,720
1920.....	-	-	-	3,314,246	2,155,935	5,470,180
1921.....	-	-	-	4,238,458	2,931,572	7,170,030
1922.....	-	-	-	4,691,840	3,141,738	7,833,578
1923.....	2,727,755	1,371,147	354,421	4,453,323	3,176,686	7,630,009
1924.....	3,053,161	1,492,501	477,639	5,023,301	3,173,395	8,196,696
1925.....	2,959,649	1,694,553	451,216	5,105,418	3,223,671	8,329,089
1926.....	3,015,092	1,600,452	479,876	5,095,420	3,216,209	8,311,629
1927.....	3,269,522	1,992,573	507,692	5,769,787	3,402,941	9,172,728
1928.....	3,368,253	1,843,283	517,040	5,728,576	3,532,519	9,261,095
1929.....	5,806,030	1,025,482	552,563	7,384,075	3,765,921	11,149,996
1930.....	4,549,067	1,120,718	595,154	6,264,939	3,743,317	10,008,256

¹ Including grants to provincial University as follows: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875; 1928, \$545,917; 1929, \$564,425 and in 1930, \$606,825.

¹ Embrasse les allocations suivantes à l'université provinciale: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875; 1928, \$545,917; 1929, \$564,425 et 1930, \$606,825.

6. UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—UNIVERSITÉS ET COLLÈGES

103.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment by Grade of Work, 1929-30

103.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription selon le degré, 1929-30

Name of University Nom de l'université	A. Students of University Grade Etudiants de degré universitaire			B. Pre-matriculation students Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation			C. All students not in A. or B. Tous étudiants non compris dans A. et B.			Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les dou- bles emplois)		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
	Prince of Wales.....	18	12	30	109	197	306	-	-	-	127	209
St. Dunstan's (Laval).....	77	-	77	80	-	80	-	-	-	157	-	157
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	95	12	107	189	197	386	-	-	-	284	209	493
Acadia.....	251	217	468	14	15	29	10	30	40	275	262	537
Dalhousie.....	655	204	859	-	-	-	20	46	66	675	250	925
King's (Assoc. Dalhousie).....	55	17	72	5	1	6	-	-	-	60	18	78
St. Francis Xavier.....	202	110	312	32	2	34	50	-	50	284	112	396
St. Mary's.....	69	-	69	160	-	160	-	-	-	229	-	229
Ste. Anne.....	25	-	25	98	-	98	10	-	10	133	-	133
Mt. St. Vincent.....	-	261	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	261
Holy Heart.....	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62
Pine Hill.....	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
N. S. Agricultural.....	37	2	39	-	-	-	37	20	57	74	22	96
N. S. Technical.....	55	-	55	260	543	803	-	-	-	315	543	858
Maritime Pharmacy (Affil. Dalhousie).....	12	2	14	-	-	-	21	11	32	33	13	46
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA*.....	1,391	774	2,165	564	560	1,124	148	107	255	2,103	1,441	3,544
Sacré Coeur.....	48	-	48	233	-	233	-	-	-	281	-	281
St. Joseph's.....	82	-	82	286	-	286	-	-	-	368	-	368
Mount Allison.....	375	266	641	19	31	50	-	-	-	394	297	691
New Brunswick University.....	275	93	368	-	-	-	-	2	2	275	95	370
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	780	359	1,139	538	31	569	-	2	2	1,318	392	1,710
Bishop's.....	130	35	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	35	165
McGill.....	2,044	869	2,913	-	-	-	672	207	879	2,716	1,076	3,792
Macdonald.....	72	13	85	-	-	-	324	249	573	396	262	658
Presbyterian.....	39	-	39	9	-	9	-	-	-	48	-	48
Diocesan.....	25	-	25	15	-	15	7	-	7	47	-	47
United.....	104	-	104	18	-	18	-	-	-	122	-	122

(Université de Montréal) ¹	(3,714)	(1,780)	(5,494)	(2,995)	(1,618)	(4,513)	(1,001)	(1,401)	(2,402)	(7,520)	(4,799)	(12,309)
Montréal, facultés de l'université.....	1,108	417	1,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,108	417	1,525
Ecole Polytechnique.....	192	-	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	-	192
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales.....	177	1	178	-	-	-	677	57	734	854	58	912
Institut agric. d'Oka.....	137	-	137	37	-	37	153	-	153	327	-	327
Ecole de méd. vétérinaire.....	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Institut pédagogique.....	-	45	45	-	-	-	-	1,362	1,362	-	1,407	1,407
Collège Loyola.....	107	-	107	307	-	307	-	-	-	414	-	414
“ de l'Assomption.....	109	-	109	264	-	264	-	-	-	373	-	373
“ Bourget.....	76	-	76	381	-	381	-	-	-	457	-	457
“ Brébeuf.....	123	-	123	441	-	441	-	-	-	564	-	564
“ de Joliette.....	141	-	141	268	-	268	-	-	-	409	-	409
“ de Montréal.....	232	-	232	192	-	192	-	-	-	424	-	424
“ de Sherbrooke.....	119	-	119	391	-	391	-	-	-	510	-	510
“ de St. Hyacinthe.....	158	-	158	353	-	353	-	-	-	511	-	511
“ de St. Jean.....	67	-	67	242	-	242	-	-	-	309	-	309
“ St. Laurent.....	116	-	116	484	-	484	-	-	-	600	-	600
“ Ste. Croix.....	15	-	15	145	-	145	-	-	-	160	-	160
“ Ste. Marie.....	230	-	230	253	-	253	-	-	-	483	-	483
“ Ste. Thérèse.....	98	-	98	226	-	226	-	-	-	324	-	324
“ de Valleyfield.....	54	-	54	225	-	225	-	-	-	279	-	279
Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	-	161	161	-	-	-	-	556	556	-	717	717
Ecoles de musique (annex).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	536	757	221	536	757
“ d'hygiène (annex.).....	45	13	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	13	58
“ d'ens. ménager (annex.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	377	-	377	377
Couvents annexés.....	-	-	-	-	1,618	1,618	-	-	-	-	1,618	1,618
(Université Laval) ¹	(2,402)	(349)	(2,751)	(3,891)	(3,854)	(7,745)	(9)	(619)	(628)	(6,302)	(4,822)	(11,124)
Laval (Facultés de l'Université).....	731	16	747	-	-	-	9	619	628	740	635	1,375
Grands Séminaires.....	149	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	149
Académie Commerciale.....	164	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	164
Arthabaska (Frères Sacré Coeur).....	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	29
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	92	-	92	-	-	-	275	-	275	367	-	367
Collège de Québec.....	302	-	302	723	-	723	-	-	-	1,025	-	1,025
“ de Nicolet.....	114	-	114	212	-	212	-	-	-	326	-	326
“ de Ste. Anne.....	158	-	158	469	-	469	-	-	-	627	-	627
“ des Trois-Rivières.....	119	-	119	372	-	372	-	-	-	491	-	491
“ de Rimouski.....	109	-	109	236	-	236	-	-	-	345	-	345
“ de Chicoutimi.....	117	-	117	403	-	403	-	-	-	520	-	520
“ de Lévis.....	99	-	99	676	-	676	-	-	-	775	-	775
“ de Mont Laurier.....	30	-	30	110	-	110	-	-	-	140	-	140
“ St. Alexandre.....	44	-	44	152	-	152	-	-	-	196	-	196
“ de St. Victor.....	56	-	56	119	-	119	-	-	-	175	-	175
“ de Gaspé.....	-	-	-	70	-	70	-	-	-	70	-	70
Les Dames de Jésus-Marie, Sillery.....	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50
Ecoles des gardes malades.....	-	283	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	283
Couvents affiliés.....	-	-	-	-	3,854	3,854	-	-	-	-	3,854	3,854
Institutions classiques non-affiliées.....	381	-	381	445	-	445	-	-	-	826	-	826
Institutions supérieures non affiliées.....	459	-	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	-	459
TOTAL, QUÉBEC*.....	8,791	1,825	10,616	8,238	5,472	13,710	2,338	3,963	6,301	19,367	11,260	30,627

* Provincial totals exclude duplicates between institutions.—Les totaux provinciaux sont à l'exclusion de duplication entre les institutions.

¹ The figures in brackets represent the enrolment reported by the university. Immediately below these is shown the enrolment in each of the various colleges or schools of which the university is comprised.

¹ Les chiffres entre parenthèses représentent les inscriptions déclarées par l'université. Immédiatement après se lit l'inscription des divers collèges et écoles affiliés à l'université.

103.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment by Grade of Work, 1929-30—Concluded
 103.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription selon le degré, 1929-30—Fin

Name of University Nom de l'université	A. Students of University Grade Etudiants de degré universitaire			B. Pre-matriculation students Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation			C. All students not in A. or B. Tous étudiants non compris dans A. et B.			Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les dou- bles emplois)		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
	Université d'Ottawa.....	442	260	702	759	127	886	162	262	424	1,363	649
Sacré Cœur, Sudbury.....	45	-	45	119	-	119	-	-	-	164	-	164
University of Western Ont.....	759	448	1,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	759	448	1,207
U. of W. O. Extension.....	15	16	31	-	-	-	126	248	374	141	264	405
Assumption.....	125	-	125	375	-	375	-	-	-	500	-	500
Alma.....	-	-	-	-	122	122	-	170	170	-	292	292
Huron.....	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
Ursuline.....	30	39	69	-	7	7	-	-	-	30	46	76
Waterloo.....	23	6	29	31	2	33	-	-	-	54	8	62
Ev. Luth. Sem.....	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
Queen's University.....	2,101	1,064	3,165	-	-	-	655	-	655	2,756	1,064	3,820
McMaster University.....	296	138	434	3	-	3	-	-	-	299	138	437
Royal Military College.....	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	200
Osgoode Hall.....	311	11	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	11	322
Margaret Eaton (P.T.).....	-	55	55	-	-	-	3	262	265	3	317	320
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	190	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	190
Mt. Carmel College.....	53	-	53	92	-	92	-	-	-	145	-	145
Stud. des Rédemptoristes.....	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	29
St. Jerome's College.....	40	-	40	109	-	109	25	-	25	174	-	174
University of Toronto.....	4,277	2,427	6,704	-	-	-	105	369	474	4,382	2,796	7,178
U. of Toronto Extension.....	75	93	168	129	244	373	1,349	1,536	2,885	1,553	1,873	3,426
Victoria College.....	407	467	874	-	-	-	-	-	-	407	467	874
Emmanuel College.....	209	34	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	34	243
Trinity College.....	195	142	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	142	337
St. Michael's.....	273	161	434	460	-	460	-	-	-	733	161	894
Knox.....	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
Wycliffe, 1929.....	75	-	75	6	-	6	-	-	-	81	-	81
Pharmacy.....	244	11	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	11	255
Ont. Agricultural.....	307	136	443	-	-	-	865	315	1,180	1,172	451	1,623
Ont. Veterinary.....	133	-	133	-	-	-	68	4	72	201	4	205
TOTAL, ONTARIO*	9,595	4,639	14,234	2,083	502	2,585	3,358	3,166	6,524	15,036	8,307	23,343
Brandon College.....	90	76	166	17	8	25	15	91	106	122	175	297
University of Manitoba.....	1,921	1,093	3,014	42	58	100	555	219	774	2,518	1,370	3,888
Man. Law School.....	57	4	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	4	61
Man. College.....	29	6	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	6	35
Wesley College, 1929.....	142	165	307	87	55	142	-	-	-	229	220	449
St. John's College.....	60	-	60	233	-	233	-	-	-	293	-	293
Collège St. Boniface.....	40	-	40	218	-	218	2	-	2	260	-	260
TOTAL, MANITOBA*	2,092	1,230	3,322	597	121	718	572	310	882	3,261	1,661	4,922

University of Saskatchewan.....	1,245	652	1,897	-	-	-	571	345	916	1,816	997	2,813
Emmanuel.....	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50
St. Andrew's, 1929.....	38	1	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	1	39
Lutheran.....	10	2	12	17	8	25	5	1	6	32	11	43
St. Chad's.....	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
Regina.....	49	62	111	41	52	93	164	490	654	254	604	858
Campion.....	61	-	61	170	-	170	-	-	-	231	-	231
Outlook.....	21	16	37	29	28	57	5	15	20	55	59	114
St. Peter's.....	20	-	20	59	-	59	-	-	-	79	-	79
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN*	1,389	697	2,086	316	88	404	745	851	1,596	2,450	1,636	4,086
Concordia College.....	12	-	12	41	9	50	-	-	-	53	9	62
Collège des Jésuites (Laval).....	15	-	15	129	-	129	-	-	-	144	-	144
Juniorat St. Jean (Ottawa).....	4	-	4	29	-	29	-	-	-	33	-	33
University of Alberta.....	941	476	1,417	40	37	77	52	14	66	1,033	527	1,560
St. Stephen's.....	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
TOTAL, ALBERTA*	985	476	1,461	239	46	285	52	14	66	1,276	536	1,812
Western Pharmacy.....	43	1	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	1	44
University of British Columbia.....	1,124	780	1,904	-	-	-	414	292	706	1,538	1,072	2,610
Victoria.....	146	133	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	133	279
Anglican, 1929.....	30	1	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	1	31
Union.....	19	1	20	2	-	2	-	-	-	21	1	22
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA*	1,355	915	2,270	2	-	2	414	292	706	1,771	1,207	2,978
TOTAL, CANADA	26,473	10,927	37,400	12,766	7,017	19,783	7,627	8,705	16,332	46,866	26,649	73,515

*Provincial totals exclude duplicates between institutions.—Les totaux provinciaux sont à l'exclusion de duplication entre les institutions.

104.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, Etc., 1929-30
 104.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription des cours réguliers, libres, abrégés, etc., 1929-30

	Full time students Etudiants réguliers			Part time students of the regular session Etudiants libres de la session régulière			Short course, evening, extra mural, and extension students Etudiants des cours abrégés, du soir, extra mural, et cours d'extension			Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) Toutes inscriptions (à l'exclusion des doubles emplois)		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
Prince of Wales.....	127	209	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	209	336
St. Dunstan's (aff. to Laval).....	157	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	-	157
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	284	209	493	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	209	493
Acadia.....	265	247	512	-	-	-	10	15	25	275	262	537
Dalhousie.....	655	204	859	20	46	66	-	-	-	675	250	925
King's (assoc. with Dalhousie).....	60	18	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	18	78
St. Francis Xavier.....	234	53	287	-	-	-	50	59	109	284	112	396
St. Mary's.....	213	-	213	-	-	-	16	-	16	229	-	229
Ste Anne.....	133	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	133
Mt. St. Vincent.....	-	101	101	-	19	19	-	141	141	-	261	261
Holy Heart.....	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62
Pine Hill.....	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
N. S. Agricultural.....	37	2	39	-	-	-	37	20	57	74	22	96
N. S. Technical.....	55	-	55	-	-	-	260	543	803	315	543	858
Maritime Pharmacy.....	12	2	14	-	-	-	21	11	32	33	13	46
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA*.....	1,689	587	2,276	20	65	85	394	789	1,183	2,103	1,441	3,544
Sacré Cœur.....	281	-	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	-	281
St. Joseph's.....	368	-	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	368	-	368
Mount Allison.....	254	108	362	7	51	58	133	138	271	394	297	691
New Brunswick University.....	262	73	335	-	-	-	13	22	35	275	95	370
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	1,165	181	1,346	7	51	58	146	160	306	1,318	392	1,710
Bishop's.....	130	35	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	35	165
McGill.....	1,992	835	2,827	52	34	86	672	207	879	2,716	1,076	3,792
Macdonald.....	132	158	290	3	58	61	261	46	307	396	262	658
Presbyterian.....	26	-	26	22	-	22	-	-	-	48	-	48
Diocesan.....	47	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
United.....	79	-	79	-	-	-	43	-	43	122	-	122
(Université de Montréal) ¹	(6,085)	(3,768)	(9,853)	(942)	(1,031)	(1,972)	(492)	-	(492)	(7,519)	(4,799)	(12,309)

Montreal (faculties of the University).....	956	1	957	152	416	568	-	-	-	1,108	417	1,525
Ecole Polytechnique.....	192	-	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	-	192
Ecoles des H. E. Commerciales.....	177	1	178	-	-	-	677	57	734	854	58	912
Institut agric. d'Oka.....	116	-	116	58	-	58	153	-	153	327	-	327
Ecole de méd. vét.....	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Institut pédagogique.....	-	45	45	-	189	189	-	1,173	1,173	-	1,407	1,407
Collège Loyola.....	414	-	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	-	414
“ de l'Assomption.....	373	-	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	-	373
“ Bourget.....	457	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	-	457
“ Brébeuf.....	564	-	564	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	-	564
“ de Joliette.....	409	-	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	-	409
“ de Montréal.....	424	-	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	-	424
“ de Sherbrooke.....	510	-	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	-	510
“ de St-Hyacinthe.....	511	-	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	511	-	511
“ de St-Jean.....	309	-	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	-	309
“ St-Laurent.....	600	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	600
“ Ste-Croix.....	160	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	160
“ Ste-Marie.....	483	-	483	-	-	-	-	-	-	483	-	483
“ Ste-Thérèse.....	324	-	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	-	324
“ de Valleyfield.....	279	-	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	-	279
Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	-	515	515	-	202	202	-	-	-	-	717	717
Ecoles de musique (annex.).....	-	-	-	221	536	757	-	-	-	221	536	757
“ d'hygiène (annex.).....	-	11	11	45	2	47	-	-	-	45	13	58
“ d'ens. ménager (annex.).....	-	377	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	377
Couvents annexés.....	-	1,618	1,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,618	1,618
(Université Laval) ¹	(6,221)	(4,189)	(10,410)	(81)	(633)	(714)	-	-	-	(6,302)	(4,822)	(11,124)
Laval, (University faculties).....	659	2	661	81	633	714	-	-	-	740	635	1,375
7 Grands Séminaires.....	149	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	149
Académie Commerciale.....	164	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	164
Arthabaska (Frères du Sacré Coeur).....	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	29
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	92	-	92	65	-	65	210	-	210	367	-	367
Collège de Québec.....	1,025	-	1,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,025	-	1,025
“ de Nicolet.....	326	-	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	326
“ de Ste Anne.....	627	-	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	627	-	627
“ des Trois-Rivières.....	491	-	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	491	-	491
“ de Rimouski.....	345	-	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	-	345
“ de Chicoutimi.....	520	-	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	520	-	520
“ de Lévis.....	775	-	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	775	-	775
“ de Mont-Laurier.....	140	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	140
“ St-Alexandre.....	196	-	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	196
“ de St-Victor.....	164	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	164
“ de Gaspé.....	70	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	70
Les Dames de Jésus-Marie, Sillery.....	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50
Ecoles de Gardes-malades.....	-	283	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	283
Couvents affiliés.....	-	3,854	3,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,854	3,854
Institutions classiques, non affiliées (10).....	826	-	826	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	-	826
Institutions supérieures, non-affiliées (10).....	459	-	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	-	459
TOTAL, QUÉBEC*	16,641	7,707	24,348	699	2,070	2,769	2,016	1,483	3,499	19,367	11,260	30,627

*Provincial totals exclude duplicates between institutions.—Les totaux des provinces sont à l'exclusion de duplication entre les institutions.

¹ The figures in brackets represent the total enrolment reported by the University. Immediately below these are shown the number in each of the various schools and colleges of which the University is comprised.

¹ Les chiffres entre parenthèses représente l'inscription totale déclarée par l'université. Immédiatement au-dessous est le nombre des divers collèges et écoles affiliées à l'université.

104.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, Etc., 1929-30—Concluded
 104.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription des cours réguliers, libres, abrégés, etc., 1929-30—Fin

	Full time students Etudiants réguliers			Part time students of the regular session Etudiants libres de la session régulière			Short course, evening, extra mural, and extension students Etudiants des cours abrégés, du soir, extra mural, et cours d'extension			Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) Toutes inscriptions (à l'exclusion des doubles emplois)		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total
	Université d'Ottawa, including affiliated schools	1,149	306	1,455	33	13	46	181	330	511	1,363	649
Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury	164	—	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	164	—	164
University of Western Ont.	633	299	932	55	55	110	118	137	255	759	448	1,207
U. of W. O. Extension	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	264	405	141	264	405
Assumption	498	—	498	—	—	—	2	—	2	500	—	500
Alma	—	134	134	—	116	116	—	42	42	—	292	292
Huron	22	—	22	—	—	—	4	—	4	26	—	26
Ursuline	30	42	72	—	4	4	—	—	—	30	46	76
Waterloo	54	8	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	8	62
Ev. Lutheran	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11
Queen's University	1,243	389	1,632	—	—	—	1,513	675	2,188	2,756	1,064	3,820
McMaster University	222	119	341	32	5	37	45	14	59	299	138	437
Royal Military College	200	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	200
Osgoode Hall	311	11	322	—	—	—	—	—	—	311	11	322
Margaret Eaton	—	53	53	—	30	30	3	234	237	3	317	320
St-Augustine's	174	—	174	16	—	16	—	—	—	190	—	190
Mount Carmel	145	—	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	—	145
Stud. des Rédemptoristes	29	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	29
St-Jérôme's	174	—	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	—	174
University of Toronto	3,829	2,216	6,045	328	394	722	225	186	411	4,382	2,796	7,178
University of Toronto Extension	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,553	1,873	3,426	1,553	1,873	3,426
Victoria College	407	467	874	—	—	—	—	—	—	407	467	874
Emmanuel College	150	21	171	14	13	27	45	—	45	209	34	243
Trinity College	195	142	337	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	142	337
St-Michael's	697	157	854	—	—	—	36	4	40	733	161	894
Knox	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	24
Wycliffe, 1929	81	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	—	81
Pharmacy	244	11	255	—	—	—	—	—	—	244	11	255
Ont. Agricultural	315	236	551	—	—	—	857	221	1,078	1,172	457	1,629
Ontario Veterinary	80	—	80	—	—	—	121	4	125	201	4	205
TOTAL, ONTARIO*	9,761	3,772	13,533	478	600	1,078	4,844	3,984	8,828	15,036	8,307	23,343
Brandon College	99	89	188	21	84	105	2	2	4	122	175	297
University of Manitoba	1,723	799	2,522	37	28	65	915	678	1,593	2,518	1,370	3,888
Man. Law School	57	4	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	4	61
Man. College	21	6	27	—	—	—	8	—	8	29	6	35
Wesley, 1929	229	220	449	—	—	—	—	—	—	229	220	449
St-John's	293	—	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	293	—	293
St-Boniface	260	—	260	—	—	—	—	—	—	260	—	260
TOTAL, MANITOBA*	2,435	1,004	3,439	58	112	170	925	680	1,605	3,261	1,661	4,922

Saskatchewan University.....	1,077	404	1,481	25	17	42	714	576	1,290	1,816	997	2,813
Emmanuel.....	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50
St-Andrews, 1929.....	31	-	31	-	1	1	7	-	7	38	1	39
Lutheran.....	32	11	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	11	43
St-Chads.....	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
Regina.....	90	114	204	164	490	654	-	-	-	254	604	858
Campion.....	231	-	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	-	231
Outlook.....	50	44	94	5	15	20	-	-	-	55	59	114
St-Peter's.....	69	-	69	10	-	10	-	-	-	79	-	79
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN*.....	1,525	537	2,062	204	523	727	721	576	1,297	2,450	1,636	4,086
Concordia College.....	53	9	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	9	62
Collège des Jésuites (Laval).....	144	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	144
Juniorat St-Jean (Ottawa).....	33	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	33
University of Alberta.....	900	421	1,321	40	21	61	128	88	216	1,033	527	1,560
St. Stephen's.....	2	-	2	25	-	25	8	-	8	35	-	35
TOTAL, ALBERTA*.....	1,132	430	1,562	43	21	64	136	88	224	1,276	536	1,812
Western Pharmacy.....	43	1	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	1	44
University of British Columbia.....	1,124	780	1,904	9	1	10	405	291	696	1,538	1,072	2,610
Victoria.....	104	100	204	24	22	46	18	11	29	146	133	279
Anglican.....	30	1	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	1	31
Union.....	8	-	8	13	1	14	-	-	-	21	1	22
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA*.....	1,309	882	2,191	39	23	62	423	302	725	1,771	1,207	2,978
TOTAL, CANADA.....	35,941	15,309	51,250	1,548	3,465	5,013	9,605	8,062	17,667	46,866	26,649	73,515

*Provincial totals exclude duplicates between institutions.—Les totaux des provinces sont à l'exclusion de duplication entre les institutions.

105.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full time, Part time, Short course, etc., Students by Grades of Work, 1929-30
 105.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers, libres, des cours abrégés, etc. selon le degré, 1929-30

A. FULL TIME STUDENTS—ÉTUDIANTS RÉGULIERS

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation Immatriculation		Undergraduate Sous-gradués		Graduate Gradués		Other Autres		Total (excluding duplicates) Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	T o
Prince of Wales.....	109	197	18	12	-	-	-	-	127	209	336
St. Dunstan's (Laval).....	80	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	157	-	157
TOTAL P.E.I.....	189	197	95	12	-	-	-	-	284	209	493
Acadia.....	14	15	232	195	9	7	10	30	265	247	512
Dalhousie.....	-	-	643	190	12	14	-	-	655	204	859
King's.....	5	1	55	17	-	-	-	-	60	18	78
St. Francis Xavier.....	32	2	201	50	1	1	-	-	234	53	287
St. Mary's.....	160	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	213
Ste. Anne.....	98	-	13	-	12	-	10	-	133	-	133
St. Vincent.....	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	101	101
Holy Heart.....	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62
Pine Hill.....	-	-	26	-	6	-	-	-	32	-	32
N. S. Agricultural.....	-	-	37	2	-	-	-	-	37	2	39
N. S. Technical.....	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	55
Maritime Pharmacy.....	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	12	2	14
TOTAL NOVA SCOTIA*.....	304	17	1,325	519	40	22	20	30	1,639	587	2,276
Sacré-Cœur.....	233	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	281	-	281
St. Joseph's.....	286	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	368	-	368
Mt. Allison.....	-	-	249	105	5	3	-	-	254	108	362
New Brunswick.....	-	-	262	71	-	-	-	2	262	73	335
TOTAL NEW BRUNSWICK.....	519	-	654	198	5	3	-	2	1,165	181	1,346
Bishop's.....	-	-	117	25	13	10	-	-	130	35	165
McGill.....	-	-	1,860	793	132	42	-	-	1,992	835	2,827
Macdonald.....	-	-	72	13	-	-	-	-	132	158	290
Presbyterian.....	9	-	17	-	-	-	60	145	26	-	26
Diocesan.....	15	-	21	-	4	-	7	-	47	-	47
United.....	18	-	49	-	12	-	-	-	79	-	79
Montreal (Univ. faculties).....	-	-	956	1	-	-	-	-	956	1	957
Ecole Polytechnique.....	-	-	192	-	-	-	-	-	192	-	192
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales.....	-	-	177	1	-	-	-	-	177	1	178
Institut agricole d'Oka.....	37	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	116
Ecole de med. vét.....	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Institut pédagogique.....	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
14 collèges classiques.....	4,172	-	1,645	-	-	-	-	-	5,817	-	5,817
Margarite Bourgeoys.....	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	394	-	515	515

Ecole d'hyg. soc. appl.....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Ecoles d'ens. ménager.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	377	377
Couvents annexés.....	-	1,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,618	1,618
Laval (Univ. faculties).....	-	-	564	-	95	2	-	-	-	659	661
7 Grands Séminaires.....	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	149
Académie Commerciale.....	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	164
Arthabaska.....	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	-	91	-	1	-	-	-	-	92	92
11 collèges classiques.....	4,690	-	1,148	-	-	-	-	-	4,690	-	4,690
Sillery.....	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	50	50
Ecoles des gardes-malades.....	-	-	-	289	-	-	-	-	-	289	289
Couvents affiliés.....	-	3,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,854	3,854
Institutions classiques non-affiliées.....	445	-	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	826
Institutions supérieures non-affiliées.....	-	-	459	-	-	-	-	-	459	-	459
TOTAL QUÉBEC*	9,386	5,472	8,092	1,271	255	54	67	916	16,641	7,707	24,348
Université d'Ottawa.....	757	125	355	181	37	-	-	-	1,149	306	1,455
Sacré Coeur.....	119	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	164
Univ. of Western Ont.....	-	-	633	299	-	-	-	-	633	299	932
Assumption.....	375	-	119	-	4	-	-	-	498	-	498
Alma.....	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	134	134
Huron.....	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22
Ursuline.....	-	7	30	35	-	-	-	-	30	42	72
Waterloo.....	31	2	23	6	-	-	-	-	54	8	62
Ev. Lutheran Sem.....	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
Queen's University.....	-	-	1,211	379	14	10	18	-	1,243	389	1,632
McMaster University.....	3	-	219	119	-	-	-	-	222	119	341
Royal Military College.....	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	200
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	311	11	-	-	-	-	311	11	322
Margaret Eaton.....	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	28	-	53	53
St. Augustine's.....	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	174
Mount Carmel.....	92	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	145
Rédemptoristes.....	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	29
St. Jerome's.....	109	-	40	-	-	-	25	-	174	-	174
Univ. of Toronto.....	-	-	3,548	2,083	281	133	-	-	3,829	2,216	6,045
Victoria C.....	-	-	407	467	-	-	-	-	407	467	874
Emmanuel.....	-	-	148	21	2	-	-	-	150	21	171
Trinity.....	-	-	195	142	-	-	-	-	195	142	337
St. Michael's.....	460	-	222	157	15	-	-	-	697	157	854
Knox.....	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
Wycliffe, 1929.....	6	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	81
Pharmacy.....	-	-	244	11	-	-	-	-	244	11	255
Ont. Agricultural.....	-	-	307	136	-	-	8	94	315	236	551
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	80
TOTAL ONTARIO*	1,952	214	7,420	3,003	338	143	51	176	9,761	3,772	13,533
Brandon College.....	16	8	79	65	1	-	3	16	99	89	188
University of Manitoba.....	-	-	1,659	762	9	2	55	35	1,723	799	2,522
Man. Law School.....	-	-	57	4	-	-	-	-	57	4	61
Man. College.....	-	-	21	6	-	-	-	-	21	6	27
Wesley, 1929.....	87	55	142	165	-	-	-	-	229	220	449
St. John's.....	233	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	293	-	293
St. Boniface.....	218	-	40	-	-	-	2	-	260	-	260
TOTAL MANITOBA*	554	63	1,811	988	10	2	60	51	2,435	1,004	3,439

*Duplicates excluded in provincial totals.—Les doubles emplois sont exclus des totaux des provinces.

105.—Universities and Colleges: Full time, Part time, Short course, etc., Students by Grade of Work, 1929-30—Continued
 105.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers, libres, des cours abrégés, etc. selon le degré—suite

A. FULL TIME STUDENTS—Concluded—ÉTUDIANTS RÉGULIERS—Fin

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation — Immatriculation		Undergraduate — Sous-gradués		Graduate — Gradués		Other — Autres		Total (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
Saskatchewan University.....	-	-	981	402	18	2	78	-	1,077	404	1,481
Emmanuel.....	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50
St. Andrew's, 1929.....	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	31
Lutheran.....	17	8	10	2	-	-	5	1	32	11	43
St. Chad's.....	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
Regina.....	41	52	49	62	-	-	-	-	90	114	204
Campion.....	170	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	231	-	231
Outlook.....	29	28	21	16	-	-	-	-	50	44	94
St. Peter's.....	52	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	69
TOTAL SASKATCHEWAN*.....	309	88	1,115	446	18	2	83	1	1,525	537	2,062
Concordia College.....	41	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	53	9	62
Collège des Jésuites.....	129	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	144
Juniorat St. Jean.....	29	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	33
University of Alberta.....	-	-	847	402	34	5	19	14	900	421	1,321
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL ALBERTA.....	199	9	878	402	36	5	19	14	1,132	430	1,562
Western Pharmacy.....	-	-	43	1	-	-	-	-	43	1	44
University of British Columbia.....	-	-	1,089	756	35	24	-	-	1,124	780	1,904
Victoria.....	-	-	104	100	-	-	-	-	104	100	204
Anglican, 1929.....	-	-	30	1	-	-	-	-	30	1	31
Union.....	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
TOTAL B.C.....	2	-	1,272	858	35	24	-	-	1,309	882	2,191
TOTAL CANADA.....	13,414	6,060	22,662	7,697	737	255	300	1,190	35,941	15,309	51,250

B. PART TIME STUDENTS OF THE REGULAR SESSION—ÉTUDIANTS LIBRES DE LA SESSION RÉGULIÈRE

Dalhousie, N.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	46	20	46	66
Mt. St. Vincent, N.S.....	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
Mt. Allison, N.B.....	-	-	7	51	-	-	-	-	7	51	58

McGill.....	-	-	52	34	-	-	-	-	52	34	86
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	58	3	58	61
Presbyterian.....	-	-	8	-	14	-	-	-	22	-	22
Montreal (Univ. faculties).....	-	-	152	416	-	-	-	-	152	416	568
Oka.....	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	58
Institut pédagogique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	-	189	189
Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	162	-	202	202
Ecoles de musique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	536	221	536	757
Ecoles d'hygiène.....	-	-	45	2	-	-	-	-	45	2	47
Laval (Univ. faculties).....	-	-	30	14	42	-	9	619	81	633	714
Ste. Anne de la P.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65	-	65
TOTAL QUEBEC.....	-	-	345	506	56	-	298	1,564	699	2,070	2,769
Ottawa.....	2	2	13	10	18	1	-	-	33	13	46
Western.....	-	-	45	47	10	8	-	-	55	55	110
Alma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	116	116
Ursuline.....	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	4
McMaster.....	-	-	27	5	5	-	-	-	32	5	37
Margaret Eaton.....	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
St. Augustine's.....	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
Univ. of Toronto.....	-	-	160	42	73	5	95	347	328	394	722
Emmanuel.....	-	-	14	13	-	-	-	-	14	13	27
TOTAL ONTARIO.....	2	2	275	150	106	15	95	463	478	630	1,108
Brandon College.....	1	-	6	7	2	2	12	75	21	84	105
University of Manitoba.....	-	-	21	16	16	12	-	-	37	28	65
TOTAL MANITOBA.....	1	-	27	23	18	14	12	75	58	112	170
Saskatchewan University.....	-	-	16	10	9	4	-	3	25	17	42
St. Andrew's, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	490	164	490	654
Outlook.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	5	15	20
St. Peter's.....	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
TOTAL SASKATCHEWAN.....	7	-	19	10	9	4	169	509	204	523	727
University of Alberta.....	-	-	18	16	22	5	-	-	40	21	61
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	24	-	1	-	-	-	25	-	25
TOTAL ALBERTA*.....	-	-	20	16	23	5	-	-	43	21	64
University of B.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	9	1	10
Victoria.....	-	-	24	22	-	-	-	-	24	22	46
Union.....	-	-	11	1	2	-	-	-	13	1	14
TOTAL B.C.*.....	-	-	28	22	2	-	9	1	39	23	62
TOTAL CANADA.....	10	2	721	797	214	38	603	2,658	1,548	3,495	5,043

* Duplicates excluded in provincial totals—Les doubles emplois sont exclus des totaux des provinces.

105.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full time, Part time, Short courses, etc., Students by Grade of Work, 1929-30—Concluded
 105.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers, libres, des cours abrégés, etc. selon le degré, 1929-30—fin

C. SHORT COURSES, EXTRAMURAL AND EXTENSION STUDENTS—COURS ABRÉGÉS, EXTRA-MURAUX ET D'EXTENSION

Name of University Nom de l'université	Pre-matriculation — Immatriculation		Undergraduate — Sous-gradués		Graduate — Gradués		Other — Autres		Total (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	Total
	Acadia—Correspondence.....	-	-	10	15	-	-	-	-	10	15
St. Francis Xavier— Summer School.....	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	56	56
Boy Guidance short course.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	50
Extra mural.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3
St. Mary's—Summer school.....	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
Mt. St. Vincent— Summer school.....	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
Extra mural.....	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
Extension.....	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	36	36
N.S. Agric.—Short Courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	20	37	20	57
N.S. Technical— Correspondence.....	260	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	543	803
Maritime Pharmacy— Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	12	5	17
Extension.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	9	6	15
Mt. Allison—Summer School.....	19	31	67	74	5	3	-	-	91	108	199
Extension.....	-	-	42	30	-	-	-	-	42	30	72
N.B. University Summer School.....	-	-	13	21	-	1	-	-	13	22	35
McGill—Extension courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	672	207	672	207	879
Macdonald—Clergymen's S. S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	46	79	46	125
Short courses in Agric.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	-	182	-	182
United Theol.—Extra mural.....	-	-	10	-	33	-	-	-	43	-	43
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales— Classes du soir.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	46	435	46	481
Cours de correspondance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	11	242	11	253
Oka—Cours abrégés.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	-	153	-	153
Institut pédagogique— Cours de conférences pédagogiques.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540	-	540	540
Cours de vacances.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	-	590	590
Cours de correspondance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	43	43
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière— Cours abrégés.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	-	210
Université d'Ottawa— Elèves extérieurs.....	-	-	7	55	9	1	-	-	16	56	72
Classes du soir.....	-	-	3	12	-	-	2	2	5	14	19
Cours d'été.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	225	100	225	325
Cours d'extension.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	35	60	35	95
Univ. of Western Ont.— Summer school.....	-	-	69	96	-	-	-	-	69	96	165
Extra mural.....	-	-	49	41	-	-	-	-	49	41	90
Extension.....	-	-	15	16	-	-	126	248	141	264	405
Assumption.—X.M.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Alma.—Extension.....	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	42
Huron—Extra mural.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4

37378-73

Queen's—												
Summer Schools.....	-	-	269	241	-	-	-	-	269	241	510	
Navigation Short course.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	22	
Correspondence, summer.....	-	409	285	-	-	-	-	-	409	285	694	
Correspondence, winter.....	-	-	372	327	65	-	-	-	437	327	764	
Banking, extra mural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	148	
Ch. Accounting, extra mural.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	-	467	
McMaster, extra mural.....	-	-	14	3	31	11	-	-	45	14	59	
Margaret Eaton—												
Short courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	130	3	130	133	
Evening classes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	104	104	
Univ. of Toronto—												
Summer Schools.....	-	-	110	90	-	-	5	9	115	99	214	
Teachers' classes.....	-	-	146	109	-	-	5	13	151	122	273	
Pupil nurses' short course.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	196	196	
Nurses' refresher short course.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68	68	
Can. Credit Inst. short course.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	5	36	5	41	
Retail Merchants' short course.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	20	174	20	194	
W.E.A., Toronto.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	41	226	41	267	
W.E.A., Hamilton.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	139	67	139	206	
W.E.A., Windsor.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-	25	
Other evening classes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	762	1,064	762	1,064	1,826	
Correspondence.....	129	244	75	93	-	-	59	3	263	340	603	
Emmanuel—Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	45	-	45	
St. Michael's—Summer School.....	-	-	6	-	30	4	-	-	36	4	40	
Ont. Agric. College—												
Summer School.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	208	104	208	312	
Other short courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	753	13	753	13	766	
Ont. Veterinary College—												
Summer School.....	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	53	-	53	
Other short courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	4	68	4	72	
Brandon—Extra mural.....	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	
Manitoba University—												
Summer School.....	42	58	220	332	-	-	77	138	339	528	867	
Extra mural.....	-	-	119	96	34	8	-	-	153	104	257	
Extension.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	46	423	46	469	
Man. College—Correspondence.....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	
Saskatchewan University—												
Summer School.....	-	-	135	126	-	-	35	185	170	311	481	
Evening Classes.....	-	-	40	70	-	-	32	25	72	95	167	
Correspondence.....	-	-	46	38	-	-	-	-	46	38	84	
Agric. short courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	132	426	132	558	
St. Andrews—Extra mural.....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7	
University of Alberta—												
Summer School.....	-	-	50	51	-	-	-	-	50	51	101	
Agric. short courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	33	-	33	
Correspondence.....	40	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	37	77	
St. Stephen's, extra mural.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	8	
University of B.C.—												
Summer School.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	218	209	218	427	
Agric. short courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	26	98	26	124	
Evening botany.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	33	7	33	40	
Afternoon and Saturday.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	14	91	14	105	
Victoria College—Evening.....	-	-	18	11	-	-	-	-	18	11	29	
TOTAL CANADA.....	490	955	2,346	2,431	320	33	6,724	4,860	9,880	8,275	18,155	

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

106.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Students of the Regular Session by Faculties, 1929-30
 106.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Étudiants de la session régulière, par facultés, 1929-30

A.—Full Time Students—Étudiants réguliers

	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués																				Graduate—Gradués			Others—Autres						
	Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoires d'Immatriculation	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Letters—Lettres	Philosophy—Philosophie	Agriculture—Agriculture	Architecture—Architecture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and applied science Génie et sciences appliquées	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public health and nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Social service—Œuvres sociales	Theology—Théologie	Veterinary Science Médecine vétérinaire	Others—Autres	Total (excl. duplicates)	Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and science—Arts et science	Theology—Théologie	Total	Arts and science—Arts et science	Other—Autres	Total
	Prince of Wales.....	306	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Dunstan's.....	80	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acadia.....	29	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	57	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	39	-	-	427	15	-	16	-	40	40	
Dalhousie.....	-	374	122	-	-	-	47	30	-	50	-	-	42	147	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	833	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	
Kings.....	6	64	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Francis Xavier.....	34	170	37	-	-	-	8	-	-	30	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	251	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	
St. Mary's.....	160	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ste. Anne.....	98	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	
St. Vincent.....	-	68	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Holy Heart.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pine Hill.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	
N.S. Agricultural.....	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N.S. Technical.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mar. Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sacré Cœur.....	233	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Joseph's.....	286	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mt. Allison.....	-	199	53	-	-	-	11	-	-	50	-	20	-	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	
New Brunswick.....	-	139	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	59	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	
Bishop's.....	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	17	6	23	-	-	-	-	
McGill.....	-	695	248	-	-	71	38	248	38	302	-	78	93	469	235	36	22	29	-	32	-	2,653	166	174	-	-	-	-	-	
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	205	205	-	
Presbyterian.....	9	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diocesan.....	15	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	21	2	2	4	-	-	7	7	
United.....	18	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	49	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	
Montreal (Facultés de l'université)	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	184	222	-	-	86	-	-	308	-	957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ecole Polytechnique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

106.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Students of the Regular Session by Faculties, 1929-30—Con.

106.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Étudiants de la session régulière, par facultés, 1929-30—Fin

A.—Full Time Students—Étudiants réguliers—Conc.—Fin

	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués																				Graduate— Gradués	Others— Autres								
	Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoires d'Immatriculation	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Letters—Lettres	Philosophy—Philosophie	Agriculture—Agriculture	Architecture—Architecture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and applied science Génie et sciences appliquées	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public health and nursing Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Social service—Œuvres sociales	Theology—Théologie	Veterinary Science Médecine vétérinaire	Others—Autres	Total (excl. duplicates)	Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and science—Arts et science	Theology—Théologie	Total	Arts and science—Arts et science	Other—Autres	Total
Sask. University.....	-	636	185	-	-	64	-	-	-	21	204	-	55	36	39	-	-	72	-	-	-	71	1,383	17	-	20	-	-	78	78
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Andrews's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lutheran.....	25	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1	5	6	
Regina.....	93	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Campion.....	170	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outlook.....	57	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Peters.....	52	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Concordia.....	50	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jésuites.....	129	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Jean.....	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Alberta University.....	-	363	85	-	-	88	78	38	13	235	-	79	50	203	-	72	36	-	-	-	-	-	1,249	30	39	31	2	33	33	
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Western Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	
University of B.C.....	-	1434	-	-	-	46	-	-	67	263	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,845	52	59	-	-	-	-	
Victoria.....	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Anglican, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Canada⁵.....	19480	14808	859	-	452	956	68⁵	970	410	588	3,115	146	807	874	2840	278	653	600	59	1631	124	238	30,359	827	104	968	61	1,401	1,462	

⁵ To this figure should be added 51 students in the architecture section of the écoles des beaux arts in Montreal and Quebec. ⁶ A ce chiffre devraient s'ajouter 51 étudiants de la division d'architecture des écoles des beaux arts de Montréal et Québec.

⁶ Excluding 1,258 duplicates in undergraduate arts. ⁶ A l'exclusion de 1,258 doubles emplois dans le cour sous-gradué des Arts.

B. PART-TIME STUDENTS—ETUDIANTS LIBRES

	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués												Graduate—Gradués			Other—Autres			
	Pre-matriculation— Cours préparatoires d'Imma- triculation	Art—Arts	Letters—Lettres	Philosophy—Philosophie	Agriculture	Education—Pédagogie	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public Health and nursing — Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Theology—Théologie	Others—Autres	Total	Arts and science — Arts et science	Theology—Théologie	Total	Arts and science — Arts et science	Other—Autres	Total
Dalhousie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	66
Mt. St. Vincent.....	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Allison.....	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
McGill.....	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macdonald.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-
Presbyterian.....	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	12	14	-	-	-
Montreal (Facultés de l'université).....	-	-	282	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oka.....	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institut péd.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	189
Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	162	162
Ecoles annexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757	757
Laval (Facultés de l'université).....	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	44	-	42	42	-	628	628
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65
Ottawa.....	4	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	23	-	19	19	-	-	-
Western.....	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	92	18	-	18	-	-	-
Alma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116
Ursuline.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
McMaster.....	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	32	1	4	5	-	-	-
Margaret Eaton.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's.....	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto University.....	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	37	-	-	-	-	202	-	-	78	75	367	442
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brandon College.....	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	-	4	-	87	87
Manitoba University.....	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	22	-	28	-	-	-
Saskatchewan University.....	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	13	-	13	2	1	3
St. Andrew's, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	654	654
Outlook.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
St. Peter's.....	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alberta University.....	-	30	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	18	9	27	-	-	-
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24	-	1	1	-	-	-
University of B.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Victoria.....	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	-	2	2	-	-	-
Total Canada.....	12	524	282	302	61	165	6	53	4	1	73	30	1,483	79	99	2,252	143	3,118	3,261

107.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full-Time Students in Colleges (or faculties) of Arts by Academic Years, 1929-30

107.—Universités et collèges au Canada: Étudiants réguliers dans les collèges (ou facultés) d'Art, par année académique, 1929-30

	Preparatory — Prépara- toire	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués							Graduate — Gradués
		First year — Première année	Second year — Deuxième année	Third year — Troisième année	Fourth year — Quatrième année	Special — Cours spéciaux	Un- specified by years — Année non indiquée	Total under- graduates — Total, sous- gradués	
Prince of Wales.....	306	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
St. Dunstan's.....	80	23	17	23	14	-	-	77	-
Acadia.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	260	260	15
Dalhousie—King's.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	496	496	26
St. Francis Xavier.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	207	207	2
St. Mary's.....	160	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-
Ste. Anne.....	98	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	12
Mt. St. Vincent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	-
Sacré Cœur.....	233	16	15	5	12	-	-	48	-
St. Joseph's.....	286	22	20	20	18	-	-	80	-
Mount Allison.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	252	8
New Brunswick.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	166	-
Bishop's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	110	17
McGill.....	-	327	239	213	164	-	-	943	166
Montreal—									
Collèges classiques									
affiliés ¹	2,995	513	452	381	379	-	-	1,725	-
Couvents affiliés.....	1,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faculté des Sciences..	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	98	-
Laval—									
Collèges classiques									
affiliés ²	3,542	371	308	247	212	-	10	1,148	-
Philosophie-Sciences..	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-
Ens. sec. des filles,									
Sillery.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-
Couvents affiliés.....	3,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecoles classiques non-									
affiliés.....	445	-	-	-	-	-	381	381	-
Ottawa.....	882	-	-	-	-	-	205	205	-
Sacré Cœur.....	119	15	17	4	9	-	-	45	-
Western.....	-	275	220	153	128	-	-	776	-
Alma.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumption.....	375	48	32	20	18	-	-	118	3
Huron.....	-	4	9	3	3	-	-	19	-
Ursuline.....	7	20	15	17	13	-	-	65	-
Waterloo.....	33	9	10	4	6	-	-	29	-
Queen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	691	691	24
McMaster.....	3	65	89	55	73	-	-	282	-
St. Jerome's.....	109	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-
Toronto—									
University College....	-	561	385	253	216	-	-	1,415	-
Graduate School.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387
Victoria.....	-	296	204	194	180	-	-	874	-
Trinity.....	-	111	89	69	48	-	-	317	-
St. Michael's.....	460	96	94	79	60	20	-	349	15
Brandon.....	24	52	35	25	32	-	-	144	1
Manitoba U.....	-	502	453	219	267	23	-	1,464	11
Wesley, 1929.....	142	101	94	51	59	2	-	307	-
St. John's.....	233	25	11	4	8	6	-	54	-
St. Boniface.....	218	14	10	8	8	-	-	40	-
Saskatchewan U.....	-	128	246	167	123	-	157	821	17
Regina.....	93	57	54	-	-	-	-	111	-
Campion.....	170	36	14	6	6	-	-	61	-
Outlook.....	57	22	15	-	-	-	-	37	-
St. Peter's.....	52	13	4	-	-	-	-	17	-
Concordia.....	50	3	9	-	-	-	-	62	-
Jésuites.....	129	8	-	4	1	-	2	15	-
St. Jean.....	29	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	-
Alberta U.....	-	82	160	91	115	18	-	466	30
British Columbia U....	-	555	312	225	182	-	160	1,434	52
Victoria.....	-	142	62	-	-	-	-	204	-
Total in colleges giving undergraduates by years.....	15,639	4,544	3,696	2,539	2,354	69	872	14,124	682
Total all colleges.....	16,951	-	-	-	-	-	3,425	16,677	786

¹ Including 80 girls in B.A. course at College Marguerite Bourgeoys.² Not including the colleges in provinces other than Quebec.¹ Comprenant 80 filles dans le cours B.A. du Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys.² Ne comprend pas les collèges des provinces autres que ceux du Québec.

108.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Degrees and Diplomas Conferred, 1929-30
 108.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Degrés et diplômes décernés en 1929-30

A. ON MEN—A. HOMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. — Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie and King's ¹	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	St. Joseph's	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Victoria ²	Trinity ²	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Other Institutions	Total
B.A.....	34	26	22	14	27	18	70	20	168	275	228	-	-	72	93	24	44	105	43	35	98	22	1,438
B.A. (Theol.).....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	3
B.Acc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
B.Arch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
B.Comm. or B.Com. or B.S.C.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	1	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	102
B.D. or D.B.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	33
B.D.S., B.C.D.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	19	7
B.Dr.C. or Bach. canon Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	20
B.L.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
B.Pharm. or B.S.P. or Phm. B....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	139
B.Paed. or B. Educ.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	46
B.A.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	129
B.S.A., B.Sc. (Agr.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	8	5	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	9	16	7	-	132
B.E., B.Sc. (C.E.), or B. Sc. (E.E.)	-	-	-	15	-	-	66	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	19	18	-	-	167
B.Sc., B.S.....	36	11	5	5	8	-	19	-	23	21	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	24	25	20	-	19	262
B.Sc., Sociales.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
B.Sc. (For.) or B. Sc. F.....	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
B.Sc. (Med.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
B. Sc. (Dent.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
B.Th. or B. Theol.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	33
B.V.Sc. or B.M.V.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
C.E. or I.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
D.C.L.....	-	*3	-	-	-	-	-	*4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
D.D. or D. Theol.....	-	*1	-	-	*1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	*4	*3	*3	4	*1	-	-	-	-	*17	36
D.Th.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
D. es Lettres.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D.D.S., D.C.D.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	15	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	113
D.Litt.....	-	*2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
D.M.V. or D.V.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
D. Paed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
D.Sc.....	-	*4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	*1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
E.E.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I.Ch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
LL.B., B.C.L., or Barr. at Law....	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	7	17	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	9	6	-	116	187
Lic.Sc.Comp.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
LL.D.....	*2	-	*2	-	*4	-	*12	-	-	-	*6	-	-	*3	*13	-	*3	*11	-	*5	*2	-	63
L.Sc.Comm.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
LDr.C. or Lic. canon Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Lic. Letters.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7

NOTE.—P.C.N.—Physique, Chimie, Sciences naturelles.—M.P.C.—Mathématiques, Physique et Chimie.

*Honorary degrees—Degrés honoraires.

¹ King's is associated with Dalhousie; all degrees except theology are granted by Dalhousie—¹ King's est associé à Dalhousie: tous les degrés, excepté ceux de théologie sont décernés par Dalhousie.—² Except in theology, degrees for Trinity and Victoria are granted by Toronto—² Excepté en théologie, tous les degrés de Trinity et Victoria sont décernés par Toronto.

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

108.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Degrees and Diplomas Conferred, 1929-30—Concluded

108.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Degrés et diplômes décernés en 1929-30—Fin

A. ON MEN—A. HOMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. — Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie & King's ¹	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	St. Joseph's	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Victoria ²	Trinity ²	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Other Institutions	Total	
L. Mus.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L.Sc.Soc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
LL.L. or Lic. Law-L. Droit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
L.Th. or Th. L.or L.S.T. or L.D....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	38	
M.A.....	7	4	-	-	-	7	20	8	-	-	72	-	-	5	10	4	5	2	4	2	9	-	155	
M.A.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	
M.B. or B.M.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
M.D., C.M. or M.D.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	47	41	158	-	-	29	50	-	-	44	-	18	-	-	489	
M.E.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mus. B. or Bach. Musique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M.S.A.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	9	
M.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	2	12	4	-	-	49	
M.Sc. (App. Sc.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
Mus. D.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Ph.B.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Ph.D. or D. Ph.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Ph. L. or Lic. Phil.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	2	-	-	-	-	34	
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—																								
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	3	3	37	67	
Commercial.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	61	
Chemistry—Chimie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Education—Pédagogie.....	3	9	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	15	7	48	
Engineering—Génie.....	10	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	76	
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Journalism—Journalisme.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Language—Langues.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Library School—Bibliothécaire..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Lettres es-science.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	17	3	-	-	54	
Theology—Théologie.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	57	
Public Health—Formation des gardes-malades.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	14	
Public speaking—Art oratoire....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
P.C.N.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
M.P.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Cert. Sup.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Music—Musique.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Total.....	139	92	29	56	49	25	393	39	455	605	935	23	11	115	243	116	66	306	182	157	170	359	4,565	

NOTE.—P.C.N.—Physique, Chimie, Sciences naturelles.—M.P.C.—Mathématiques, Physique et Chimie.

*Honorary degrees—Degrés honoraires.

¹ King's is associated with Dalhousie; all degrees except theology are granted by Dalhousie—¹King's est associé à Dalhousie; tous les degrés, excepté ceux de théologie sont décernés par Dalhousie.—² Except in theology, degrees for Trinity and Victoria are granted by Toronto—²Excepté en théologie, tous les degrés de Trinity et Victoria sont décernés par Toronto.

B. ON WOMEN—B. FEMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	McGill	Bishop's	Laval	Montreal	Toronto	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Other Institutions	Total
B.A.	42	16	2	13	13	72	10	-	10	255	68	109	9	28	121	44	44	111	7	974
B. Comm.	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	17
B.A.Sc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
B.Sc.	6	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	8	11	7	-	-	42
B.Sc. (Pharm.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	-	-	2
B.Sc. (H. Econ.) or B.H.S. or B.H.Sc.	-	6	-	-	9	4	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	50	2	15	-	-	126
B.Sc. (Dent.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.Sc. (Nursing), B.Sc. (Med.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
B. Mus. or Mus. Bach	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
B. Paed., B. Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
B.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	1	-	-	31
B. Arch.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
B. Pharm. or Phm. B. or B.S.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
D.D.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
LL.B. or Barr. at Law, or B.C.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ph. L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	6	17
LL.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L. Mus.	1	5	-	-	-	*1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M.A.	6	3	3	-	-	16	-	-	-	27	2	5	1	1	4	4	2	2	-	6
M.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
M.Sc.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
M.D., C.M. or M.D.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	19	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	31
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—																				
App. Soc. Hyg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pub. Health Nursing—Formation des gardes-malades	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Education—Pédagogie	7	3	-	-	8	-	10	-	-	25	7	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	50
Graduate Nurses—Gardes-malades graduées	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	51	-	22	-	-	3	-	-	15	5	39	143	230
Public Speech—Rhétorique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
H. Econ.—Economie domestique	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library School—Bibliothécaire	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	57	78
Music—Musique	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Occ. Therapy—Thérapeutique occupationnelle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126
Phys. Educ.—Culture physique	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Pharmacy—Pharmacie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	21
Social Service—Euvres sociales	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	7
Cert. Ens. Secon.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Total	69	47	5	13	32	171	21	182	28	474	79	117	13	32	198	115	96	160	217	2,069

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

109.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Summary of Degrees and Diplomas Granted, 1929-30

109.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Résumé des degrés et diplômes décernés en 1929-30

A. BY UNIVERSITIES—A. PAR LES UNIVERSITÉS

	Diplomas and Certificates — Diplômes et certificats		Bachelor — Bachelier		Master and Licence ⁴ — Maîtres et Licenciés		Doctor ³ — Docteur ³		Total			
	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	
Dalhousie—King's ¹	17	7	113	52	7	10	*	2	—	139	69	208
Acadia.....	26	15	51	24	5	8	*	10	—	92	47	139
St. Francis Xavier.....	—	—	27	2	—	3	*	2	—	29	5	34
New Brunswick.....	—	—	56	13	—	—	—	—	—	56	13	69
Mount Allison.....	9	8	35	24	—	—	*	5	—	49	32	81
St. Joseph's.....	—	—	18	—	7	—	—	—	—	25	—	25
McGill.....	6	67	321	85	40	16	—	26	3	393	171	564
Bishop's.....	5	10	20	11	10	—	*	4	—	39	21	60
Laval.....	71	181	346	1	37	—	—	1	—	455	182	637
Montreal.....	74	10	451	18	74	—	—	6	—	605	28	633
Toronto.....	7	113	821	329	81	27	—	26	5	935	474	1,409
Victoria ²	14	—	5	—	—	—	*	4	—	23	—	23
Trinity ²	—	—	2	—	6	—	*	3	—	11	—	11
Western.....	—	7	103	70	9	2	*	3	—	115	79	194
Queen's.....	—	—	211	112	16	5	*	16	—	243	117	360
Ottawa.....	—	3	63	9	41	1	—	12	—	116	13	129
McMaster.....	4	3	53	28	5	1	*	4	—	66	32	98
Manitoba.....	41	11	248	182	4	5	—	13	—	306	198	504
Saskatchewan.....	37	20	129	91	16	4	—	—	—	182	115	297
Alberta.....	8	15	133	79	11	2	*	5	—	157	96	253
British Columbia.....	18	40	138	118	12	2	*	2	—	170	160	330
Other Institutions—Autres.....	145	202	177	15	16	—	—	21	—	359	217	576
Total.....	482	712	3,521	1,263	397	86	—	165	8	4,565	2,069	6,634

B. BY SUBJECTS—B. PAR SUJETS

	Diplomas and Certificates — Diplômes et Certificats		Bachelor — Bachelier		Master and Licence ⁴ — Maître et Licencié		Doctor ³ — Docteur ³		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	
Arts, Pure Science, Letters and Philosophy—Arts Sciences, Lettres et Philosophie.....	90	13	1,774	1,020	262	80	* 47	7	2,173	1,120	3,293
Agriculture—Agriculture.....	67	2	132	1	9	—	—	—	208	3	211
Architecture—Architecture ⁵	—	—	13	1	—	—	—	—	13	1	14
Commerce and Accounting—Commerce et Com- ptabilité.....	61	—	114	17	20	—	—	—	195	17	212
Dentistry—Art dentaire.....	—	—	126	1	—	—	—	—	126	1	127
Education—Pédagogie.....	48	230	46	31	—	—	5	—	99	261	360
Engineering and Applied science—Génie civil et science appliquée.....	76	—	296	6	26	—	—	—	398	6	404
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	8	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	41
Household Science—Arts domestiques.....	—	78	—	126	—	—	—	—	—	204	204
Law—Droit.....	—	—	187	17	34	—	* 71	* 1	292	18	310
Library Science—Art bibliothécaire.....	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	36
Medicine—Médecine.....	—	—	551	34	—	—	—	—	551	34	585
Music—Musique.....	7	126	1	3	1	6	2	—	11	135	146
Public Health and Nursing—Formation des gar- des-malades.....	14	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	176	190
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	54	7	139	6	—	—	—	—	193	13	206
Physical Education—Gymnastique.....	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21
Social service—Oeuvres sociales.....	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	23
Theology—Théologie.....	57	—	89	—	45	—	40	—	231	—	231
Veterinary med.—Formation des vétérinaires...	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	20
Total.....	482	712	3,521	1,263	397	86	165	8	4,565	2,069	6,634

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

* Honorary degrees: In McGill 13 of the Doctors degrees were honorary, in Toronto 7, in Manitoba, 11, in other institutions 17; in letters and science 7, in theology 30.

¹ All degrees except those in theology granted by Dalhousie.

² All degrees except those in theology entered under Toronto.

³ Medical, dental and veterinary doctors included in "bachelor" column.

⁴ The licence in the French-speaking universities is the next degree in advance of bachelor, as the Master's degree is in the English speaking.

⁵ To this figure should be added 12 men completing the six-year course in architecture in the écoles des beaux arts at Montreal and Quebec, 6 at each school.

* Degrés honoraires: McGill, 13 doctorats honoraires; Toronto, 7; Manitoba, 11; autres institutions, 17. Doctorats ès sciences, 7; doctorats en théologie, 30.

¹ Tous conférés par Dalhousie, sauf les degrés en théologie.

² Tous les degrés excepté ceux en théologie, sous la rubrique Toronto.

³ Les docteurs en médecine, art dentaire et art vétérinaire sont compris sous la rubrique "bacheliers".

⁴ La licence que confèrent les universités de langue française équivaut au degré supérieur à celui de bachelier, comme par exemple le diplôme de "maître" décerné par les universités de langue anglaise.

⁵ Ajouter à ce chiffre 12 hommes qui sont à compléter le cours de sixième année en architecture aux écoles des Beaux Arts, dont 6 suivent le cours à Montréal et les 6 autres à Québec.

110.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Place of Residence of Undergraduate and Graduate Students of the Regular Session, 1929-30
 110.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Domicile des étudiants diplômés et non diplômés des cours réguliers en 1929-30

Province in which University or college is located Provinces où sont établis les universités et collèges	Province or country of residence—Domicile par provinces et pays															Unspecified by provs.— Non spécifiés par provinces	Total	
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Dis- tricts Dis- tricts	U.S.A. E.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies Antilles An- glaises	New- found- land Terre- Neuve	Other Coun- tries Autres pays			
Prince of Wales.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
St. Dunstan's.....	66	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
Total, Prince Edward Island.....	96	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
Acadia.....	22	376	94	7	4	-	1	-	-	-	27	-	-	3	3	-	-	537
Dalhousie-King's.....	61	655	98	3	8	-	-	2	1	-	40	-	9	37	11	-	-	925
St. Francis Xavier.....	5	224	48	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	5	-	-	-	312
St. Mary's.....	-	51	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	69
Ste-Anne.....	-	12	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Mt. St. Vincent.....	-	88	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	1	2	-	-	120
Pine Hill.....	6	19	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	32
N.S. Agricultural.....	6	17	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
N. S. Technical.....	1	41	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	55
Total, Nova Scotia.....	101	1,483	282	20	19	-	1	2	2	-	118	1	10	57	18	-	-	2,114
Sacré Cœur.....	-	-	36	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
St. Joseph's.....	4	3	61	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
Mt. Allison.....	44	245	331	6	7	-	2	1	-	-	11	9	8	27	-	-	-	691
New Brunswick.....	-	5	302	11	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	333
Total, New Brunswick.....	48	253	730	39	16	1	3	2	-	-	15	12	8	27	-	-	-	1,154
Bishop's.....	-	-	3	130	24	-	-	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	165
McGill.....	12	63	50	1,793	283	27	40	23	72	-	294	28	16	36	17	159	-	2,913
Macdonald.....	2	15	8	28	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	1	4	-	-	85
Presbyterian.....	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Diocesan.....	-	-	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	4	-	-	-	47
United.....	1	1	1	18	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	20	-	22	1	-	-	79
Montréal ¹	1	3	3	7,152	72	7	6	1	-	-	524	-	1	-	26	-	-	7,796
Laval ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,751	2,751
Ecoles class. non-affiliées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	381
Ecoles sup. non-affiliées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	459
Total, Quebec.....	16	82	65	9,158	404	34	47	28	74	-	820	81	23	63	48	3,772	14,715	

Ottawa University.....	-	-	-	216	329	-	19	3	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	42	615
Sacré-Cœur.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
Western.....	-	4	2	3	1,126	1	4	3	1	-	58	2	2	1	-	-	1,207
Assumption.....	-	-	-	2	80	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	5	123
Huron.....	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Ursuline.....	-	-	-	1	56	1	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	69
Waterloo.....	-	1	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29
Ev. Luth. Sem.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Queen's.....	5	4	7	66	1,421	12	41	14	13	-	32	3	-	7	6	-	1,631
McMaster.....	-	2	-	12	331	4	2	4	4	-	8	1	-	-	7	-	375
Royal Military.....	-	7	7	48	102	6	4	7	16	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	200
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322
Margaret Eaton.....	-	1	-	-	17	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	55
St. Augustine's.....	4	3	-	1	130	3	4	5	7	-	29	-	-	4	-	-	190
Mt. Carmel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	53
Rédemptoristes.....	-	-	-	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
St. Jerome's.....	-	-	-	4	28	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	40
Toronto University ²	11	30	32	34	6,487	63	146	59	73	4	147	-	-	-	92	-	7,178
Emmanuel.....	-	5	3	-	176	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	-	198
Trinity (except Arts).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
St. Michael's (except Arts).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
Knox.....	1	-	1	-	11	2	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	24
Wycliffe.....	2	1	4	1	45	3	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	3	-	75
Ont. Agricultural.....	-	1	4	2	393	1	-	3	5	-	3	23	1	1	6	-	443
Ont. Veterinary.....	1	3	2	3	78	11	1	-	3	-	28	1	2	-	-	-	133
Total, Ont.....	24	62	62	421	11,181	109	228	101	124	4	366	53	6	16	124	236	13,117
Brandon College.....	-	-	-	-	-	117	18	18	5	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	162
Manitoba University ³	-	-	-	-	38	2,186	218	22	19	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	2,497
Man. College.....	-	-	-	-	1	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	27
St. John's.....	-	-	-	-	3	47	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
St. Boniface.....	-	-	-	-	-	35	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	40
Total, Manitoba.....	-	-	-	-	42	2,404	245	46	24	-	11	7	-	-	1	6	2,786
Saskatchewan University ⁴	4	1	2	1	11	18	1,338	9	7	-	2	47	-	-	2	-	1,442
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	19
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Campion.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	55	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Outlook.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	37
St. Peter's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	17
Total, Saskatchewan.....	4	1	2	1	11	20	1,539	14	10	-	3	58	-	-	2	22	1,687

¹ Including all affiliated and annexed schools.

² Including Victoria, Trinity and St. Michael's College Arts Students, and Pharmacy College students.

³ Includes Law School students and 304 Arts students also registered in affiliated Arts Colleges—about the number in Wesley College which is not reported.

⁴ Includes students of Emmanuel, St. Andrew's, Lutheran and Regina Colleges.

¹ Comprend toutes les institutions affiliées et annexes.

² Comprend les étudiants en arts de Victoria, Trinity et St. Michael et ceux du Collège de Pharmacie.

³ Comprend les étudiants en Droit et 304 étudiants en Arts également inscrits dans les collèges affiliés d'Arts—appr. le nombre inscrit au collège Wesley et qui est inconnu.

⁴ Comprend les étudiants inscrits aux collèges Emmanuel, St. Andrew, Luthérien et Régina.

110.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Place of Residence of Undergraduate and Graduate Students of the Regular Session, 1929-30—Conc.

110.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Domicile des étudiants diplômés et non diplômés des cours réguliers en 1929-30—Fin

Province or country of residence—Domicile par provinces et pays

Province in which University or college is located Provinces où sont établis les universités et collèges	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Dis- tricts Dis- tricts	U.S.A. E.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies Antilles An- glaises	New- found- land Terre- Neuve	Other Coun- tries Autres pays	Unspe- cified by provs. Non spéci- fiés par pro- vinces	Total
Concordia College.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Collège des Jésuites.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Juniorat St. Jean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
University of Alberta ⁵	1	2	1	-	12	14	81	1,153	68	2	6	3	-	1	5	-	1,349
Total, Alberta.....	1	2	1	-	12	15	90	1,174	68	2	6	3	-	1	5	-	1,380
Western Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
University of B.C.....	-	1	-	-	4	6	11	11	1,841	3	7	6	-	-	14	-	1,904
Victoria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	248	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	250
Anglican, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Total, British Columbia.....	-	1	-	-	4	6	11	15	2,181	3	8	6	-	-	14	-	2,249
Total, Canada.....	290	1,885	1,142	9,649	11,689	2,589	2,164	1,382	2,483	9	1,347	221	47	164	212	4,036	39,309

⁵ Including St. Stephen's College.⁵ Comprend le collège St. Stephen.

110A.—Universities and Colleges: University grade students of the regular session attending outside their Province of Residence, 1929-30
 110A.—Universités et collèges: Étudiants suivant les cours réguliers, mais inscrits dans une province autre que celle où ils sont domiciliés, 1929-30

	Number of students—Nombre d'étudiants															Total non-residents in each province — Total non domiciliés dans la province où se trouve l'université	Registration represented by these students — Enrôlement représenté par ces étudiants	Un-specified by provinces — Non spécifiés par provinces	Total enrolment, regular session university grade — Total des inscriptions terme régulier, degré universitaire
	From P.E.I. — I.P.-É.	From N.S. — N.-É.	From N.B.	From Que. — Qué.	From Ont.	From Man.	From Sask.	From Alta.	From B.C. — C.B.	From Yukon and N.W.T. — Yukon et T.N.O.	From U.S.A. — É.-U.A.	From U.K. — R.-U.	From British West Indies — Antilles anglaises	From Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	Other Countries — Autres pays				
In Prince Edward Island..	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	107	-	107
In Nova Scotia.....	101	-	282	20	19	-	1	2	2	-	118	1	10	57	18	631	2,114	-	2,114
In New Brunswick.....	48	253	-	39	16	1	3	2	-	-	15	12	8	27	-	424	1,154	-	1,154
In Quebec.....	16	82	65	-	404	34	47	28	74	-	820	81	23	63	48	1,785	10,943	3,772	14,715
In Ontario.....	24	62	62	421	-	109	228	101	124	4	366	53	6	16	124	1,700	12,881	236	13,117
In Manitoba.....	-	-	-	-	42	-	245	46	24	-	11	7	-	-	1	376	2,780	6	2,786
In Saskatchewan.....	4	1	2	1	11	20	-	14	10	-	3	58	-	-	2	126	1,665	22	1,687
In Alberta.....	1	2	1	-	12	15	90	-	68	2	6	3	-	1	5	206	1,380	-	1,380
In British Columbia.....	-	1	-	-	4	6	11	15	-	3	8	6	-	-	14	68	2,249	-	2,249
Students enrolled in Canada, outside their province (or country) of residence—Au Canada ailleurs que dans la province où ils sont domiciliés.....	194	402	412	491	508	185	625	208	302	9	1,347	221	47	164	212	5,327	35,273	4,036	39,309

111.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Teaching Staffs, 1929-30
 111.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Personnel enseignant, 1929-30

	Arts, Letters and Pure Science Arts, Lettres et Sciences				Professional Faculties Facultés professionnelles				Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation				Total teaching staff (excluding duplicates) Nombre du personnel enseignant			
	Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre	
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.
Prince of Wales College.....	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	1	7	5	-	-
St. Dunstan's University.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Total, Prince Edward Island.....	9	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	8	4	5	1	22	5	-	-
Acadia University.....	40	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	40	8	1	1
Dalhousie University.....	40	-	10	8	13	4	81	1	-	-	-	-	53	4	91	9
University of King's College.....	10	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	1	-
St. Francis Xavier University.....	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	2	2	-
St. Mary's College.....	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	8	-	12	-
Collège Ste-Anne.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Mt. St. Vincent College.....	-	3	-	11	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	20
Holy Heart Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	-
N. S. College of Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	2
N. S. Technical College.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	-
Mar. College of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
Total, Nova Scotia.....	118	13	17	19	43	5	104	13	13	-	9	1	174	18	130	33
Collège du Sacré-Cœur.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
St. Joseph's University.....	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	17	-	16	-	17	-
Mt. Allison University ²	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	24	4	-	-
Univ. of New Brunswick.....	10	-	14	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	15	-
Total, New Brunswick.....	44	-	16	-	13	-	1	-	29	4	17	-	80	4	32	-
Bishop's University ²	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
McGill University.....	93	13	-	-	336	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	55	-	-
Macdonald College.....	-	-	-	-	37	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	37	13	1	1
Presbyterian College.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Diocesan Theol. College.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
United Theol. College.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Univ. de Montréal ¹	216	15	10	-	72	6	311	13	180	161	-	-	468	183	321	13
Université Laval ¹	180	5	33	-	22	16	108	-	289	371	-	-	491	392	141	-
Ecoles classiques non affiliés (10) ²	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	91	-	-	-
Ecoles supérieure non affiliés (10).....	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-
Total, Quebec.....	540	33	43	-	558	77	421	14	527	532	-	-	1,624	643	464	14

Université d'Ottawa ¹	38	8	1	-	24	3	14	-	68	16	-	-	132	27	15	-
Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Univ. of Western Ontario.....	65	16	30	18	20	1	60	-	-	-	-	-	85	17	90	18
Assumption College.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-
Alma College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	4	2	1	15	4	2
Huron College.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Ursuline College.....	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-
Waterloo College.....	7	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	7	1	13	4
E. Luth. Sem.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Queen's University.....	108	31	-	1	51	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	159	31	24	-
McMaster University.....	20	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	20	2	3	-
Royal Military College.....	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-
Osgoode Hall Law School.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-
Margaret Eaton School.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	2	-
Mount Carmel College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Student at des Rédemptoristes.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
St. Jérôme's College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
University of Toronto ³	215	37	-	-	453	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	668	79	-	-
Victoria College.....	25	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	7	-	-
Emmanuel College.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	-
Trinity College.....	13	5	1	2	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	16	5	7	2
St. Michael's College.....	12	8	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	8	-	-
Knox College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Wycliffe College (1929).....	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	12	-
Ont. Agric. College.....	-	-	-	-	66	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	18	-	-
Ont. Veterinary College.....	-	-	-	-	13	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	11	-
Total, Ontario.....	532	119	39	22	759	67	147	1	112	31	13	5	1,405	217	199	27
Brandon College.....	10	2	-	-	1	5	-	-	3	2	-	-	14	8	-	-
University of Manitoba.....	46	4	32	12	55	8	134	4	-	-	-	-	101	12	166	16
Man. Law School.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	-
Man. College.....	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Wesley College, 1929.....	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	19	5	-	-
St. John's College.....	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	2	-	17	1	5	-
Collège St. Boniface.....	4	-	2	-	9	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	9	-
Total, Manitoba.....	80	8	37	12	74	14	149	4	19	6	2	-	173	27	187	16
University of Saskatchewan.....	50	6	3	2	51	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	108	13	-	-
Emmanuel College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-
St. Andrew's College, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Lutheran College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	5	1	-	-
St. Chad's College.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-
Regina College.....	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	7	6	-	-
Campion College.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Outlook College.....	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	6	2	1	1
St. Peter's College.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	5	-	7	-
Total, Saskatchewan.....	71	11	4	3	65	3	13	-	20	5	7	-	157	22	15	1

¹ Including affiliated and annexed schools. ¹ Comprend les institutions affiliées et annexes.

² Estimated division between faculties. Total only given. ² Représentation estimée parmi les facultés. Chiffre total.

Full time and part time not distinguishable. All entered as full time. ³ Impossible de faire une distinction entre le personnel régulier et le personnel libre. Le personnel entier figure sous la rubrique "personnel régulier".

111.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Teaching Staffs, 1929-30—Conc.
 111.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Personnel enseignant, 1929-30—Fin

	Arts, Letters and Pure Science Arts, Lettres et Sciences				Professional Faculties Facultés professionnelles				Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation				Total teaching staff (excluding duplicates) Nombre du personnel enseignant			
	Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre	
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.
Concordia College.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Collège des Jésuites.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	10	-	2	-
Juniorat St-Jean.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
University of Alberta.....	48	5	11	2	45	2	77	-	-	-	-	-	91	9	90	-
St. Stephen's College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-
Total, Alberta.....	60	5	12	2	49	2	80	-	22	-	1	-	119	9	95	-
Western School of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Univ. of British Columbia.....	74	26	3	2	41	5	8	10	-	-	-	-	115	31	11	12
Victoria College.....	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-
Anglican College, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1
Union Theo. College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-
Total British Columbia.....	79	30	4	2	52	5	10	11	-	-	1	-	128	35	14	13
Total, Canada.....	1,533	219	177	61	1,600	173	925	43	750	582	55	7	3,882	980	1,136	104

112.—Universities and Colleges in Canada: Library Statistics, 1929-30
 112.—Universités et Collèges au Canada: Statistiques des bibliothèques, 1929-30

University or College — Université ou collège	Volumes in library — Nombre des volumes en biblio- thèque	Period- icals received — Nombre des revues reçues	University or College — Université ou collège	Volumes in library — Nombre des volumes en biblio- thèque	Period- icals received — Nombre des revues reçues
Prince of Wales.....	-	-	Quebec—Concluded		
St. Dunstan's.....	6,300	16	Unaffiliated superior schools:		
Acadia.....	65,000	170	Charlesbourg.....	6,500	-
Dalhousie.....	73,642	341	Montréal, St-Joseph.....	22,000	-
King's.....	20,000	-	“ Immaculée-Concep- tion.....	70,000	-
St. Francis Xavier.....	43,000	40	“ Très-Saint Sacrement. Stud. franc.....	5,000	-
St. Mary's.....	5,000	25	“ Stud. franc.....	2,500	-
Ste Anne.....	2,500	-	Pointe Aux Trembles.....	10,000	-
Pine Hill.....	22,000	24	Pont Viau.....	6,000	-
N.S. Agricultural.....	3,000	40	Quebec, Capucins.....	4,000	-
N.S. Technical.....	69,100	35	St-Benoit du lac.....	4,000	-
St. Joseph.....	15,000	-	Ottawa.....	-	-
Mt. Allison.....	35,000	100	Sacré-Cœur.....	2,000	-
New Brunswick.....	14,000	-	Western.....	91,324	621
Bishop's.....	15,000	8	Assumption.....	5,000	20
McGill.....	390,000	1,200	Alma.....	2,500	22
Macdonald.....	20,000	172	Huron.....	7,520	-
Presbyterian.....	10,000	20	Ursuline.....	3,000	6
Diocesan.....	7,688	14	Waterloo and Ev. L.....	7,500	25
United.....	20,000	30	Queen's.....	125,000	675
Montreal.....	165,000	-	McMaster.....	31,500	110
Ecole polytechnique.....	13,000	300	Royal Military.....	10,000	25
Ecole des Hautes Etudes Com- merciales.....	22,796	650	Osgoode Hall.....	5,054	-
Institut pédagogique.....	20,500	-	St. Augustine's Seminary.....	5,800	25
Loyola.....	13,500	-	Rédemptoristes.....	13,000	-
L'Assomption.....	9,000	-	St-Jérômes'.....	4,500	-
Bourget.....	35,300	-	Toronto University.....	342,762	-
Brébeuf.....	5,600	-	Victoria University.....	45,897	158
Joliette.....	36,300	-	Trinity.....	35,000	30
Montreal.....	25,000	-	St. Michael's.....	6,000	20
Sherbrooke.....	23,200	-	Knox.....	26,000	-
St-Hyacinthe.....	46,600	-	Wycliffe.....	-	-
St-Jean.....	8,000	-	Pharmacy.....	1,100	-
St-Laurent.....	30,000	-	Ont. Agricultural.....	35,000	-
Ste-Croix.....	2,000	-	Ont. Veterinary.....	1,450	12
Ste-Marie.....	80,200	-	Brandon College.....	12,000	20
Ste-Thérèse.....	40,000	-	Manitoba University.....	67,000	860
Valleyfield.....	10,000	-	Man. Law.....	2,000	-
Laval.....	189,355	-	Man. College.....	20,000	26
Québec.....	40,000	-	Wesley.....	6,500	-
Nicolet.....	36,000	-	St. John's.....	8,000	25
Ste Anne.....	15,000	-	St. Boniface.....	7,000	25
Trois-Rivières.....	3,000	-	Saskatchewan University.....	50,000	400
Rimouski.....	25,755	-	Emmanuel.....	3,000	6
Chicoutimi.....	10,000	-	St. Andrew's.....	2,600	-
Lévis.....	35,180	-	Lutheran.....	4,000	4
Mont-Laurier.....	4,000	-	St. Chad's.....	4,500	-
St-Alexandre.....	3,100	-	Regina.....	-	15
St-Victor.....	6,000	-	Campion.....	3,400	24
Gaspé.....	2,025	-	Outlook.....	2,000	7
Ecoles classiques non affiliées—			St. Peter's.....	11,000	15
Beauport.....	5,500	-	Concordia College.....	2,000	20
Chambly Bassin.....	2,500	-	Collège des Jésuites.....	8,050	10
Mistassini.....	300	-	Juniorat St-Jean.....	5,000	-
Montreal.....	1,500	-	University of Alberta.....	40,000	350
Papineauville.....	4,500	-	St. Stephen's.....	12,000	8
Sillery.....	300	-	Western Pharmacy.....	300	10
Sorel.....	1,285	-	University of B.C.....	86,000	550
Ste Anne de Beaupré.....	6,000	-	Victoria.....	3,000	15
Terrebonne.....	3,000	-	Anglican.....	4,952	-
Trois-Rivières.....	5,400	-	Union.....	12,000	31

113.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1929-30
 113.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1929-30

University or College Université ou Collège	Assets—Actif				Receipts—Recettes					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Value of Endowments and Investments — Valeur de dotation et de placements	Value of Lands, Buildings, and Equipments — Valeur de terrains, bâtiments scolaires et appareils	Value of Other Property — Valeur d'autres biens	Total Assets — Total de l'actif.	From Investments — Placements	From Governments and Municipalities — Allocations des gouvernements et des municipalités	From Fees* — Contributions des étudiants*	From Other Sources† — Autres sources†	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
Prince of Wales.....	—	400,000	—	400,000	—	26,389	1,700	—	28,089	28,089	—	28,089
St. Dunstan's.....	30,000	300,000	26,000	356,000	900	—	600	44,000	45,500	42,000	4,500	46,500
Total, Prince Edward Island.....	30,000	700,000	26,000	756,000	900	26,389	2,300	44,000	73,589	70,089	4,500	74,589
Acadia ¹	1,283,858	1,630,964	41,674	2,956,496	47,881	—	61,575	499,787	609,243	267,949	—	267,949
Dalhousie.....	2,506,899	2,460,000	—	4,966,899	96,633	—	134,455	35,821	266,909	293,047	11,296	304,343
King's.....	160,000	480,000	8,000	648,000	10,000	—	4,300	54,700	69,000	68,000	—	68,000
St. Francis Xavier.....	369,000	507,000	510,000	1,386,000	43,278	—	3,494	91,092	137,864	119,844	—	119,844
St. Mary's.....	—	162,000	—	162,000	—	—	10,500	14,000	24,500	26,000	1,250	27,250
Ste-Anne.....	—	225,000	3,000	228,000	—	—	10,026	20,500	30,526	30,500	—	30,500
Pine Hill.....	274,691	155,914	—	430,605	17,623	—	—	21,746	39,369	50,450	11,634	62,084
N.S. Agricultural.....	—	325,000	—	325,000	—	28,730	—	—	28,730	28,730	—	28,730
N.S. Technical.....	—	500,000	—	500,000	—	40,000	8,000	5,000	53,000	160,000	8,000	168,000
Maritime Pharmacy.....	11,034	4,330	—	15,364	583	—	3,205	—	3,788	4,699	—	4,699
Total, Nova Scotia ²	4,605,482	6,450,208	562,674	11,618,364	215,998	68,730	235,555	742,646	1,262,929	1,049,219	32,180	1,081,399
Sacre-Cœur.....	—	250,000	10,000	260,000	—	—	30,000	10,000	40,000	40,000	—	40,000
St. Joseph's.....	—	383,748	41,800	425,548	—	—	18,505	73,570	92,075	77,546	4,548	82,094
Mt. Allison.....	586,002	571,300	—	1,157,302	33,715	—	37,209	65,049	135,973	135,973	13,198	149,171
New Brunswick ⁷	75,000	1,000,000	600,000	1,675,000	2,827	40,000	28,741	1,248	72,816	71,249	—	71,249
Total, New Brunswick.....	661,002	2,205,048	651,800	3,517,850	36,542	40,000	114,455	149,867	340,864	324,768	17,746	342,514
Bishop's ³	827,047	299,984	—	1,127,031	28,008	256,000	19,870	34,320	338,198	117,431	—	117,431
McGill.....	17,602,876	10,076,206	—	27,679,082	1,100,580	96,975	470,946	473,228	2,141,729	2,399,270	—	2,399,270
Macdonald.....	4,250,000	3,250,000	—	7,500,000	231,000	42,000	27,100	179,000	479,100	537,468	—	537,468
Presbyterian.....	280,000	170,000	—	450,000	14,000	—	—	25,600	39,600	19,500	—	19,500
Diocesan.....	360,288	105,943	—	466,231	18,907	433	—	31,855	51,195	45,909	—	45,909
United.....	454,805	434,873	—	889,678	25,239	—	1,128	46,412	72,779	73,203	—	73,203
Montreal (Univ. faculties except theology) ⁷	958,314	4,364,146	916,582	6,239,042	90,702	37,200	126,123	41,383	295,408	366,473	6,744	373,217
Ecole Polytechnique.....	—	454,372	51,555	505,927	—	125,000	32,297	13,151	170,448	164,872	—	164,872

Ecole H. E. Commerc.....	-	780,886	-	780,886	-	154,000	26,619	4,217	184,836	171,963	6,887	178,850
Oka.....	-	226,700	-	226,700	-	39,610	12,681	108	52,399	51,989	-	51,989
Institut ped. et Marguerite Bourgeois.....	-	600,000	-	600,000	-	-	-	174,542	174,542	174,542	-	174,542
14 collèges classiques.....	-	11,722,000	-	11,722,000	-	130,000	-	1,299,849	1,429,849	1,429,849	-	1,429,849
Ecoles annexées.....								No Report—Pas de rapport				
Laval (Univ. faculties, except theology).....	2,289,822	2,000,000	-	4,289,822	103,899	40,000	62,414	17,573	223,886	229,151	-	229,151
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	240,000	-	240,000	-	52,641	5,736	-	58,377	63,446	-	63,446
11 collèges classiques.....	-	8,774,500	-	8,774,500	-	90,000	-	991,000	1,081,000	1,081,000	-	1,081,000
Autres institutions affiliées.....								No Report—Pas de rapport				
Institutions non affiliées.....								No Report—Pas de rapport				
Total, Quebec.....	27,023,152	43,499,610	968,137	71,490,899	1,612,335	1,063,859	784,914	3,332,238	6,793,346	6,926,066	13,631	6,939,697
Ottawa (1929) ⁴	-	1,200,000	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	188,000	188,000	194,000	-	194,000
Sacré-Cœur.....	-	175,000	-	175,000	-	-	-	36,000	36,000	35,000	-	35,000
U. of Western Ont.....	447,529	2,226,288	28,309	2,702,126	14,671	356,000	107,343	77,069	555,083	490,765	73,574	564,339
Assumption.....	-	850,000	200,000	1,050,000	-	10,000	35,000	150,000	195,000	180,000	-	180,000
Alma.....	8,000	175,558	-	183,558	-	-	23,495	53,935	77,524	77,524	-	77,524
Huron.....	97,655	36,538	7,000	141,193	11,239	-	1,729	14,229	27,197	27,623	-	27,623
Ursuline ³	-	400,000	-	400,000	-	-	5,341	9,157	14,498	23,491	-	23,491
Waterloo & Ev. Luth.....	27,000	122,185	11	149,196	-	-	5,040	30,098	35,138	34,046	1,718	35,764
Queen's.....	2,294,375	4,000,000	-	6,294,375	133,643	302,200	233,069	25,471	694,383	692,978	-	692,978
McMaster (assets-actif 1929) ⁷	1,112,313	451,881	218,350	1,782,544	66,559	-	19,495	52,768	138,822	138,701	-	138,701
Royal Military.....	-	-	Not appraised	-	-	375,000	(19,300) ⁶	-	375,000	374,724	-	374,724
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,940	-	38,940	26,629	-	26,629
3 R.C. Theol. Seminaries.....								No reports—Pas de rapports				
St. Jerome's.....	-	350,000	-	350,000	-	-	2,000	37,000	39,000	34,000	-	34,000
Toronto University.....	6	15,753,028	6	15,753,028	138,971	2,079,885	613,228	140,436	2,972,520	2,632,835	487,678	3,120,513
Victoria University.....	3,122,506	1,564,374	-	4,686,880	159,942	-	57,375	35,396	252,713	266,785	130,628	397,413
Trinity.....	873,762	1,120,139	29,851	2,023,752	41,993	-	24,779	106,203	172,975	172,303	-	172,303
St. Michael's.....								No report—Pas de rapports				
Knox.....	326,237	921,021	-	1,247,258	9,963	-	-	37,975	47,938	53,665	-	53,665
Wycliffe, 1929.....	729,217	185,990	-	915,207	-	-	-	419,387	419,387	70,929	172,805	243,734
Pharmacy.....	141,900	55,253	29,500	226,653	5,664	-	53,134	24,822	83,620	52,324	-	52,324
Ont. Agricultural.....	-	-	Not reported	-	-	625,410	24,364	189,710	839,484	839,484	-	839,484
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	275,000	10,000	285,000	-	51,850	7,188	2,598	61,636	51,800	-	51,800
Total, Ontario.....	9,180,494	29,862,255	523,021	39,565,770	582,739	3,800,345	1,251,520	1,630,254	7,264,858	6,469,606	866,403	7,336,009
Brandon College.....	112,664	254,226	17,537	384,427	6,209	-	23,702	42,153	72,064	84,241	-	85,241
Manitoba University ⁷	1,661,311	6,106,083	462,000	8,229,394	92,500	500,000	237,170	171,923	1,001,593	1,009,798	-	1,009,798
Man. Law School.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,908	7,268	14,176	14,301	-	14,301
Man. College.....	193,767	200,000	-	393,767	6,438	-	445	33,144	40,027	48,898	-	48,898
Wesley, 1929.....	303,991	712,695	54,712	1,071,398	20,207	-	23,001	35,559	78,767	80,391	-	80,391
St. John's.....	188,520	345,864	-	534,384	9,495	-	26,879	57,279	93,653	89,669	6,132	95,801
St. Boniface.....	8,000	500,000	-	508,000	-	-	21,644	36,734	58,378	50,535	10,000	60,535
Total, Manitoba.....	2,468,253	8,118,863	534,249	11,121,370	134,849	500,000	339,749	384,060	1,358,658	1,378,833	16,132	1,394,965

¹ Acadia's income includes \$378,377 as gifts.

² Exclusive of figures for Mt. St. Vincent College and Holy Heart Seminary.

³ Bishop's income includes a special government grant of \$250,000.

⁴ Not including affiliated schools nor the faculty of theology.

⁵ Reverts to Consolidated Revenue Account.

⁶ Included with lands, etc.

⁷ Does not include expenditure made on new buildings during year.

* Other than board and lodging.

† Including board and lodging.

¹ Revenus comprenant \$378,377 en donations.

² Ne comprend pas les chiffres se rapportant à Mount St. Vincent College et Holy Heart Seminary.

³ Revenus comprenant une subvention spéciale du gouvernement au montant de \$250,000.

⁴ Ne comprend pas les institutions affiliées, ni la faculté de théologie.

⁵ Retourne au compte des revenus consolidés.

⁶ Compris dans terrains, etc.

⁷ Ne comprend pas les déboursés effectués pour de nouvelles constructions au cours de l'année.

* Autre que pension et logement.

† Y compris pension et logement.

113.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1929-30—Conc.
113.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1929-30—Fin

University or College Université ou Collège	Assets—Actif				Receipts—Recettes					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Value of Endowments and Investments	Value of Lands, Buildings, and Equipment	Value of Other Property	Total Assets	From Investments	From Governments and Municipalities	From Fees*	From Other Sources†	Total Income	Current	Capital	Total
	Valeur de dotation et de placements	Valeur de terrains, bâtiments scolaires et appareils	Valeur d'autres biens	Total de l'actif.	Place-ments	Alloca-tions des gouvernements et des municipalités	Contri-butions des étu-diants*	Autres sources†	Total des revenus	Cou-rantes		
Saskatchewan Univ.....	30,498	4,116,455	—	4,146,953	769	881,194	74,780	25,806	982,549	776,427	188,718	965,145
Emmanuel.....	9,000	75,000	—	84,000	—	—	—	35,000	35,000	35,000	—	35,000
St. Andrew's, 1929.....	2,300	188,914	700	191,914	115	—	215	47,715	48,045	42,084	5,750	47,834
Lutheran.....	2,000	70,000	2,471	74,471	—	—	834	19,715	20,549	15,273	3,758	19,031
St. Chad's.....	25,268	160,243	—	185,511	861	—	950	8,885	10,696	9,765	486	10,251
Regina.....	2,000	821,615	—	823,615	95	—	65,181	62,904	128,180	148,532	11,079	159,611
Campion.....	—	250,000	12,000	262,000	—	—	21,000	35,000	56,000	53,000	—	53,000
Outlook.....	1,227	69,563	3,445	74,235	—	—	10,000	12,096	22,096	22,096	—	22,096
St. Peter's.....	—	175,000	30,000	205,000	15,000	—	3,500	15,000	33,500	25,000	—	25,000
Total, Saskatchewan.....	72,293	5,926,790	48,616	6,047,699	16,840	881,194	176,460	262,121	1,336,615	1,127,177	209,791	1,336,968
Concordia College.....	—	150,000	—	150,000	—	—	—	25,570	25,570	25,276	—	25,276
Collège des Jésuites.....	—	240,000	5,000	245,000	—	—	—	45,000	45,000	48,000	—	48,000
Juniorat St. Jean.....	—	150,000	—	150,000	—	—	—	15,000	15,000	14,600	—	14,600
University of Alberta.....	500,000	3,600,561	158,877	4,259,438	25,000	417,303	125,779	107,421	675,503	674,752	38,570	713,322
St. Stephen's.....	58,000	205,000	20,000	283,000	4,600	—	—	45,800	50,400	43,800	2,500	46,300
Total, Alberta.....	558,000	4,345,561	183,877	5,087,438	29,600	417,303	125,779	238,791	811,473	806,428	41,070	847,498
Western Pharmacy.....	—	20,000	3,000	23,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of B.C.....	35,000	3,744,386	248,742	4,028,128	35,572	604,300	206,801	116,612	963,285	822,342	107,539	929,881
Victoria.....	—	90,000	—	90,000	—	11,150	24,221	142	35,513	35,513	—	35,513
Anglican, 1929.....	24,887	136,047	—	160,934	1,112	—	—	14,361	15,473	15,013	—	15,013
Union.....	17,000	130,000	55,000	202,000	763	—	—	32,870	33,633	33,633	—	33,633
Total, British Columbia.....	76,887	4,120,433	306,742	4,504,062	37,447	615,450	231,022	163,985	1,047,904	906,501	107,539	1,014,040
Total, Canada.....	44,675,563	105,228,773	3,805,116	153,709,452	2,667,250	7,413,270	3,261,754	6,947,962	20,300,236	19,058,687	1,308,992	20,367,679

* Other than board and lodging.
† Including board and lodging.

* Autre que pension et logement.
† Y compris pension et logement.

7. PRIVATE SCHOOLS—ÉCOLES PRIVÉES

14.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada¹: General Summary by Provinces, 1930
114.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées du Canada¹: Résumé général par provinces, 1930

Province	Number of institutions — Nombre d'institutions	Number on teaching staff — Personnel enseignant	No. of Pupils in Residence			Number of Pupils enrolled				Total
			Internes			Nombre d'élèves inscrits				
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	In Elementary grades — Degrés élémentaires	In Secondary grades — Degrés secondaires	Special work only — Cours spéciaux	Unspecified by grades — Non classifiés	
P.E.I.—I.P.—E.....	5	22	31	115	146	450	43	80	—	573
N.S.—N.—E.....	16	143	125	450	575	1,839	726	268	—	2,833
N.B.....	24	159	584	1,160	1,744	2,356	609	669	16	3,650
Ont.....	65	691	1,327	2,264	3,591	4,141	4,486	841	50	9,518
Man.....	34	179	818	519	1,337	4,082	642	8	75	4,807
Sask.....	33	118	—	—	—	1,541	505	—	4	2,050
Alta.....	30	195	793	728	1,521	1,534	955	1,068	—	3,557
B.C.—C.B.....	57	348	623	695	1,318	3,113	782	106	1,227	5,228
Total.....	264	1,860	4,301	5,931	10,232	19,056	8,748	3,040	1,372	32,216

¹ Except Quebec, for which province data for private schools (called independent primary schools) are given together with data for publicly controlled schools in section I, etc., of this report. The number of such schools in Quebec is 531, teachers 3,658, enrolment 60,059.

¹ Sauf la province de Québec, où les données se rapportant aux écoles privées (désignées écoles primaires indépendantes) sont comprises avec celles qui se rapportent aux écoles sous le contrôle public et qui figurent au chapitre I, etc. du présent rapport. Il y a 531 institutions de ce genre dans le Québec, le personnel enseignant s'y élève à 3,658 et le nombre d'inscriptions à 60,509.

115.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Classification of teachers¹, 1930

115.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Classifiement du personnel enseignant,¹ en 1930

Classification—	Elementary		Secondary		Technical		Unspecified		Total		
	Elémentaires		Secondaires		Techniques		Non spécifiés		Total		
	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	Total
Religious—Congréganistes.....	23	266	30	139	8	82	23	129	84	616	709
Lay—Laiques.....	69	141	140	171	32	121	49	124	290	557	847
Total.....	92	407	170	310	40	203	72	253	374	1,173	1,547
Qualifications											
University graduates—Universitaires.....	41	24	111	148	7	7	29	24	188	203	391
First class or higher.....	27	123	26	103	3	9	12	11	68	246	314
Second class.....	4	95	5	16	1	5	1	24	11	140	151
Third class or lower.....	1	107	—	3	—	2	—	9	1	121	122
Special.....	1	14	1	13	25	171	7	15	34	213	247
Unspecified lay.....	7	16	9	2	—	2	11	98	27	118	145
Unspecified religious.....	11	28	18	25	4	7	12	72	45	132	177
Total.....	92	407	170	310	40	203	72	253	374	1,173	1,547
Experience—Carrière enseignante—											
Under—Au-dessous de 2 years—ans.....	10	22	11	16	2	10	—	8	23	56	79
2-10 years—ans.....	65	175	73	98	14	89	17	27	169	339	558
11-20 “.....	9	107	25	72	3	41	4	26	41	246	287
21 and over—et plus.....	8	55	34	66	11	23	10	12	63	156	219
Unspecified lay.....	—	21	3	25	8	25	24	103	35	174	209
Unspecified religious.....	—	27	24	33	2	15	17	77	43	152	195
Total.....	92	407	170	310	40	203	72	253	374	1,173	1,547
Salaries—Traitements—											
(a) Religious teachers—Congréganistes—											
Under—Moins de \$500.....	—	29	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	39	39
\$500 and under—et moins de \$1,000.....	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Over—Plus de \$1,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified—Non spécifiés.....	26	218	20	158	9	81	21	124	76	581	657
(b) Lay Teachers—Laiques—											
Under—Moins de \$1,000.....	6	56	10	25	6	38	4	5	26	124	150
\$1,000 and under—et moins de \$1,500.....	11	30	22	43	5	29	3	10	41	112	153
\$1,500 “ “ “ \$2,000.....	15	4	33	22	4	6	8	3	60	35	95
\$2,000 “ “ “ \$2,500.....	12	2	29	9	3	2	5	1	49	14	63
\$2,500 “ “ “ \$3,000.....	3	2	9	2	1	—	2	—	15	4	19
\$3,000 “ “ “ \$4,000.....	3	—	22	2	5	—	4	2	34	4	38
\$4,000 and over—et plus.....	1	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	6
Salaries not given—Traitement non indiqué	15	60	21	43	7	47	24	103	67	253	320
Total.....	92	407	170	310	40	203	72	253	374	1,173	1,547

¹ Exclusive of Quebec, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Data for Quebec are given in Section II.

¹ Sans le Québec, la Saskatchewan ni l'Alberta. Les données se rapportant à la province de Québec figurent au chapitre II.

116.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Secondary Grade Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1930

116.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire par sujets d'études, 1930

Subjects	Grade IX		Grade X		Grade XI		Grade XII		Unclassified and Special		Total	Matières
	Degré IX		Degré X		Degré XI		Degré XII		Non classifié et spécial			
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.		
Algebra.....	752	1,483	538	1,081	406	815	186	228	57	83	5,629	Algèbre.
Arith. and Mens.....	522	906	272	632	133	135	3	33	81	164	2,881	Arithmétique.
Botany.....	36	565	22	178	2	52	28	54	-	-	937	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	72	72	200	346	355	536	86	198	29	12	1,996	Chimie.
Civics.....	112	276	30	276	30	128	-	-	45	24	921	Droit civique.
Eng. comp.....	806	1,593	621	1,355	522	1,088	179	483	133	337	7,117	Comp. anglaise.
Eng. Grammar.....	92	85	75	108	56	70	12	15	-	15	528	Grammaire anglaise.
Eng. Lit.....	772	1,596	651	1,359	527	1,101	187	490	121	206	7,010	Littérature anglaise.
French.....	653	1,509	569	1,276	477	1,020	198	418	90	184	6,394	Français.
French (oral).....	209	733	120	552	139	453	49	224	13	107	2,599	Français (oral).
Elem. Science.....	549	742	137	284	24	16	-	26	53	-	1,831	Sciences élémentaires.
Geog. general.....	237	832	85	286	139	157	13	39	66	14	1,868	Géog. générale.
Geog. Physical.....	82	346	72	421	14	19	5	-	46	-	1,095	Géog. physique.
Geometry.....	690	829	612	1,060	507	949	206	427	53	38	5,371	Géométrie.
German.....	29	39	71	105	50	122	23	99	4	9	551	Allemand.
Greek.....	-	5	14	1	4	2	2	19	2	-	49	Grec.
Hist. Ancient.....	452	478	167	108	192	384	25	201	1	-	2,008	Histoire ancienne.
Hist. Modern.....	-	17	-	-	137	149	55	73	-	8	439	Histoire moderne.
Hist. British.....	353	897	268	524	97	93	38	35	1	14	2,320	Hist. britannique.
Hist. Canadian.....	280	280	162	421	240	652	23	122	48	8	2,236	Hist. du Canada.
Hist. Church.....	98	319	29	273	27	343	28	224	-	80	1,421	Hist. de l'Eglise.
Hist. European.....	39	227	89	252	70	262	8	79	16	30	1,072	Hist. Européenne.
Hist. French.....	-	51	4	42	2	36	10	-	-	-	145	Hist. de France.
Icelandic.....	2	3	4	5	-	5	1	1	-	-	21	Islande.
Latin.....	607	1,347	517	1,137	473	892	166	455	36	55	5,685	Latin.
Physics.....	56	39	317	311	344	513	135	186	42	12	1,991	Physique.
Physiology.....	69	154	59	247	-	53	-	12	-	8	602	Physiologie.
Psychology.....	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	12	-	11	88	Psychologie.
Religious Instr.....	564	1,320	399	1,039	293	820	152	431	147	510	5,675	Instruction religieuse.
Spanish.....	-	24	-	33	2	23	1	20	-	3	106	Espagnol.
Spanish (oral).....	-	20	-	18	-	9	1	2	-	1	51	Espagnol (oral).
Trigonometry.....	-	-	12	-	61	54	137	192	22	26	507	Trigonométrie.
Zoology.....	21	141	14	261	-	11	1	37	13	-	499	Zoologie.
Book-Keeping.....	150	446	109	267	69	71	20	-	66	351	1,549	Tenue des livres.
Business Law.....	-	22	4	5	69	69	27	-	74	253	523	Droit commercial.
Shorthand.....	104	120	76	107	20	38	8	7	77	503	1,069	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	89	127	73	104	31	34	10	11	85	530	1,094	Dactylographie.
Agriculture.....	24	24	40	44	13	17	-	-	-	-	162	Agriculture.
Art.....	196	537	77	256	52	118	6	44	3	235	1,524	Art.
Domestic Science.....	-	149	-	140	-	41	-	34	-	494	858	Science ménagère.
Elocution.....	62	131	-	130	6	85	2	47	7	548	1,018	Elocution.
Manual Training.....	107	27	144	22	71	3	24	-	2	-	400	Travaux manuels.
Mech. Drawing.....	82	43	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	134	Dessin linéaire.
Military Drill.....	292	6	242	3	186	1	114	-	126	41	1,011	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	68	658	64	579	38	387	8	210	36	1,042	3,101	Musique.
Physical Culture.....	436	1,016	398	864	269	651	131	370	90	864	5,089	Culture physique.
Spelling.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	15	34	Orthographe.
Writing.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	28	Calligraphie.
Physiography.....	-	-	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	3	67	Physiographie.
Total classified.....	915	1,724	772	1,473	673	1,212	301	688	311	1,123	9,192	Total, ainsi classifié.

117.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distribution of Pupils enrolled during year in 8 provinces (Quebec not included) by grade, sex and age, 1930

117.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, dans 8 provinces (Québec excepté), par degré, sexe et âge, 1930

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	148	100	25	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	
	G.—F.	153	116	40	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	
I.	B.—G.	73	448	389	250	131	67	21	12	7	6	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,409	
	G.—F.	150	587	454	213	85	44	16	17	9	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,581	
II.	B.—G.	8	38	226	276	196	133	60	33	13	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	991	
	G.—F.	5	111	336	385	199	88	48	25	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,213	
III.	B.—G.	-	5	56	194	263	205	117	60	18	16	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	940	
	G.—F.	-	10	95	303	348	195	89	44	22	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,122	
IV.	B.—G.	-	-	8	58	167	220	168	103	58	27	17	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	832	
	G.—F.	-	8	27	97	323	348	173	107	55	29	12	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,184	
V.	B.—G.	-	-	-	4	50	161	221	150	92	54	24	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	767	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	6	101	270	310	221	111	43	20	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	1,090	
VI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	2	2	43	125	176	168	84	33	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	649	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	4	19	90	267	331	215	91	41	17	6	2	3	-	-	-	1,086	
VII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	2	16	53	126	146	126	58	21	5	1	-	-	-	-	555	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	4	30	93	251	265	210	96	45	14	6	-	-	-	-	1,014	
VIII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	37	115	121	97	58	24	5	3	1	-	6	489	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	8	32	115	294	274	208	97	27	12	6	5	8	-	1,086	
IX.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	32	111	252	260	163	62	29	11	5	22	-	951	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	63	301	448	424	301	103	36	9	6	10	-	1,707	
X.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	86	224	233	171	57	18	14	22	852	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	58	238	403	354	216	47	29	14	22	-	1,390	
XI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	56	262	289	286	164	39	20	28	1,154	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	75	167	211	130	45	28	44	716	
XII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	44	88	81	64	27	28	343	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	32	162	159	103	52	20	18	-	553	
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	17	25	48	58	44	15	17	230	
	G.—F.	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	30	80	121	219	105	44	35	19	-	664	
Total	B.—G.	229	591	704	789	811	846	790	729	757	795	826	736	618	365	186	91	139	10,002		
	G.—F.	310	833	952	1,014	1,080	1,076	1,035	1,182	1,357	1,439	1,583	1,401	1,034	475	183	100	106	15,160		
Total...		539	1,424	1,656	1,803	1,891	1,922	1,825	1,911	2,114	2,234	2,409	2,137	1,652	840	369	191	245	25,162		

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés Boys—Garçons . 2,912
 Girls—Filles.... 4,115
 Unclassified by grades and sex—Non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré..... 27
 Grand Total..... 32,216

118.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Distributions of pupils enrolled during year in Nova Scotia by grade, sex and age, 1930

118.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1930

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
	G.—F.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
I.	B.—G.	13	33	36	17	18	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	
	G.—F.	25	52	51	20	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	
II.	B.—G.	4	13	16	21	16	18	7	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	
	G.—F.	3	27	32	38	24	4	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	
III.	B.—G.	-	1	20	18	12	11	10	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	
	G.—F.	-	3	20	25	26	12	5	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
IV.	B.—G.	-	-	-	9	19	13	12	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	2	15	27	22	7	6	9	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	
V.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	6	20	26	7	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	1	9	24	26	14	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	
VI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	10	14	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	8	32	31	16	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	
VII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	11	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	50	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	20	21	16	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
VIII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	15	12	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	53	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	30	26	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	76	
IX.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	9	5	-	1	-	-	-	36	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	36	58	41	29	6	6	-	-	-	178	
X.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	14	12	3	2	1	1	-	35	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	54	30	21	4	4	2	-	123	
XI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	18	8	1	-	-	45	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	31	23	14	2	-	1	89	
XII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	2	-	-	-	11	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	6	3	-	-	24	
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	5	4	25	1	48	
Total	B.—G.	20	47	72	65	71	70	76	59	71	53	48	46	25	13	2	2	-	-	740	
	G.—F.	31	82	105	99	93	76	86	89	129	119	132	116	61	35	13	27	3	-	1,296	
Total...		51	129	177	164	164	146	162	148	200	172	180	162	86	48	15	29	3	-	2,036	

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés Boys—Garçons..... 260
 Girls—Filles..... 537
 Grand total..... 2,837

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

119.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in New Brunswick by grade, sex and age, 1930

119.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1930

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
I.	B.—G.	5	65	67	51	25	18	4	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	
	G.—F.	7	69	72	46	15	12	4	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	
II.	B.—G.	-	1	25	39	39	46	19	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	
	G.—F.	-	-	8	51	40	22	18	12	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	
III.	B.—G.	-	-	1	14	35	32	25	12	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	
	G.—F.	-	-	1	38	41	24	19	10	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	
IV.	B.—G.	-	-	-	2	21	35	29	21	17	11	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	146	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	5	38	28	30	18	7	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	
V.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	1	13	42	36	13	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	27	31	44	29	19	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	155	
VI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	3	19	43	22	12	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	108	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	29	49	19	16	4	2	-	-	-	3	-	142	
VII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	23	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	33	52	26	19	5	1	-	-	-	-	156	
VIII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	12	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	45	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	28	35	14	5	5	1	-	-	114	
IX.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	29	10	6	1	-	-	-	64	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	30	52	28	6	2	-	-	137	
X.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	43	35	6	5	-	-	-	93	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	27	35	7	4	-	-	-	87	
XI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	37	16	5	-	-	8	81	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	12	9	23	1	-	-	-	49	
XII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	15	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	24	22	7	11	85	
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	23	49	33	12	-	139	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	B.—G.	5	66	93	106	121	147	141	141	100	83	108	75	84	47	27	7	19	1,370		
	G.—F.	7	69	81	140	134	115	122	139	158	146	140	151	133	75	24	-	-	1,634		
Total	Total	12	135	174	246	255	262	263	280	258	229	248	226	217	122	51	7	19	3,004		

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boys—Garçons..... 140
 Girls—Filles..... 506
 Grand total..... 3,650

120.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Ontario, by grade, sex and age, 1930

120.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Ontario, 1930

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	41	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
	G.—F.	55	55	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	
I.	B.—G.	11	53	33	38	21	7	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	
	G.—F.	32	78	86	39	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	
II.	B.—G.	-	3	26	25	27	12	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	
	G.—F.	-	38	68	82	31	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	
III.	B.—G.	-	-	8	18	30	30	19	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	
	G.—F.	-	-	33	51	77	41	20	11	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	
IV.	B.—G.	-	-	6	19	19	27	30	26	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	
	G.—F.	-	2	14	36	62	90	34	29	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	
V.	B.—G.	-	-	-	1	9	12	17	10	18	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	48	74	86	46	25	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	
VI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	1	12	13	13	23	12	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	79	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	4	12	41	64	101	35	17	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	282	
VII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	2	11	14	16	15	24	17	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	103	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	3	16	37	74	66	33	24	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	263	
VIII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	22	15	19	20	14	-	1	-	1	-	108	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	8	26	64	94	61	41	37	3	-	-	1	-	-	336	
IX.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	63	65	66	27	5	1	2	1	5	-	259	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	54	211	178	121	53	16	7	1	2	3	-	652	
X.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	48	179	156	110	36	7	2	1	240	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	48	179	156	110	36	7	2	1	555	
XI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	54	60	57	34	13	11	9	252	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	50	210	152	106	27	5	4	4	565	
XII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	133	97	47	13	5	4	170	
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	133	97	47	13	5	4	331	
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	17	17	31	34	22	7	6	140	
	G.—F.	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	49	55	143	60	26	3	11	383	
Total	B.—G.	52	70	73	101	109	111	110	117	178	198	228	200	202	140	78	33	27	2,027		
	G.—F.	89	174	214	212	244	292	279	386	513	562	635	549	405	148	47	16	30	4,795		
Total	Total	141	244	287	313	353	403	389	503	691	760	863	749	607	288	125	49	57	6,822		

Unclassified by Grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boys—Garçons..... 1,240
 Girls—Filles..... 1,456
 Grand Total..... 9,518

121.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during the year in Manitoba, by grade, sex and age, 1930

121.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Manitoba, 1930

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	36	53	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105
	G.—F.	38	34	18	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96
I.	B.—G.	8	125	105	55	15	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	317
	G.—F.	11	144	79	37	11	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	295
II.	B.—G.	—	3	74	78	46	24	11	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	245
	G.—F.	1	8	94	61	44	16	7	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	237
III.	B.—G.	—	3	13	55	77	57	25	12	2	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	254
	G.—F.	—	6	16	64	63	39	14	4	6	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	214
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	2	12	47	43	41	25	16	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	198
	G.—F.	—	—	3	16	67	52	24	19	5	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	2	13	49	39	36	21	14	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	187
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	2	14	45	46	30	14	7	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	163
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	1	—	16	31	39	37	20	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	158
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	7	13	55	33	27	16	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	160
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	26	29	28	13	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	118
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	1	10	9	29	29	18	11	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	113
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	24	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	36	54	27	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	18	28	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	67
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	14	20	12	4	2	—	—	—	54
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	11	7	—	—	—	—	33
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	1	3	—	—	—	12
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total	B.—G.	44	184	298	205	198	198	158	152	121	103	65	33	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1,675
	G.—F.	50	192	210	185	208	182	158	130	128	132	100	56	25	10	4	—	—	—	1	1,774
Total		94	376	418	390	406	380	316	282	249	235	165	89	27	11	4	—	—	3	4	3,449

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boys—Garçons..... 653
 Girls—Filles..... 705
 Grand total..... 4,807

122.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Saskatchewan, by grade, sex and age, 1930

122.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année par degré, sexe et âge, Saskatchewan, 1930

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	2	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
	G.—F.	3	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
I.	B.—G.	11	20	48	38	28	23	9	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	189
	G.—F.	23	46	48	32	23	12	4	7	4	1	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	205
II.	B.—G.	—	2	8	32	26	13	10	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99
	G.—F.	1	5	18	28	17	9	8	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94
III.	B.—G.	—	—	4	17	23	21	14	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90
	G.—F.	—	1	8	24	27	21	7	4	3	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	98
IV.	B.—G.	—	—	—	5	12	20	15	13	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77
	G.—F.	—	—	1	5	25	45	27	16	6	6	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	139
V.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	6	16	22	14	14	7	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	89
	G.—F.	—	—	—	1	5	16	23	22	11	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	93
VI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	11	9	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	24	14	14	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	79
VII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	14	15	14	10	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	64
VIII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	13	16	17	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	68
IX.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	10	6	2	4	3	—	—	—	—	112
X.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	24	32	16	8	5	2	—	—	100
XI.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	14	5	4	4	—	—	89
XII.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	9	8	8	3	11	62
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	G.—F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	B.—G.	13	27	61	93	95	96	78	64	45	52	42	37	38	26	17	11	—	—	37	832
	G.—F.	27	56	79	90	97	108	89	96	81	86	112	107	82	59	20	9	—	—	16	1,214
Total		40	83	140	183	192	204	167	160	126	138	154	144	120	85	37	20	—	—	53	2,046

Unclassified by Grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boys—Garçons..... 3
 Girls—Filles..... 1
 Grand total..... 2,050

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

123.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in Alberta, by grade, sex and age, 1930

123.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Alberta, 1930

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
I.	B.—G.	15	36	39	22	14	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	18	54	62	26	12	4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
II.	B.—G.	-	1	24	29	15	7	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	3	33	46	27	8	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
III.	B.—G.	-	-	3	20	26	17	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	5	28	40	27	8	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
IV.	B.—G.	-	-	-	2	17	25	18	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	1	24	38	25	7	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-			
V.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	22	18	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	4	20	34	23	7	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-			
VI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	23	20	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	3	19	31	24	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-			
VII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	19	17	8	4	2	1	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	26	19	8	2	2	-	-	-			
VIII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	17	16	7	4	4	2	1			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	24	20	10	6	3	4	4			
IX.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	93	107	91	45	21	6	4			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	98	109	85	34	11	3	2			
X.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	78	91	82	14	10	10			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	81	86	75	13	12	9			
XI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	43	61	55	21	12			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	50	67	54	19	10			
XII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	18	23	20	7			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	22	27	25	13			
Total	B.—G.	15	37	66	74	74	66	69	66	83	150	226	245	212	118	69	34	51			
	G.—F.	18	57	100	101	107	100	100	95	109	171	240	246	207	110	63	38	46			
Total		33	94	166	175	181	166	169	161	192	321	466	491	419	228	123	72	100			

124.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of pupils enrolled during year in British Columbia, by grade, sex and age, 1930

124.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, par degré, sexe et âge, Colombie Britannique, 1930

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Âge																			Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
K.—E.M.	B.—G.	66	28	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	54	23	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
I.	B.—G.	10	109	58	24	10	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	16	120	52	12	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
II.	B.—G.	4	15	53	52	27	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	16	65	72	16	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
III.	B.—G.	-	1	7	49	59	37	21	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	12	61	66	29	15	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
IV.	B.—G.	-	-	-	9	32	56	23	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	6	7	15	67	71	26	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
V.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	13	39	53	29	10	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	2	21	61	57	36	14	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-			
VI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	1	5	29	37	43	21	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	15	59	74	50	14	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-			
VII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	34	46	23	7	3	-	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	67	70	58	14	7	2	-	-	-	-			
VIII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	24	75	62	58	15	8	1	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	67	70	58	14	7	2	-	-	-			
IX.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	25	49	37	22	4	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	54	57	42	9	1	-	-	-			
X.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	33	39	20	5	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	51	57	29	6	2	-	-			
XI.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	25	24	12	1	1	1			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	16	42	18	8	3	-			
XII.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	1	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	5	4	-	-	-			
Spec.—Spéc.	B.—G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-			
	G.—F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	30	26	7	2	7			
Total	B.—G.	80	153	128	137	142	156	158	129	158	156	109	100	55	20	2	2	1			
	G.—F.	70	165	141	163	176	191	183	217	222	204	219	176	121	38	12	10	7			
Total		150	318	269	300	318	347	341	346	380	360	328	276	176	58	14	12	8			

Unclassified by Grades—Non classifiés par degrés..... Boys—Garçons..... 566
 Girls—Filles..... 634
 Unclassified by grade and sex—Non classifiés par degré et sexe..... 27
 Grand total..... 5,228

125.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada: Students Enrolled, Students Graduating, and Teachers, 1930
 125.—Collèges commerciaux privés au Canada: Inscriptions, diplômes, personnel enseignant, 1930

	Number of schools — Nombre d'institutions	Students enrolled—Inscriptions									Students receiving Diplomas			Teachers		
		In all classes — A tous les cours			In day classes — Aux cours du jour			In night classes — Aux cours du soir			Diplômes conférés			Personnel enseignant		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		— Hommes	— Femmes		— Hommes	— Femmes		— Hommes	— Femmes		— Hommes	— Femmes		— Hommes	— Femmes	
Prince Edward Island.....	3	56	138	194	35	114	149	21	24	45	36	87	123	4	3	7
Halifax.....	3	148	400	548	92	334	426	56	66	122	18	87	105	5	15	20
Other—Autres, Nova Scotia.....	4	48	191	239	25	125	150	23	66	89	3	57	60	2	6	8
Total, Nova Scotia.....	7	196	591	787	117	459	576	79	132	211	21	144	165	7	21	28
St. John.....	3	68	140	208	40	97	137	28	43	71	20	55	75	2	3	5
Other—Autres, New Brunswick.....	5	147	386	533	89	304	393	58	82	140	41	140	181	3	10	13
Total, New Brunswick.....	8	215	526	741	129	401	530	86	125	211	61	195	256	5	13	18
Montreal.....	17	942	1,814	2,756	528	1,180	1,808	414	534	948	231	579	810	28	46	74
Other—Autres, Quebec.....	5	185	165	350	145	63	208	40	102	142	69	88	158	9	10	19
Total, Quebec.....	22	1,127	1,979	3,106	673	1,243	2,016	454	636	1,090	300	668	968	37	56	93
Toronto.....	21	1,183	3,777	4,960	628	2,541	3,169	555	1,236	1,791	246	700	946	29	65	94
Hamilton.....	4	251	687	938	127	521	648	124	166	290	13	52	65	7	15	22
Ottawa.....	5	402	1,090	1,492	211	692	903	191	398	589	145	454	599	7	16	23
Other—Autres, Ontario.....	60	1,955	4,649	6,604	1,315	3,483	4,798	640	1,166	1,806	625	1,597	2,222	66	103	169
Total, Ontario.....	90	3,791	10,203	13,994	2,281	7,237	9,518	1,510	2,966	4,476	1,029	2,803	3,832	109	199	308
Winnipeg.....	6	1,062	2,244	3,306	343	1,457	1,800	696	810	1,506	88	327	415	24	38	62
Other—Autres, Manitoba.....	3	70	169	239	42	138	180	28	31	59	19	58	77	1	4	5
Total, Manitoba.....	9	1,132	2,413	3,545	385	1,595	1,980	724	841	1,565	107	385	492	25	42	67
Regina.....	5	128	386	514	67	285	352	61	101	162	42	142	184	3	6	9
Saskatoon.....	3	134	472	606	76	370	446	58	102	160	23	122	145	6	10	16
Other—Autres, Saskatchewan.....	8	99	393	492	53	302	355	45	92	137	40	171	211	5	9	14
Total, Saskatchewan.....	16	361	1,251	16,612	196	957	1,153	164	295	459	105	435	540	14	25	39
Total, Alberta.....	5	879	1,425	2,304	522	870	1,392	357	555	912	(no record)			17	35	52
Vancouver.....	6	518	1,276	1,794	399	985	1,384	119	291	410	72	257	329	13	26	39
Victoria.....	5	184	395	579	93	280	373	91	115	206	—	16	16	4	5	9
Other—Autres, British Columbia.....	11	126	338	464	67	258	325	59	80	139	29	127	156	7	12	19
Total, British Columbia.....	22	828	2,009	2,837	559	1,523	2,082	269	486	755	101	400	501	24	43	67
Total, Canada.....	182	8,585	20,535	29,120	4,897	14,399	19,296	3,664	6,060	9,724	1,760	5,117	6,877	242	437	679

ÉCOLES PRIVÉES

126.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada: Courses Followed by Students in 1930
126.—Collèges commerciaux privés au Canada: Cours suivis par les élèves en 1930

	Stenographic Sténographie				Commercial Commerce				Secretarial Pour secrétaire				Other Autres		
	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Total	Months Mois	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Total	Months Mois	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Total	Months Mois	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Total
Prince Edward Island.....	10	113	123	-	35	12	47	-	-	-	-	-	11	13	24
Halifax.....	25	328	353	-	117	15	132	-	6	57	63	-	-	-	-
Other—Autres, Nova Scotia.....	-	56	56	-	44	2	46	-	4	128	132	-	-	-	-
Total, Nova Scotia.....	25	384	409	8.0	161	17	178	6.1	10	185	195	9.7	-	-	-
St. John.....	15	105	120	6.3	27	8	35	6.6	26	27	53	10.0	-	-	-
Other—Autres, New Brunswick.....	26	200	226	7.4	43	2	45	7.0	38	109	147	10.4	-	-	-
Total, New Brunswick..	41	305	346	-	70	10	80	-	64	136	200	-	-	-	-
Montreal.....	265	954	1,219	6.7	130	124	254	6.8	316	582	898	9.4	231	154	385
Other—Autres, Quebec.....	37	101	138	6.6	42	12	54	7.8	80	28	108	11.5	26	24	50
Total, Quebec.....	302	1,055	1,357	-	172	136	308	-	396	610	1,006	-	257	178	435
Toronto.....	455	2,824	3,279	8.5	295	200	495	9.2	189	540	729	11.5	135	95	230
Hamilton.....	17	357	374	8.4	119	19	138	8.3	66	241	307	11.0	49	53	102
Ottawa.....	179	992	1,171	6.3	212	34	246	7.0	-	-	-	-	11	64	75
Other—Autres, Ontario.....	513	2,920	3,433	7.7	864	194	1,058	6.5	500	1,277	1,777	10.6	90	235	325
Total, Ontario.....	1,164	7,093	8,257	-	1,490	447	1,937	-	755	2,058	2,813	-	285	447	732
Winnipeg.....	199	850	1,049	7.8	303	293	596	6.4	41	163	204	11.0	419 ¹	938 ¹	1,357 ¹
Other—Autres, Manitoba....	46	164	210	-	24	5	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Manitoba.....	245	1,014	1,259	-	327	298	625	-	41	163	204	-	419	938	1,357
Regina.....	46	242	288	7.5	64	20	84	7.0	7	102	109	11.0	11	22	33
Saskatoon.....	28	291	319	7.7	81	33	114	7.5	12	131	143	9.5	13	9	22
Other—Autres, Saskatchewan.....	34	270	304	7.3	46	12	58	6.1	7	96	103	9.4	12	30	42
Total, Saskatchewan....	108	803	911	-	191	65	256	-	26	329	355	-	36	61	97
Total, Alberta.....	132	667	799	-	300	307	607	-	118	310	428	-	329	141	470
Vancouver.....	275	1,025	1,300	8.7	33	15	48	-	60	105	165	10.0	95	145	240
Victoria.....	32	248	280	6.7	83	14	97	6.9	15	69	84	9.0	54	64	118
Other—Autres, British Columbia.....	58	246	304	8.3	53	37	90	8.9	11	93	104	10.0	4	7	11
Total, British Columbia	365	1,519	1,884	-	169	66	235	-	86	267	353	-	153	216	369
Total, Canada.....	2,382	12,953	15,335	-	2,915	1,358	4,273	-	1,496	4,058	5,554	-	1,490	1,994	3,484

General note:—"Stenographic" courses are those in which shorthand and typewriting are the chief subjects; "commercial" are those in which bookkeeping or accounting is the chief study; "secretarial" includes courses reported as complete business training and similar terms, usually combining most of the subjects in the "stenographic" and "commercial" courses as is reflected in the column "months". The figures in this column represent the average number of months required by a student to complete the course with regular day-time attendance.

¹ Unspecified.

Nota:—Dans les cours de sténographie, on enseigne surtout la sténographie et la dactylographie; dans les cours commerciaux, on s'occupe principalement de comptabilité et de tenue des livres; les cours pour secrétaires comprennent un cours commercial complet où se trouvent combinés la part des sujets qu'on enseigne dans les cours de sténographie et les cours commerciaux, tel qu'il appert sous la rubrique "Mois". Les chiffres qui figurent dans cette colonne représentent la moyenne du nombre des mois qu'il faut à un élève pour terminer ses études en assistant régulièrement aux cours du jour. ¹ Non spécifié.

8. INDIAN EDUCATION—INSTRUCTION DES INDIENS

127.—Indian Schools: Enrolment and attendance in all schools, 1911 to 1930
 127.—Ecoles indiennes: Inscriptions et fréquentation dans toutes écoles, 1911-1930

Year — Année	Schools—Ecoles				Enrolment—Inscriptions				
	Total Number of Schools — Nombre total d'écoles	All-Indian Schools — Toutes écoles indiennes		Com- bined public and Indian — Publiques et indiennes combinées	Number Enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation quo- tidienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance — Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Non-resi- dential — Externats	Resi- dential — Internats		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
1911.....	324	251	73	-	5,607	5,533	11,190	6,763	60.44
1912.....	325	251	74	-	5,648	5,655	11,303	6,838	60.49
1913.....	326	249	77	-	5,631	5,513	11,144	6,929	62.18
1914.....	333	256	77	-	5,908	5,806	11,714	7,218	61.62
1915.....	335	257	78	-	6,367	6,101	12,468	8,711	69.87
1916.....	345	269	76	-	6,528	6,271	12,799	8,080	63.13
1917.....	341	265	76	-	6,167	6,011	12,178	8,285	68.03
1918.....	339	264	75	-	6,211	6,202	12,413	7,878	63.46
1919.....	322	248	74	-	5,966	5,986	11,952	7,601	63.59
1920.....	321	247	74	-	6,020	6,176	12,196	7,649	62.71
1921.....	326	253	73	-	6,219	6,339	12,558	8,074	64.29
1922.....	331	250	71	-	6,605	6,416	13,021	8,668	66.56
1923.....	340	255	72	13	6,931	6,792	13,723	9,106	66.35
1924.....	324	242	73	9	6,896	6,976	13,872	9,188	66.23
1925.....	333	247	73	13	7,031	7,191	14,222	9,879	69.46
1926.....	344	254	74	16	7,318	7,464	14,782	10,598	71.69
1927.....	343	250	77	16	7,309	7,401	14,710	10,541	71.66
1928.....	340	251	77	12	7,327	7,691	15,018	10,866	72.35
1929.....	341	254	78	9	7,472	7,875	15,347	11,258	73.35
1930.....	350	264	78	8	7,677	8,066	15,743	11,579	73.55

By Provinces, 1930—Par provinces, 1930

P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.....	1	1	-	-	14	20	34	21	61.76
N.S.—N.-E.....	11	11	-	-	142	144	286	163	56.99
N.B.....	10	10	-	-	141	157	298	209	70.13
Que.—Qué.....	32	32	-	-	713	720	1,433	1,046	72.99
Ont.....	98	81	13	4	2,024	2,081	4,105	2,897	70.57
Man.....	56	44	10	2	1,148	1,150	2,298	1,630	70.93
Sask.....	40	25	14	1	978	1,023	2,001	1,638	81.85
Alta.....	22	3	19	-	698	832	1,530	1,316	86.01
B.C.—C.B.....	63	46	16	1	1,607	1,684	3,291	2,347	71.31
N.W.T.—T.N.O.....	8	4	4	-	119	158	277	204	73.64
Yukon.....	9	7	2	-	93	97	190	108	56.84
Total.....	350	264	78	8	7,677	8,066	15,743	11,579	73.55

INDIAN EDUCATION

128.—Indian Schools: Enrolment and attendance in each type of School, 1930
 128.—Écoles indiennes: Inscriptions et fréquentation dans chaque type d'écoles, 1930

(a) Residential Schools, 1930—Internats, 1930

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Denominations — Confessions religieuses				Number enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation
		Roman Catholic — Catholique romaine	Church of England — Anglicane	United Church — Eglise unie	Presbyterian — Presbytérienne	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
Ontario.....	13	6	5	1	1	628	744	1,372	1,189	86.66
Manitoba.....	10	4	2	3	1	486	492	978	877	89.67
Saskatchewan.....	14	9	3	2	-	680	747	1,427	1,276	89.41
Alberta.....	19	12	5	2	-	642	773	1,415	1,261	89.11
N.W.T.—T.N.-O.....	4	3	1	-	-	87	122	209	169	80.86
B.C.—C.B.....	16	9	2	5	-	911	935	1,846	1,657	89.76
Yukon.....	2	-	2	-	-	25	30	55	47	85.45
Total.....	78	43	20	13	2	3,459	3,843	7,302	6,476	88.68

(b) Non-Residential Schools, 1930—Externats, 1930

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Number on Roll — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-E.....	1	14	20	34	21	61.76
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	11	142	144	286	163	56.99
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	10	141	157	298	209	70.13
Quebec—Québec.....	32	713	720	1,433	1,046	72.99
Ontario.....	81	1,345	1,282	2,627	1,638	62.35
Manitoba.....	44	649	650	1,299	742	57.12
Saskatchewan.....	25	296	271	567	357	62.96
Alberta.....	3	56	59	115	55	47.82
Northwest Territories—Terr. du N. Ouest...	4	32	36	68	35	51.47
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	46	693	744	1,437	685	47.66
Yukon.....	7	68	67	135	61	45.18
Total.....	264	4,149	4,150	8,299	5,012	60.39

(c) Combined Public and Indian Schools, 1930—Ecoles publiques et indiennes combinées, 1930

Ontario.....	4	51	55	106	70	66.03
Manitoba.....	2	13	8	21	11	52.38
Saskatchewan.....	1	2	5	7	5	71.42
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	1	3	5	8	5	62.50
Total.....	8	69	73	142	91	64.98

129.—Indian Schools in Canada: Number of Pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1930
 129.—Écoles Indiennes au Canada: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque échelon ou degré, 1911 à 1930

Year — Année	Standard—Echelon						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
	Equivalent Grade—Degré équivalent						
	I	II	III	IV—V	VI—VII	VIII—X	
1911	5,310	2,204	1,724	1,172	574	206	11,190
1912	6,614	2,115	1,604	1,142	581	247	11,303
1913	5,452	2,108	1,728	1,122	521	213	11,144
1914	6,026	2,072	1,716	1,134	527	239	11,714
1915	6,199	2,388	1,817	1,230	600	234	12,468
1916	6,381	2,358	1,888	1,275	601	296	12,799
1917	5,846	2,351	1,828	1,198	709	246	12,178
1918	5,853	2,400	2,059	1,198	618	285	12,413
1919	4,416	2,329	2,048	1,281	639	239	11,952
1920	5,869	2,162	2,018	1,258	618	271	12,196
1921	5,974	2,258	2,068	1,329	645	284	12,558
1922	5,917	2,489	2,081	1,488	726	320	13,021
1923	6,252	2,574	2,126	1,534	803	384	13,723
1924	6,216	2,666	2,280	1,523	817	370	13,872
1925	6,251	2,707	2,750	1,692	836	486	14,222
1926	6,542	2,824	2,321	1,627	912	556	14,782
1927	6,329	2,642	2,378	1,697	996	668	14,710
1928	6,498	2,537	2,311	1,715	1,108	849	15,018
1929	6,571	2,619	2,072	1,857	1,137	1,091	15,347
1930	6,730	2,659	2,157	1,835	1,150	1,212	15,743

130.—Indian Education Vote—Expenditure for year 1929-30
 130.—Voté pour l'instruction des Indiens:—Crédits de l'année 1929-30

	Non-residential Schools — Externats	Residential schools — Internats	Tuition and assistance to ex-pupils — Enseigne- ment et secours aux anciens élèves	Stationery — Papeterie	Miscel- laneous — Divers	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard	668	—	—	54	—	722
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse	8,793	80,952	15,255	244	11	105,256
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick	14,892	—	684	766	1,044	17,386
Quebec—Québec	72,489	—	4,280	1,764	19	78,552
Ontario	106,595	285,784	12,849	9,620	544	415,392
Manitoba	53,612	321,264	596	4,707	5,089	385,268
Saskatchewan	42,519	344,878	2,356	4,380	3,118	397,252
Alberta	3,651	316,222	1,674	4,710	515	326,772
British Columbia—Colombie Britannique	60,509	462,517	948	7,537	1,068	532,579
Northwest Territories—Territoires du Nord- Ouest	2,245	52,104	—	437	49	54,835
Yukon	2,503	13,494	—	426	—	16,423
Total	368,476	1,877,216	38,612	31,645	11,458	2,330,437

The indicator is used to indicate the position of the indicator in the field of view. It is used to indicate the position of the indicator in the field of view.

Indicator	Position	Field of View
1.1	1.1	1.1
1.2	1.2	1.2
1.3	1.3	1.3
1.4	1.4	1.4
1.5	1.5	1.5
1.6	1.6	1.6
1.7	1.7	1.7
1.8	1.8	1.8
1.9	1.9	1.9
1.10	1.10	1.10
1.11	1.11	1.11
1.12	1.12	1.12
1.13	1.13	1.13
1.14	1.14	1.14
1.15	1.15	1.15
1.16	1.16	1.16
1.17	1.17	1.17
1.18	1.18	1.18
1.19	1.19	1.19
1.20	1.20	1.20
1.21	1.21	1.21
1.22	1.22	1.22
1.23	1.23	1.23
1.24	1.24	1.24
1.25	1.25	1.25
1.26	1.26	1.26
1.27	1.27	1.27
1.28	1.28	1.28
1.29	1.29	1.29
1.30	1.30	1.30
1.31	1.31	1.31
1.32	1.32	1.32
1.33	1.33	1.33
1.34	1.34	1.34
1.35	1.35	1.35
1.36	1.36	1.36
1.37	1.37	1.37
1.38	1.38	1.38
1.39	1.39	1.39
1.40	1.40	1.40
1.41	1.41	1.41
1.42	1.42	1.42
1.43	1.43	1.43
1.44	1.44	1.44
1.45	1.45	1.45
1.46	1.46	1.46
1.47	1.47	1.47
1.48	1.48	1.48
1.49	1.49	1.49
1.50	1.50	1.50
1.51	1.51	1.51
1.52	1.52	1.52
1.53	1.53	1.53
1.54	1.54	1.54
1.55	1.55	1.55
1.56	1.56	1.56
1.57	1.57	1.57
1.58	1.58	1.58
1.59	1.59	1.59
1.60	1.60	1.60
1.61	1.61	1.61
1.62	1.62	1.62
1.63	1.63	1.63
1.64	1.64	1.64
1.65	1.65	1.65
1.66	1.66	1.66
1.67	1.67	1.67
1.68	1.68	1.68
1.69	1.69	1.69
1.70	1.70	1.70
1.71	1.71	1.71
1.72	1.72	1.72
1.73	1.73	1.73
1.74	1.74	1.74
1.75	1.75	1.75
1.76	1.76	1.76
1.77	1.77	1.77
1.78	1.78	1.78
1.79	1.79	1.79
1.80	1.80	1.80
1.81	1.81	1.81
1.82	1.82	1.82
1.83	1.83	1.83
1.84	1.84	1.84
1.85	1.85	1.85
1.86	1.86	1.86
1.87	1.87	1.87
1.88	1.88	1.88
1.89	1.89	1.89
1.90	1.90	1.90
1.91	1.91	1.91
1.92	1.92	1.92
1.93	1.93	1.93
1.94	1.94	1.94
1.95	1.95	1.95
1.96	1.96	1.96
1.97	1.97	1.97
1.98	1.98	1.98
1.99	1.99	1.99
2.00	2.00	2.00

Intentionally Left Blank

Indicator	Position	Field of View
2.1	2.1	2.1
2.2	2.2	2.2
2.3	2.3	2.3
2.4	2.4	2.4
2.5	2.5	2.5
2.6	2.6	2.6
2.7	2.7	2.7
2.8	2.8	2.8
2.9	2.9	2.9
2.10	2.10	2.10
2.11	2.11	2.11
2.12	2.12	2.12
2.13	2.13	2.13
2.14	2.14	2.14
2.15	2.15	2.15
2.16	2.16	2.16
2.17	2.17	2.17
2.18	2.18	2.18
2.19	2.19	2.19
2.20	2.20	2.20
2.21	2.21	2.21
2.22	2.22	2.22
2.23	2.23	2.23
2.24	2.24	2.24
2.25	2.25	2.25
2.26	2.26	2.26
2.27	2.27	2.27
2.28	2.28	2.28
2.29	2.29	2.29
2.30	2.30	2.30
2.31	2.31	2.31
2.32	2.32	2.32
2.33	2.33	2.33
2.34	2.34	2.34
2.35	2.35	2.35
2.36	2.36	2.36
2.37	2.37	2.37
2.38	2.38	2.38
2.39	2.39	2.39
2.40	2.40	2.40
2.41	2.41	2.41
2.42	2.42	2.42
2.43	2.43	2.43
2.44	2.44	2.44
2.45	2.45	2.45
2.46	2.46	2.46
2.47	2.47	2.47
2.48	2.48	2.48
2.49	2.49	2.49
2.50	2.50	2.50
2.51	2.51	2.51
2.52	2.52	2.52
2.53	2.53	2.53
2.54	2.54	2.54
2.55	2.55	2.55
2.56	2.56	2.56
2.57	2.57	2.57
2.58	2.58	2.58
2.59	2.59	2.59
2.60	2.60	2.60
2.61	2.61	2.61
2.62	2.62	2.62
2.63	2.63	2.63
2.64	2.64	2.64
2.65	2.65	2.65
2.66	2.66	2.66
2.67	2.67	2.67
2.68	2.68	2.68
2.69	2.69	2.69
2.70	2.70	2.70
2.71	2.71	2.71
2.72	2.72	2.72
2.73	2.73	2.73
2.74	2.74	2.74
2.75	2.75	2.75
2.76	2.76	2.76
2.77	2.77	2.77
2.78	2.78	2.78
2.79	2.79	2.79
2.80	2.80	2.80
2.81	2.81	2.81
2.82	2.82	2.82
2.83	2.83	2.83
2.84	2.84	2.84
2.85	2.85	2.85
2.86	2.86	2.86
2.87	2.87	2.87
2.88	2.88	2.88
2.89	2.89	2.89
2.90	2.90	2.90
2.91	2.91	2.91
2.92	2.92	2.92
2.93	2.93	2.93
2.94	2.94	2.94
2.95	2.95	2.95
2.96	2.96	2.96
2.97	2.97	2.97
2.98	2.98	2.98
2.99	2.99	2.99
3.00	3.00	3.00

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Academy, definition of.....	vi	Colleges, Affiliated and Professional, statistics of....	86-120
Adult education.....	71	Commissioners, School, in N.S.....	vi
Affiliated colleges, Statistics of.....	86-120	" board of, in Quebec.....	vi
Age-grade distribution.....	18-39	" district, in Nova Scotia.....	vi
Ages at School.....	16, 17	Continuation Schools in Ontario.....	42
" of compulsory attendance at school.....	ix, x	Cost of Education.....	3, 82-85
" of free admission into schools.....	ix		
Alberta, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	x	Deaf, education of.....	72
affiliated colleges in.....	89-120	Definitions, alphabetical list of.....	vi-ix
blind and deaf pupils.....	72	Delinquents, juvenile.....	74
average attendance of pupils in 1930.....	3	Departments, No. of School.....	3
business colleges in.....	127, 128	District, School.....	3
cost of education in.....	3, 85	" municipal school, Que and B.C.....	vii
distribution of pupils by ages and grades in 1930..	22	Division, School.....	vii
distribution of pupils by ages and sex in 1930.....	39	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Education Branch...	xviii
enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 8	" Department of Indian Affairs.....	xvii
Indian schools.....	129-131	" educational activities.....	xix-xxiv
legislation (educational) of, 1930.....	li	" Technical Education Branch.....	xviii
percentage of attendance in.....	3		
population of, 1931.....	3	Elementary grades in publicly controlled schools.....	14, 15
private schools in.....	121, 126	Empire, League of the.....	xxii
salaries of teachers in.....	68	Enrolment, historical summary of since 1811.....	13
secondary education.....	41, 59	Examination results in Grade VIII and secondary	
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	46, 50	grades.....	52
summer school.....	80	Expenditure on Education.....	3, 82-85
teachers in.....	68	Extension Courses of Universities.....	90-93
teachers in training, in.....	78		
University of.....	89-120	Frontier College.....	xx
vocational education in.....	70		
year, school in.....	x	Girl Guides, Canadian.....	xxiv, 73
Annexed college, definition of.....	vi	Girls enrolled, by provinces.....	3
Associated College, definition of.....	vi	" " distribution, by ages and grades, 1930	31
Associations, Educational.....	xvii-xxiv	" " in Secondary Schools.....	56
Attendance at school.....	13	Grade distribution of pupils.....	14
" compulsory, ages of.....	ix, x	Grades, definition of.....	vii
Assisted schools, definition of.....	vi	Graded Schools.....	vii
Average attendance, by provinces, 1929-30.....	13		
		Health and Welfare Organizations.....	xxiv
Blind and deaf mutes, number in institutions for....	72	High Schools, definition of.....	vii
Boys, distribution by ages and grades.....	30	" " subjects of study in.....	42
" in secondary schools.....	56	" " teachers and pupils in.....	40
Boy Scouts Association.....	74	Higher education.....	xxv, 86-120
British Columbia, affiliated colleges in.....	89-120	Home and School Associations.....	xxii
age of compulsory attendance in.....	x		
assisted schools.....	9	Independent Schools in Quebec.....	6
average attendance of pupils in.....	3	Indian education, schools and pupils.....	129, 130
blind and deaf pupils.....	72	" " distribution by grades.....	131
business schools in.....	127, 128	" " cost of.....	131
city schools in.....	9	Intermediate Schools, definition of.....	vii
cost of education in.....	3, 85		
enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 9	Junior Red Cross.....	xxiv, 73
high schools in.....	41		
Indian schools.....	129-131	Kindergarten Primary, definition of.....	viii
legislation.....	li		
normal schools in.....	78	League of the Empire.....	xxii
percentage of attendance in.....	3	Leaving school, number of pupils in Ontario.....	57
population of, 1931.....	3	Legislation, educational, during 1930.....	xlvi-lix
private schools in.....	121, 126		
rural schools in.....	9	Manitoba, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
rural municipality schools in.....	9	age-grade-sex distribution in.....	37
salaries of teachers in.....	69	affiliated colleges in.....	88-119
secondary education in.....	41	average attendance of pupils in.....	3
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	47	blind and deaf pupils.....	72
summer schools.....	80	business colleges in.....	127, 128
teachers in.....	69	collegiate institutes, in.....	41
" in training in.....	78	" " departments in.....	41
technical education in.....	70	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	14
University of.....	89-120	distribution of pupils by ages in.....	16
Business College, definition of.....	vi	distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in....	37
Business Colleges, statistics of, 1930.....	127, 128	enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 7
		free admission to schools.....	ix
Child Welfare, Canadian Council of.....	xxiv	Indian schools.....	129-131
" Division, Department of Health.....	xviii	legislation.....	1
Child Protection Officers, Canadian Association....	xxiv	percentage of attendance in.....	3
City Schools, statistics of.....	10	population of, 1931.....	3
Classical Colleges in Quebec.....	87-119	salaries of teachers in.....	68
Classroom assistant in N.B.....	62	school support in.....	3, 83
Classrooms, average number of pupils to each, 1930..	2	secondary education in.....	41
" in operation in Canada, 1930.....	2	summer school.....	80
Collegiate Department, definition of.....	vi	teachers in.....	72
Collegiate Institute, definition of.....	vi	" in training in.....	77
Collegiate Institutes in Manitoba.....	41	technical education in.....	70
" " in Ontario.....	40	University of.....	88-119
" " in Saskatchewan.....	41		

	PAGE		PAGE
New Brunswick, Ages of compulsory attendance in..	ix	Parent-Teacher Organizations.....	xxi
ages of free admission in.....	ix	Percentage of attendance.....	8
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	Periodicals (School and Teacher), directory of.....	xx, xxi
blind and deaf pupils.....	72	Population, by provinces, 1931.....	3
business schools in.....	127, 128	Primary School, definition of.....	viii
classroom assistants in.....	62	Prince Edward Island—	
cost of education in.....	2, 82	ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	14	“ of free admission in.....	ix
distribution of teachers by sex certificate in.....	62	average attendance of pupils in.....	2
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4	blind and deaf pupils.....	72
grammar schools in.....	vii	colleges in.....	86-118
grade, sex and age.....	34	cost of education in.....	2
Indian schools.....	129-131	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	14
legislation.....	xlviii	enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4
parishes in.....	viii	Indian schools.....	129-131
percentage of attendance in.....	2	percentage of attendance in.....	2
poor districts in.....	vi	population of in 1931.....	2
population of, 1931.....	2	private schools in.....	121
private schools in.....	121, 124	St. Dunstan's university.....	86-118
salaries of teachers in.....	62	teachers in.....	61
secondary education in.....	40	“ in training in.....	76
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	43, 48	technical and agricultural schools in.....	70
summer schools.....	81	Private schools.....	121-126
superior schools in.....	40	Public schools in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	viii
teachers in.....	62	Progress during year, analysis of.....	xi
“ in training in.....	76		
technical education in.....	70	Quebec, affiliated colleges in.....	86-119
universities in.....	86-118	ages of free admission to schools in.....	ix
Night institutions, pupils in Canada in.....	10, 70	“ at schools in.....	ix
Normal schools.....	76-79	average attendance of pupils in.....	2
Nova Scotia, affiliated colleges in.....	86-118	blind and deaf, education of, in.....	72
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	business colleges in.....	127, 128
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	classical colleges in.....	87-119
blind and deaf pupils.....	72	cost of education in.....	82
business colleges in.....	127, 128	deaf and blind, education of, in.....	72
cost of education in.....	2, 82	distribution of pupils, by grades, in.....	14, 15
days pupils attended during year in.....	2	enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 5, 6
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	14	independent schools in.....	vii
“ of pupils by ages in.....	16	Indian schools.....	129-131
“ by ages and grades.....	19	legislation.....	xlix
“ by grades and sex in.....	33	maternal schools in.....	6
district commissioners in.....	vi	municipalities in.....	vii
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4	percentage of attendance in.....	2
free admission to schools, ages of, in.....	ix	population of 1931 in.....	2
high schools in.....	40	primary schools in.....	viii
Indian schools.....	129-131	secondary schools in.....	40
legislation.....	xlviii	summer schools.....	81
municipal districts in.....	viii	superior education in.....	87-117
percentage of attendance in.....	2	teachers in.....	63
population of in 1931.....	2	“ in training in.....	76
private schools in.....	121, 123	technical education in.....	70
school, definition of in.....	viii	universities in.....	86-119
secondary education in.....	40		
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	43, 48	Red Cross, Junior.....	xxiv, 72
summer schools.....	81	Rural Municipality schools in B.C.....	viii
teachers in.....	61	Rural schools.....	xiv
“ in training in.....	76		
technical education in.....	70	Salaries, teachers'.....	61-69
universities in.....	86-118	Saskatchewan, affiliated colleges in.....	89-120
Occupation of parents of pupils in Ontario.....	56	ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
Official trustee, definition of.....	ix	“ of free admission to schools in.....	ix
Ontario:		average attendance in.....	3
affiliated colleges in.....	88-119	blind and deaf pupils.....	72
age—grade distribution in.....	14, 16	business colleges in.....	127, 128
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	collegiate institutes in.....	41
“ of free admission to school in.....	ix	consolidated, rural and urban.....	28, 29
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	cost of education in.....	3, 84
blind and deaf pupils.....	72	distribution of pupils in, by ages and grades.....	21
business colleges in.....	127, 128	enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 8
collegiate institutes in.....	40	Indian schools.....	129-131
continuation schools in.....	40	legislation.....	1
cost of education in.....	2, 82	percentage of attendance in.....	3
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	20	population of in 1931.....	3
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 7	private schools in.....	121, 125
Federation of Home and School Associations.....	xxii	secondary education.....	41
legislation.....	xlix	secondary schools, age, grade and sex of pupils....	51
Indian schools.....	129-131	subjects of study in secondary grades.....	46
industrial and technical education in.....	70	summer school.....	80
percentage of attendance in.....	2	teachers in.....	68
population in 1931.....	2	“ in training in.....	78
private schools in.....	121, 124	technical education in.....	70
school section in.....	viii	University of.....	89-120
secondary education in.....	40	Secondary Education.....	40-59
separate schools in.....	7	age-grade-sex distribution.....	48-51
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	44, 45	comparative number of boys and girls in.....	56
summer schools.....	80	departmental examinations.....	52-55
teachers in.....	64-66	occupation of parents in, in Ontario.....	56
“ in training in.....	77	subjects of study in.....	42
universities in.....	88-119	types of schools in.....	40, 41
Overseas Education League.....	xxii	Separate School defined.....	viii
		Sex distribution by age and grade.....	30, 31
		Subjects of study in high school grades.....	42
		Summer Schools.....	80, 81

	PAGE		PAGE
Teachers, classification of.....	facing page	Universities and Colleges, degrees conferred.....	105-107
classification of certificates.....	60	students by sex and grades of work.....	86-89
experience of.....	61-69	financial statistics of.....	118-120
in training.....	76, 77	students by provinces of residence.....	110-113
Organizations.....	xxii	students by faculties.....	100-103
salaries of.....	61-69	students by academic years.....	104
Technical and vocational education.....	70-75	teaching staff.....	114-116
Town and city schools, statistics of.....	10, 11	extension work.....	90-93
Trustee defined.....	ix	Vacations in each province.....	x
Trustees' Associations.....	xxii	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	xxiv, 74
Types of schools, distribution by age and grade in different.....	22-29	Vocational schools, day and night courses.....	72
		Vocational schools, expenditure.....	72
		Vocational education.....	70-75
		Worker's Educational Association of Ontario.....	xxiii, 71

Intentionally Left Blank

Intentionally Left Blank

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010491936